

**GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.**

**No. 39. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Part III)**

**The National Archives  
National Archives and Records Service  
General Services Administration**

**Washington: 1963**

This finding aid, prepared under the direction of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association, has been reproduced by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this list has been deposited in the National Archives by the American Historical Association and may be identified as Microcopy No. T-175. It may be consulted at the National Archives. A price list appears on the last pages. Those desiring to purchase microfilm should write to the Exhibits and Publications Division, National Archives, Washington 25, D. C.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION  
COMMITTEE FOR THE STUDY OF WAR DOCUMENTS

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 39. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS

and Chief of the German Police

(Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei)

(Part III)





THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION (AHA)  
COMMITTEE FOR THE STUDY OF WAR DOCUMENTS

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

This is part of a series of guides prepared by the American Historical Association listing records microfilmed at Alexandria, Va., by the American Historical Association Microfilming Project.

An American Committee for the Study of War Documents was established in 1955 as a private group of scholars interested in documentary research and especially in the microfilming of records of foreign origin kept in American depositories. In 1956, the American Committee became a committee of the American Historical Association. Its present chairman is Professor Oron J. Hale, University of Virginia, who was preceded by Dean Reginald H. Phelps, Harvard University, and Professor Lynn M. Case, The University of Pennsylvania. An initial Ford Foundation grant and additional funds provided by the Old Dominion Foundation, the Lilly Endowment and the Avalon Foundation enabled the Committee to undertake the cataloguing and microfilming of declassified German records in the custody of the World War II Records Division of the National Archives (previously TAGO, Departmental Records Branch), at Alexandria, Virginia.

The plans for screening and microfilming these materials were prepared by a Subcommittee on Microfilming under the chairmanship to the end of 1956 of Professor E. Malcolm Carroll, Duke University, and his successor, Dr. Fritz T. Epstein, The Library of Congress. The microfilming team in Alexandria, Virginia, was under the direction of Professor Gerhard L. Weinberg of the University of Michigan in 1956/57, of Dr. Dagmar Horna Perman from 1957 to September 1959, of Mr. James G. McDowell from September 1959 to August 1960, and is now under the supervision of Dr. Willard Allen Fletcher of the University of Colorado.

The American Historical Association expresses its appreciation for the cooperation given to its Committee for the Study of War Documents by the staff of the National Archives, especially its World War II Records Division, and by the U.S. Department of the Army.

Washington, D.C., 1961

Dr. Boyd C. Shafer  
Executive Secretary, AHA

PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

1. T- 71, Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p.
2. T- 74, Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germandom (Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p.
3. T- 81, Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei). Part I. 1958. 141 p.
4. T- 76, Records of the Organisation Todt, 1958. 2 p.
5. T- 84, Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part I). 1958. 15 p.
6. T- 82, Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p.
7. T- 77, Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part I. 1959. 222 p.
8. T- 84, Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part II). 1959. 203 p.
9. T-253, Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p.
10. T- 73, Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 p.
11. T-178, Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p.
12. T- 78, Records of Headquarters of the German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part I. 1959. 19 p.
13. T-177, Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p.
14. T-312, Records of German Field Commands, Armies (Part I). 1959. 61 p.
15. T-179, Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p.
16. T- 81, Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p.
17. T- 77, Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part II. 1960. 213 p.
18. T- 77, Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part III. 1960. 118 p.
19. T- 77, Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part IV. 1960. 76 p.
20. T- 81, Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part II. 1960. 45 p.
21. T- 81, Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p.
22. T- 70, Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 p.
23. T- 83, Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-1946. 1961. 119 p.
24. T-321, Records of Headquarters of the German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p.
25. T-405, German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumänien. 1961. 41 p.
26. T-401, Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt für Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p.
27. T-354, Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p.
28. T-454, Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 p.
29. T- 78, Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part II. 1961. 154 p.
30. T- 78, Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part III. 1961. 212 p.
31. T-459, Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar für das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 p.
32. T-175, Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part I. 1961. 165 p.
33. T-175, Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part II. 1961. 89 p.
34. T- 79, Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 p.
35. T- 81, Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part III. 1962. 29 p.
36. T- 84, Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part III). 1962. 61 p.
37. T-608, Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command (OKM). 1962. 5 p.
38. T-501, Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others. 1963. 200 p.

## P R E F A C E

This Guide is one of a series of finding aids describing those declassified seized German records deposited at the World War II Records Division, National Archives, which have been microfilmed by the Microfilming Project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association. The Guide contains the text of data sheets identifying records filmed. A copy of the data sheets has been filmed as a target sheet at the beginning of each roll of film.

This Guide covers 355 rolls of film of records of the police and security agencies under the command of Reichsführer-SS und Chef der deutschen Polizei. This particular collection suffers from disorganization, in no small part due to the amorphous, overlapping and continually changing organization and functions of the agencies involved. However, groupings of certain materials can be readily ascertained.

Rolls 219-229 cover files of, or records pertaining to, Höhere SS-und Polizeiführer (Höh.SS-Pol.F.) and SS-und Polizeiführer (SS-Pol.F.) in Germany and in the occupied territories. Rolls 229-231 deal with records of the uniformed police i.e. Ordnungspolizei (Orpo), and with police combat units, Polizei Regimente and Polizei Bataillonen (Pol.Reg., Pol.Btn.).

Rolls 232-257 consist of films of records of Chef der Sicherheitspolizei und des Sicherheitsdienstes (CdS) and his headquarters agency, the Reichssicherheitshauptamt (RSHA) established in September 1939. Included are files accessioned by the RSHA's joint predecessors, the Sicherheitshauptamt (SHA) and the Sicherheitsdienst-Hauptamt (SD-HA), and of its seven component offices (Ämter) and their subordinate divisions (Gruppen) and sections (Referate). Rolls 247-248 deal with RSHA, Amt I (RSHA/I), Personnel, while rolls 248-255 deal with RSHA, Amt II (RSHA/II), Organization, Administration, and Law. The Sicherheitspolizei (Sipo) per se did not come into being until the personnel and administrative organs of the political and criminal police were consolidated into a common agency - Sicherheitshauptamt - in 1937. With the establishment of the RSHA in 1939, the personnel and administrative functions of the SHA were absorbed into RSHA/I and RSHA/II, while the so-called "executive" sections of the Gestapo and the Kripo central offices became RSHA/IV and RSHA/V respectively. Rolls 277-432 and rolls 436-498 deal with the records of RSHA/IV (including files accessioned by its predecessors, Geheimes Staatspolizeiamt [Gestapa] and the Prussian, Bavarian and other state political police agencies) and its regional (Staatspolizei/leit/stellen) and local (Aussendienststellen) offices. Also included are files indicating Gestapo involvement in counterintelligence work in the occupied areas, culminating in the assumption in mid-1944 of the functions exercised by Admiral Canaris' OKW/Amt Ausland Abwehr.

Rolls 432-453 and rolls 498-499 cover the records of RSHA/V, its central office and predecessor - the Reichskriminalpolizeiamt (RKPA), and its regional (Kriminalpolizei/leit/stellen) and local (Aussendienststellen) offices.

Scattered through both the Gestapo and Kripo records are files of many city, town and rural police forces, which functioned as local auxiliaries in handling political and criminal cases. Included in the Gestapo files are records of border and customs posts which had come under Gestapo jurisdiction during the war.

The Sicherheitsdienst (SD) was initially a small internal intelligence and counterintelligence agency within the NSDAP. Shortly after the Röhm affair of 30 June 1934, the SD was divided into two separate organizations. One, a bodyguard force for Hitler and others - eventually V

known as Reichssicherheitsdienst - was composed of permanent sections stationed in Berlin, Berchtesgaden and Munich and a mobile unit known as Führer-Begleitkommando. The other, designated Sicherheitsdienst des Reichsführer-SS (SD-RFSS or simply SD) became, after 1936, the intelligence and counterintelligence agency for the German government as well as for the NSDAP. The central office for the SD, between 1935 and 1939, was the Sicherheitsdienst-Hauptamt (SD-HA), composed of SD-HA/I for administration, SD-HA/II for domestic intelligence, and SD-HA/III for foreign intelligence. In 1938, the SD-Hauptamt was subordinated in certain respects to the Sicherheitshauptamt and, in September 1939 it was integrated into the RSHA. The personnel and administrative sections were absorbed into RSHA/I and II, domestic intelligence into RSHA/III (SD-Inland or SD-Deutsche Lebensgebiete), and foreign intelligence into RSHA/VI (SD-Ausland). Counterintelligence and "executive" functions had already been surrendered to the Gestapo at the time of the subordination of SD-HA to SHA in 1938.

Rolls 258-276 and 499-R570 cover records of RSHA/III (including files accessioned by its predecessors) and regional (SD-Leitabschnitte and SD-Abschnitte) and local (SD-Unterabschnitte and Aussenstellen) offices. Of these, rolls 258-266 contain a substantially complete collection of Meldungen aus dem Reich, a nation-wide weekly summary of reports from regional and local SD offices on public opinion and reaction to conditions and events, economic, political cultural and military. Rolls 453-466 deal with records of RSHA/VI (as do many of the documents interspersed with RSHA/III records in rolls 499-R570), and its field offices and units in occupied territories. The most extensive of these SD field office records were those of SD-Leitabschnitt Wien and SD-Slovakei (Pressburg).

Rolls 468-473 and rolls R571-R572 deal with records of RSHA/Militärisches Amt (RSHA/Mil), established in mid-1944 as a joint office under Walter Schellenberg with RSHA/VI for the purpose of assuming the duties of Canaris' agency.

There are on rolls 466-468 a few stray records of RSHA/VII, Ideological Research and Exploitation (Weltanschauliche Forschung und Auswertung), which grew out of an ideological branch of SD-Hauptamt.

Rolls 473-486 contain records of various Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD (BdS) and Kommandeure der Sipo u. SD (KdS).

Whenever possible, an attempt was made to consolidate records bearing on organizational history. Thus, rolls 232-233, and 239, cover the evolution of the RSHA, rolls 422-432 of the Gestapo and roll 239 of the SD. Many of the descriptions of individual folders also indicate alterations of the designation and/or responsibilities of the police office involved.

Roll 238 contains a complete run of Befehlsblatt des Chefs der Sicherheitspolizei.

Rolls 233-235 contain substantially complete collections of Ereignismeldungen UdSSR, Meldungen aus den besetzten Ostgebieten - successive series of periodic reports on the genocidal and anti-partisan operations of Einsatzkommandos in Eastern Europe between June 1941 and May 1943. Included are typical SD reports on public opinion and reactions to conditions and events of the conquered peoples.

The terms "Serial" and "Roll" in this Guide refer to the sequence of the film. The "Item" number is the identification symbol on the original folder within the records collection. "Provenance" indicates, where ascertainable, the archival origin of the document whose description follows. The symbol "FT" means that the folder has been filmed throughout, the symbol "FS" denotes that the folder has been filmed selectively. "1st frame" gives the frame number of the first page of the folder. Every exposure has been given a frame number consecutively

throughout the filming operation. German file numbers, whenever ascertainable, have also been included. The "Notes" provide a general idea of the nature of the materials but should not be taken as exhaustive descriptions. The researcher is urged to check the entire Guide.

The original records have been returned to the Federal Republic of Germany. The microfilms are deposited in the National Archives, Washington, D.C., as microcopy T-175, and should be requested by adding "T-175" to the rolls desired. The descriptions were prepared by . Robert Wolfe, Dr. Willard Allen Fletcher and Dr. Miriam Haskett.

Robert Wolfe, 1961



<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	1
						Note: The material on the first part of Roll 219 is described on pages 86-88 of Guide No. 33, Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police. Part II (T-175). EAP 164-d-20/2 is described in the second Guide of T-175.	
219	219	?	EAP 170-a-05/1	FS	2757423	Folder of unknown provenance containing the following items: Copy of a letter sent to Himmler by der Chef des Rasse- u. Siedlungs Hauptamtes, Obergruppenführer und General der Polizei Richard Hildebrandt, apparently sometime late in 1944, suggesting on the basis of his experience with Russian partisans that the SS organize for similar partisan activity behind the Allied lines. Copy of "Runderlass der RFSS u. Chef d. Dt.Pol. v. 3.7.1943, entitled "Strafbare Handlungen von Juden," ordering that all cases involving Jews be turned over to the appropriate local Gestapo office. File copy of RUS -Hauptamt of a letter from Himmler at his Feldkommandostelle to Kaltenbrunner in Berlin on 21 July 1944, describing plans for pacification of Russia after the successful conquest of large areas of land for German settlement. These plans envisage the granting of family farms to Cossacks on the condition that they serve as frontier defense militia along an "Ostwall" to be constructed against a rump Asiatic Russia; the introduction of "ernste Bibelforscher" from German concentration camps into rump Russia and the encouragement of their sober pacifist religion, as well as those of other non-Russian Orthodox sects, in order to avoid the danger from a militant and nationalist society across the "Ostwall." Records of routine administrative matters have not been filmed.	
		Kommandeur der Sipo und des Sonderdienstes Drontheim	EAP 170-a-05/5	FT	2757434	KdS/Drontheim's file copy of a directive sent to all police units announcing the institution of "Grosse Sonderkommissionen" to cope with sabotage, assassination, and political subversion, dated 8 Sept. 1942.	
		?	EAP 170-a-05/7	FT	2757442	Folder of uncertain provenance containing: a copy of RFSS directive assigning to the Kripo responsibility for "Fahndung nach flüchtigen Kriegsgefangenen und ausländischen Arbeitskräften," 5 Dec 1942; a copy of an RFSS directive on police responsibility for "Fahndung nach den Besatzungen abgeschossener Feindflugzeuge," 30 June 1943; a few items of correspondence dealing with the implementation of these directives in the area of Lorraine, 1943-44.	
		SS Aufmarsch Stab	EAP 170-a-05/9	FT	2757459	Folder of SS Aufmarsch Stab and its predecessor unit, SS Amt, dealing with various matters: photographing by civilians of SS men standing guard, Jan-Feb 1935; participation and membership of SS men and SS applicants in various other activities (e.g. as musicians for church	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	2
219	219	?	EAP 170-a-05/11	FT	2757482	services) and organizations (e.g. Freemasons), 1936 and 1938; rescinding of an order to the members of the SS forbidding them to give information to the Gestapo concerning events during the "Judenaktion" of November 1938, 16 Dec 1938.	
		Stadt Düsseldorf/Feuerschutzpolizei	EAP 170-a-05/12	FT	2757744	Item of unknown provenance. Page by page photostats of a published catalogue of all the laws, ordinances, and directives governing police activities which were issued between 1 Jan 1934 and 10 Dec 1941, organized according to subject matter. The title is: <u>Aufbau u. Gliederung der Ordnungspolizei</u> , von SS-Brigadeführer Dr. Kurt Bade, Verlag für Recht und Verwaltung (Berlin, 1943).	
		Kreisverwaltung Wadern, Bezirk Trier	EAP 170-a-05/15	FT	2757949	Stadt Düsseldorf/Feuerschutzpolizei folder containing Verfügungen and orders issued by RFSS and related offices concerning various police matters, 1939-1945. This collection constitutes a useful supplement for the years after 1941 to the described collection filmed under EAP 170-a-05/11.	
220	220	SS-Sonderbataillon Dirlwanger	EAP 170-a-05/20	FT	2758031	Kreisverwaltung Wadern folder containing mimeographed and carbon copies of directives issued by RFSS, 1938-1945.	
		Gendarmeriedistrikt I, Regierungsbezirk Wiesbaden	EAP 170-a-05/21	FT	2758129	Folder of SS-Sonderbataillon Dirlwanger (an SS penal unit, then engaged in police work behind the front under the command of Höh. SS-Pol.F./Russland-Mitte u. Weissruthenien) containing copies of orders issued by RFSS, OKW, and lesser superior commands, 1941-44. Along with many relatively routine orders and directives, this folder includes some items of greater historical value: a Rundschreiben from Bormann criticising Sipo reports for exaggerating the import of widespread public griping attributable to the normal strains of war-time, 18 Dec 1942; a Himmler order prompted by a mutiny on the part of Russian forced labor in Hamburg authorizing "scharfes und sofortiges Durchgreifen" against foreigners guilty of the slightest disobedience or opposition, July 1943; encouragement of SS men to learn the Russian language, 1944.	
		Der Regierungspräsident, München	EAP 170-a-05/22	FT	2758134	Folder of Führer des Gend. Dist. I, Reg. Bez. Wiesbaden, containing file copies of two directives concerning "Massnahmen gegen die Juden," dated 27 May and 5 Dec 1938.	
						Regprä. München folders (12) containing records of twelve SS-Ostuf. who were ordered to the Kriminalpolizeileitstelle München "zur Ableistung des Vorbereitungsdienstes im Rahmen der Ausbildung für die Laufbahn des leitenden Dienstes der Sipo und des SD." They were put through the same course as those preparing for the civil "höheren Verwaltungsdienst" until interrupted "auf Grund höherer Weisung," but	

Continued



<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	3
						but nevertheless received recommendations. The Oberregierungsrat who trained them assigned homework themes on the following subjects: (1) a moot case on the proper procedure for designating the executor of a will; (2) the effects of the Treaty of Versailles; (3) moot case requiring classification of a female Mischling I. Grades under the provisions of the Nuremberg laws. There were also tests on the subjects of mortgage laws and of "Rückwirkungen und Auswirkungen der Staatsangehörigkeit," Nov 1942-May 1943.	
220	220	Konzentrationslager Flossenbürg, Waffen-SS/Kommandantur Arbeits-einsatz	EAP 170-a-05/23	FS	2758551	Folder of KL Flossenbürg containing records of statements of charges sent to the employing firms utilizing prison labor during the year 1944. All of the monthly "Übersicht über den Häftlingseinsatz" have been filmed, plus a one month sample of the great many "Förderungsnachweise" sent to individual employing firms and agencies during Dec 1944.	
R221	R221	?	EAP 170-a-05/24	FT	2758806	Folder of unknown provenance containing mimeograph, carbon copy, and handwritten records and communications of a Belgian underground organization from the years 1943-44, mostly in French and Flemish with some German and a few English translations; seized by the Germans apparently sometime in 1944.	
222	222		EAP 170-a-10/1	FT	2759241	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly the Kriegsarchiv, SS-Führungshauptamt, containing lists of records of the Bandenkampf-Verbände to be preserved for their "kriegsgeschichtliche" importance, and lists of records destroyed for security reasons, July 1944. The folder also contains a report of Chef der Bandenkampfverbände to higher SS agencies on the Bandenlage "Ost" during the period of 15-31 July 1943, and a summation of Tätigkeitsberichten and "KTB" (so-called) of the "Amt für Statistik und Kartographie," Stab, Chef der Bandenkampfverbände, Abt. Ia/Mess., for intermittent periods during 1943 and 1944.	
			EAP 170-a-10/4	FT	2759272	Folder of uncertain provenance containing communications between staff sections of the Chef der Bandenkampf-Verbände and other SS and police agencies, including various departments of the RSHA, dealing with personnel, organizational, and supply matters during the period of Jan 1943-Jan 1945.	
			EAP 170-a-10/5	FT	2759715	Item of uncertain provenance, report of Höh. SS-Pol.F./Ost, dated Sep 1943, dealing with operations against the "Kolpak" partisan group in Galicia during the period of 7 Jul-20 Aug 1943.	
			EAP 170-a-10/6	FT	2759865	Item of unknown provenance, page-by-page photostats of a "secret" pamphlet on "Bandenbekämpfung" published by the RSHA in September 1942, containing information on Russian partisan activities and general instructions on methods of counter-action.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	4
222	222	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrmachtführungsstab	EAP 170-a-10/7	FT	2759970	OKW/WFSt folder containing carbon copies of Bandenlageberichten <u>for all fronts</u> , submitted by Chef der BKV, Abt. Ic, covering the period of 1-20 Jul 1944.	
		?	EAP 170-a-15-01/1	FT	2759989	Item of uncertain provenance (probably Schellenberg's file copies), correspondence of Walter Schellenberg, then a Regierungsrat and Amt IV official (later Chef, Amt VI, RSHA) with Prof. Fritz Valjavec of the Südost Institut München, and with Prof. Hoehn of the Wannsee Institut, concerning material and procedure for Schellenberg's acquisition of the Ph.D., dated June, July and October 1940.	
		Reichssicherheitshauptamt, Amt VI G	EAP 170-a-15-01/2	FT	2759994	RSHA Amt VI G file copies of correspondence of the RFSS, Kuratorium für Volkstums- und Landesforschung, of the Reichsstiftung für Länderkunde much of which is administrative routine, but some of which deals with subject matter, Jun-Oct 1944.	
		?	EAP 170-a-15-01/3	FT	2760307	Item of unknown provenance, a mimeographed brochure "Sonderbericht, Die Beziehungen zwischen Russland und England in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung: Ein Beitrag zur Erforschung der Methoden englischer Machtpolitik, I. Teil, Bis zum Wiener Kongress," published by RFSS, Chef d. Sipo u.d. SD., 1940.	
			EAP 170-a-15-15/3	FT	2760394	Item of unknown provenance, page-by-page photostats ( a few pages missing) of a collection of printed monthly <u>Politische Informationen</u> issued by Forschungsdienst Ost, containing intelligence on Russian affairs, partisan activities, and important personalities during the period of 15 July 1944-15 Jan 1945.	
223	223		EAP 170-b-05/6	FS	2760559	Item of unknown provenance. Draft letter of Dr. Karl Strolin, Oberbürgermeister of Stuttgart (actual letterhead: O.d. Stadt der Auslandsdeutschen), to Otto Hofmann, Höh. SS-Pol.F./Wehrkreis V, announcing plans to carry out emergency administration in collaboration with Allied occupation forces as authorized by Himmler directives, and requesting that the Werwolf (underground) be instructed not to take reprisals against such collaborators, 5 Apr 1945. The remaining documents in the folder, disconnected material on unimportant police matters, have not been filmed.	
			EAP 170-b-10/1	FT	2760625	Item of unknown provenance, <u>Taschenbuch für Verwaltungsbeamte, 1943</u> , sechzigster Jahrgang, edited by Statistisches Reichsamt (Carl Heymanns Verlag, Berlin), listing all agencies of government, civil and military, on the federal, provincial, district, and local levels in Germany and the occupied territories with a listing of major personnel.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	5
223	223	?	EAP 170-b-10-05/2	FT	2760989	Folder of unknown provenance containing, a number of unrelated items: Abschrift of a Fernschreiben received by AOK 14, Ia, from Höh. SS-Pol.F./Italien, notifying that Army command of the transfer of Italian Blackshirt brigades, then under German military command, to duty against partisan bands, 9 Oct 1944 (handwritten comments of German officers in the sense of "good riddance"); three documents concerning the authorization by the RMI. f.d. besetzten Ostgebiete of Prof. Johannes Schumilin, member of the legal section of Stadtverwaltung Kiev, to travel wherever necessary in order to prepare "wichtige wissenschaftliche Propagandaschriften" on the Stakhanov movement and on the situation of the churches under Soviet power, Jul-Sep 1943; stray directives and orders involving various Höh.SS-Pol.F., dated in 1941, 1943, and 1945.	
			EAP 170-b-10-05/3	FT	2761011	Folder of unknown provenance, containing a communication from Höh.SS-Pol.F. beim R.K. f.d. bes. norwegischen Gebiete to BdS/Nord, Lagemeldung of 11 Apr 1945; directive issued by Höh/SS-Pol.F. im Wehrkreis XVIII including a selection of cases in which severe punishment was meted out to SS personnel to be used as warning examples for the instruction of all SS troopers, Nov 1943; an order of RFSS to the Reg. Prés. München transferring an Anwärter des leitenden Dienstes der Sipo u. des SD from training at Kripoleitstelle München to the Reichsschule d. Sipo u.d. SD in Prague, 13 Apr 1943.	
			EAP 170-b-10-05/4	FT	2761018	Item of unknown provenance, containing Anschriften der Höh. SS-Pol.F. as of 14 May 1943.	
		Gendarmerie-Hauptmannschaft/Wiesbaden	EAP 170-b-10-10/1	FT	2761023	Gendarmerie-Hauptmannschaft/Wiesbaden folder, containing copies of orders issued by or transmitted through BdO/Wehrkreis XII, Apr 1940-Dec 1944.	
		?	EAP 170-b-10-10/2	FT	2761163	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly the files of SS-Brig.F. Bierkamp, BdS/Hamburg, containing orders of the Höh.SS-Pol.F./Nordsee in his ultimate capacity of BdA (Auffanglinie) IV during the closing period of operations in the Hamburg area, Feb-Apr 1945. The term "Auffanglinie" refers to arrangements for reorganizing retreating troops (and picking up deserters) in order to continue resistance.	
		Reserve Polizei Bataillon 66, Verwaltung	EAP 170-b-10-10/5	FS	2761170	Res. Pol.-Batl. 66 folder, containing records of routine supply and pay matters, not filmed, but including two items which have been filmed: BdO/Niederlande mimeographed circular to subordinate police units containing training material sent on by RFSS/O-Kdo.I Ausbildung, the material consisting of a "KTB" describing an operation conducted	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	6
						against a band of Russian partisans during Nov 1941 (operations map attached), training circular dated 5 May 1942; order of Höh.SS-Pol.F./Nordwest concerning kameradschaftliche Grusspflicht required between German and Dutch SS, 3 Jun 1942.	
223	223	Chef der Zivilverwaltung im Elsass/Personal Abteilung	EAP 170-b-10-10/10	FT	2761184	Chef der Zivilverwaltung/Elsass correspondence on the subject of service of Alsations in the Wehrmacht and SS, 11 Jan-25 Oct 1944.	
		?	EAP 170-b-10-15/1	FT	2761432	Folder of unknown provenance, containing damaged and partially destroyed private correspondence between SS-Ogruf. Wilhelm Rediess, Höh.SS-Pol.F./Norwegen and Gruf. Gottlob Berger, Chef SSHA, concerning the complications created in relations with Sweden by independent attempts of officials and agents of the Propaganda Ministry to recruit volunteers in Sweden, Jun 1943.	
			EAP 170-b-10-15/2	FT	2761448	Item of unknown provenance, mimeographed translation from the Norwegian original of a pamphlet captured from a partisan organization in Drontheim, Norway, entitled "Vertrauliche Mitteilung über die Arbeitsmethoden der Deutschen Sicherheitspolizei und Sicherung gegen diese," apparently circulated to the several Gestapo offices in Norway, 7 Nov 1944.	
		Befehlshaber der Sipo/Oslo	EAP 170-b-10-15/3	FT	2761472	BdS/Oslo file copies of Lagemeldungen issued by Höh.SS-Pol.F./Nord between 3 Jan-3 Apr 1945.	
		?	EAP 170-b-10-15/4	FT	2761608	Folder of unknown provenance, containing directives issued by Höh.SS-Pol.F./Nord concerning security procedures for communication of "Geheimsachen" and "Geheime Reichssachen," air defense responsibilities and communications network, and a telephone directory of all German offices and installations in Norway with a listing of some of the personnel, issued between Oct 1941-Jan 1942 with handwritten corrections as of Apr 1943.	
		Befehlshaber der Sipo/Oslo	EAP 170-b-10-15/5	FT	2761658	BdS/Oslo folder, containing crumpled and partially damaged carbon copies of Lageberichte issued between 3-18 Apr 1945 by Höh.SS-Pol.F./Nord.	
			EAP 170-b-10-15/6	FT	2761680	BdS/Oslo reports to CdO of Iststärke of police units in Norway, Oct 1940-Apr 1943.	
		Höherer SS- und Polizeiführer/Norwegen	EAP 170-b-10-15/7	FT	2761706	Folder containing partially damaged and destroyed carbon copies of incoming and outgoing correspondence of Höh.SS-Pol.F./Nord, Rediess with SS-Gruf. Gottlob Berger, Chef SSHA, and others (including one letter to Daluege) on sundry police matters, dated variously in 1942-3-4.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	7
223	223	Reichskommissar für die besetzten norwegischen Gebiete/Dienststelle Lillehammer	EAP 170-b-10-15/8	FT	2761744	Dienststelle Lillehammer folder, containing mimeographed and carbon copies of reports of various sections of R.K.Norwegen/Hauptabteilung Volkswirtschaft on the Norwegian economy between 6 Jan 1941 and 15 April 1942.	
224	224	Höhere SS- und Polizei-führer/West/Persönlicher Stab	EAP 170-b-10-16/1	FT	2762041	File copies of Befehlen issued or transmitted by Höh.SS-Pol.F./West, Ogruf. Gutenbergger, during the period between Mar 1944 and Feb 1945; correspondence during last half of 1943 on subject of Notdienstverpflichtung von Ärzten; problems of air defense, 1944; this folder also contains file copies of Gend. Hauptmannschaft/Wiesbaden on weltanschauliche Schulung der Orpo., Dec 1937-Feb 1943; a catalogue of work in the Bücherei des Polizei-Schulungsleiters/BdO/Wiesbaden, as of May 1941.	
		Höhere SS- und Polizei-führer/West	EAP 170-b-10-16/2	FT	2762534	Höh.SS-Pol.F./West folder, containing correspondence on an attempt to appoint Verbindungsoffiziere between police and party leadership in order to mitigate the confusion caused by lack of correlation between Gaue and police districts; this correspondence clearly reveals that the simple solution of making boundaries coincide was opposed by Himmler who was using such confusion to advance SS power; May 1943-Feb 1945.	
			EAP 170-b-10-16/4	FT	2762616	Folder containing records of activities of Höh.SS-Pol.F./West as a member of the committees of various Reichsverteidigungskommissare, Nov 1942-Feb 1945.	
			EAP 170-b-10-16/6	FT	2762661	Höh.SS-Pol.F./West folder, dealing with police responsibilities for procurement and control of foreign labor during the period Jun 1940-Nov 1944.	
			EAP 170-b-10-16/7	FT	2762838	Correspondence of Höh.SS-Pol.F./West with CdO and with other agencies concerning the establishing of a Volkskartei, Feb-Apr 1943.	
		Gendarmerie Kreisführer Aachen	EAP 170-b-10-16/10	FT	2762868	Folder of Gend.F. im Landratsamt Aachen, containing orders and correspondence dealing with the activities of Orpo in both police and military capacities during the fighting in and behind Aachen, Jul 1944-Mar 1945.	
		?	EAP 170-b-10-16/11	FS	2762926	Item of unknown provenance, a list of persons, predominantly non-German, shot for a variety of reasons (plundering, spying, distributing leaflets, desertion, etc.,) during the period Sep-Dec 1944. The remainder of the folder containing files of Höh.SS-Pol.F./West on transport and fuel matters, not filmed.	
		Höhere SS- und Polizei-führer/West	EAP 170-b-10-16/12	FT	2762932	Höh.SS-Pol.F./West, Führungsabteilung, Ia folder, containing records of operations of police units (Orpo) functioning as combat troops in the area between the northern Rhine and Malmedy, Sep 1944-	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	8
224	224	Höhere SS- und Polizeiführer/West	EAP 170-b-10-16/19	FT	2763076	Feb 1945. Folder of Höh.SS-Pol.F./West containing: reports on Lager der Wehrmacht, Nov 1944-Feb 1945; reports on an investigation of the premature withdrawal of Polizeiverwaltung Aachen, Sep-Dec 1944; investigation of the withdrawal of troop units, police, and civil agencies behind the Rhine, special attention being given to premature withdrawals or desertions, evacuation of civilians, with the police reporting persons suspected of evading evacuation orders in the intent of submitting to enemy occupation, Sep 1944-Feb 1945; Befehle Führungsstab, Höh.SS-Pol.F./West, 2 Oct-18 Nov 1944; Frontberichte, 1 Sep-22 Dec 1944; Einheiten, 5-27 Sep 1944; a variety of directives and communications dealing with the defense of the Ruhr, Sep 1944-Feb 1945.	
225	225	?	EAP 170-b-10-16/23	FT	2763573	This folder contains several unrelated collections of records and correspondence, the probable common denominator being eventual accession to the files of Höh.SS-Pol.F./West: BdS/Netherlands copies of orders, communications, and correspondence pertaining to the defense of the Netherlands, especially the problem of the Dutch resistance movement, Oct 1944-Apr 1945; Dienststelle Westen/Einsatzstab Rosenberg file copies of a RSHA/IV B4 directive and of detailed reports on the seizure and transportation to the East of French and foreign Jews residing in France, Sep 1943-Oct 1944; Abwehrstelle Paris photostats of informative material circulated by Mil.Befh./Frankreich on the organization and operation plans for the Allied invasion of the French resistance movement, Mar 1944; SD-Aussenstelle/III A5/Strassburg collection of mimeographed sheets containing directives for, and evaluation of the activities of local units of RSHA/Amt III during 1941 and 1942.	
			EAP 170-b-10-18/2	FT	2763801	Item of unknown provenance. Carbon copy of a personal letter, sent to a friend, by Stubaf. Eugen Wenner, adjutant of Höchst.SS-Pol.F. in Italien (Karl Wolff) speculating on the illusionary possibility that under the terms of capitulation the SS will be treated the same as ordinary military units, <u>i.e.</u> not classified as war-criminals, dated 7 May 1945. It is noteworthy that the writer argues that Wolff should assume sole political responsibility for all activities carried out under his command.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
225	225	?	EAP 170-b-10-18/5	FT	2763804	Item of unknown provenance, a chart showing German, Italian, Cossack, and other units under the command of the Höchst.SS-Pol.F./Italien, 1945 (?).
			EAP 170-b-10-18/9	FT	2763809	Folder of unknown provenance, containing Aktenvermerke of Stubaf. Eugen Wenner, adjutant of Höchst.SS-Pol.F./Italien, one of which gives an illustration of Mussolini's position as a virtual captive of the SS; internal evidence indicates a date sometime after 12 Feb 1945.
			EAP 170-b-10-18/12	FT	2763816	Item of uncertain provenance, most likely that of Höchst.SS-Pol.F./Italien, Führungsstab, a notebook containing handwritten notes in quasi-KTB form, covering the activities of Höchst.SS-Pol.F./Italien (Karl Wolff) from Aug 1944-May 1945. Notebook includes material dealing with capitulation arrangements. Most, if not all, of the entries are in the hand of Standartenf. With, commander of Wolff's Führungsstab.
			EAP 170-b-10-18/15	FT	2763881	Folder of unknown provenance, containing a Teilaktenplan and Telephoneverzeichnis of the headquarters organization of BdO/Italien as of Jan 1944.
		Höchster SS- und Polizei- führer/Italien/Adjutantur	EAP 170-b-10-18/17	FS	2763887	Folder from the files of Stubaf. Wenner, adjutant to Höchst.SS-Pol.F./Italien, containing the first page of a German translation of a letter, apparently from Mussolini to Goebbels, congratulating the latter on his appointment as RK f.d. Totalkriegseinsatz and calling his attention to the existence in Italy of "a very great number of offices" with "hundreds and thousands of Germans who could be better utilized elsewhere," n.d.; a letter to Chef der Militärverwaltung/Bergamo complaining of changes in the Italien Forstverwaltung and indicating the German intention to take the matter up with Mussolini, 19 Sep 1944; a telegram of unknown origin, presumably Dienststelle Rahn (Ambassador to the Fascist Republic), reporting a discussion with Mussolini over differences concerning the financing of the war, 13 Dec 1944, incomplete (first page only); German translation of a report, stemming from the circle around Renato Ricci, on the origins and activities of the Guardia Nazionale Repubblicana, 20 Mar 1944. The remainder of this folder dealing with Wenner's personal affairs and unimportant administrative matters has not been filmed.
			EAP 170-b-10-18/26	FS	2763901	Folder containing notes and correspondence of Höchst.SS-Pol.F./Italien Karl Wolff and of his adjutant, Ostubaf. Wenner dealing with negotiations for surrender of German forces in Italy and with post-surrender procedures; also contains some speculation as to the treatment by the Allies of SS troops, Apr-May 1945. Routine administrative matter has not been filmed.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	10
225	225	?	EAP 170-b-10-18/39	FT	2763948	Item of unknown provenance: map of central and northern Italy showing the boundaries of Abschnitte commanded by SS-Pol. F. subordinate to Höchst.SS-Pol.F./Italien, n.d.	
		SS-Sonderregiment Dirlewanger	EAP 170-b-10-20/1	FT	2763951	Folder of communications officer, Sonderregiment Dirlewanger (previously called Sonderkdo. and Sonderbtl.), containing directives, orders, and pertinent intelligence issued or transmitted from above by Höh.SS-Pol.F./Russland Mitte u. Weissruthenien, by SS-Pol.F./Weissruth., and HG Mitte; includes Kräfteübersichte, chain of command and Verteiler directives, Erfahrungsberichte on Bandenbekämpfung, directives on relations with civilian population, and orders for antipartisan operations "Karlsbad," "Albert," and "Regatta," May 1942-Mar 1944.	
		?	EAP 170-b-10-20/5	FT	2764253	Photostats of the daily and final reports, with photographs, on the destruction of the Warsaw ghetto (Ghetto Grossaktion), bound and titled "Es gibt keinen jüdischen Wohnbezirk in Warschau mehr!" submitted by SS-Brig.F. Stroop, Distrikt Warschau, to Höh.SS-Pol.F./Ost, 21 Apr-24 May 1943. See document 1061-PS, International Military Tribunal, <u>Trial of the Major War Criminals</u> , Vol. XXVI, 628-694.	
		SS-Sonderbataillon Dirlewanger	EAP 170-b-10-20/7	FT	2764379	SS-Sdr.Btl.Dirlewanger folder containing mimeographed copies of Kraftübersichten issued for his command by Höh.SS-Pol.F./Russland Mitte u. Weissruthenien, Stand vom 20 Dec 1943, 30 Jan 1944, and 29 Feb 1944, respectively.	
226	226	Wehrkreiskommando General Gouvernement, bzw. Befehlshaber/Heeresgebiet GG	EAP 170-b-10-20/9	FT	2764395	Wehrkreiskommando/GG/Ia folder containing copies circulated by Höh.SS-Pol.F.Ost, of reports by BdS (functioning in his military capacity as Ic) on partisan and underground activities on the GG area: Bandenlage, Eisenbahnanschläge, translated and mimeographed copies of captured partisan documents, special daily reports on the Warsaw uprising of Aug 1944, a report on suspected Hungarian army collaboration with the Polish underground, and accompanying maps of partisan activities, Apr-Dec 1944.	
		Höherer SS- und Polizei Führer/Ost (im Generalgouvernement)	EAP 170-b-10-20/10	FT	2764651	Seven folders of Höh.SS-Pol.F./Ost containing correspondence and reports dealing with responsibilities of the Sipo in the establishment of plants, procurement of labor, raw materials, and power supply, protection against sabotage, and eventually the evacuation of factories in the area of the GG engaged in war production; includes material on the production of fighter aircraft, especially on the supply of "Volksdeutsche" labor from Poland for the "Jägerprogramm Reich"; Jul 1942-Dec 1944.	



<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>11</u>
226	226	SS-Sonderbataillon Dirlewanger	EAP 170-b-10-20/11	FT	2765221	SS-Sdr. Btl. Dirlewanger folder, containing Befehle, Verordnungen; Tagesbefehle, Sonderbefehle, Stabsbefehle issued or transmitted by Höh.SS-Pol.F./Russland Mitte u. Weissruthenien and by intermediate commands, Mar 1942-Mar 1944.	
		Höhere SS- und Polizei- führer/Ost	EAP 170-b-10-20/12	FT	2765582	Höh.SS-Pol.F./Ost folder, containing correspondence and reports dealing with controversies between SS-officials and officials of the GG, involving such matters as black-marketing, failure to evacuate non-combatant relatives, evacuation of household possessions to Germany, May-Dec 1944.	
227	227	Höhere SS- und Polizei- führer/West	EAP 170-b-10-22/2	FS	2765633	Höh.SS-Pol.F./West (Düsseldorf) correspondence on a Gestapo investigation of the circumstances by which a private firm specializing in the organization of filing systems for government and private offices obtained a copy of the SS EAP, Jun-Jul 1941; Anordnung für die weltanschauliche Führung, Feb 1945. Höh.SS-Pol.F./Nordwest (Niederlande) orders to all police units giving accounts of a wave of attacks on lone Germans by the Dutch underground and instructions as to combating this; directives on methods of controlling black-marketing; provisions for the care of Dutch women expecting the birth of children of SS men; Feb-Mar 1943. Höh.SS-Pol.F./Saar/Lothringen directives on Werbung für Allg.-SS, Waffen-SS, Polizei, 1940-42; "Verzeichnis der für Sipo u. SD wichtiger Neuerscheinungen des Schrifttums," Feb-Mar 1943; Höh.SS-Pol.F./Südwest (Alsace and WK V) directives on "Rückführung ausländischer Arbeitskräfte," Nov 1944. Records of routine administrative matters in various Höh.SS-Pol.F. areas have not been filmed.	
		Befehlshaber der Sipo/Nordwest	EAP 170-b-10-22/3	FT	2765745	BdS/Nordwest folder, containing orders, instructions, and directives issued or transmitted by Höh.SS-Pol.F./Nordwest on a variety of security and military subjects, Jun 1940-Feb 1944.	
		?	EAP 170-b-10-22/4	FT	2765839	Folder of unknown provenance, containing orders of Höh.SS-Pol.F./Niederlande to BdS/Nied. on participation in the establishment of a "Sperr- und Auffanglinie gegen Indisziplin, Flucht, Auflösungs- und Zersetzungserscheinungen," Mar 1945.	
		Sicherheitsdienst/ Unterabschnitt Main- franken/Aussenstelle Aschaffenburg	EAP 170-b-12-12/7	FT	2765841	SD Aussenstelle Aschaffenburg folder, containing carbon copies of monthly and special reports sent to Reg.Pr. of Mainfranken (Würzburg) by the Landräte of Aschaffenburg, Aschaffenburg-Alzenau, Obernbürg, and Miltenburg concerning economic and political conditions in these Landkreise, Feb-Oct 1944; a mimeographed copy of a "Verzeichnis des Landrats in Aschaffenburg über die für den Landkreis Aschaffenburg zuständigen Behörden und Dienststellen," 1941.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	12
227	227	Landrat Geilenkirchen-Heinsberg	EAP 170-b-12-12/8	FT	2766000	Folder of Landrat Geilenkirchen-Heinsberg, Reg.Bez.Aachen, containing laws, directives, communications, and correspondence dealing with all sorts of police matters, Dec 1938-Nov 1940.	
		Amtsbürgermeister, Greven in Westfalen	EAP 170-b-12-14/1	FT	2766466	Amtsbürgermeister Greven, Reg.Bez.Münster, folder containing mimeographed and carbon copies of directives on the handling by local police of all sorts of police matters, including responsibilities for dealing with political crimes, controlling foreign labor, and procedures for reporting to the Gestapo, 1940-Jan 1945.	
R228	R228	Landratsamt Saarlouis, Landratsamt Saarlautern	EAP 170-b-14/1	FT	2766564	Folder containing copies of directives issued by superior offices to the Landräte of the Saar as Ortspolizeibehörden, dealing with the Reichsverweisung of Ausländer and Juden; also contains records of specific individual cases of Reichsverweisung which illustrate the criteria and practices applied, Apr 1935-Oct 1943.	
229	229	Geheimes Staatspolizeiamt/IIIE	EAP 170-b-14-01/3	FT	2767262	Folder of Abteilung III E Gestapo (later RSHA/Amt IV), as a department successively of the Preussische Staatspolizei, the Reichs- und Preussisches Ministerium des Innern, and the RSHA, containing directives dealing with Arbeitsverteilung and Schriftverkehr of the political police, Jun 1934-Oct 1939. This material is very useful for analyzing the stages and methods by which Himmler, Heydrich, and Best absorbed the civil police agencies into the SS, and particularly as an illustration of the confused interlock of the Gestapo and the SD.	
		Der Chef der Zivilverwaltung in Luxemburg/Adjutantur	EAP 170-b-14-10/6	FS	2767397	Folder of the Adjutantur of CdZ/Luxemburg containing two Anschriftenverzeichnisse of German civil, police, and military offices in Luxembourg, one dated 1 Dec 1940, the other not dated. Passes allowing temporary residence in the area have not been filmed.	
		?	EAP 170-b-14-10/19	FT	2767444	Item of undesignated provenance, very likely that of the Polizeipräsidium Kiel/Staatspolizeistelle. This folder contains directives and information from various superior police and party agencies dealing with changes in the laws, and directives governing the treatment of political and other criminals; includes an exposition of the authority of the police and an explanation of the terms Schutzhaft, Hochverrat, Landesverrat, Reichsverweisung, etc.; covers the important Gleichschaltung era from Jul 1933-Apr 1934.	
			EAP 170-b-14-12/1	FT	2767555	Item of uncertain provenance, a Fernsprechstellenverzeichnis des Polizeipräsidiums Nürnberg-Fürth, no date.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	13
229	229	Zivilverwaltung in Lothringen/Kriminalpolizei-Aussenstelle Hagendingen	EAP 170-b-14-12/4	FS	2767613	Kripo A.-St. Hagendingen folder containing: directive on investigation of suicides and suicide attempts for possible political connotation, 1939; copy of the "Verordnung zur Angleichung des Strafrechts des Altreichs und der Alpen- und Donaureichsgaue," 29 May 1943; a copy of a "Verordnung über die Strafrechtspflege gegen Polen und Juden in den eingegliederten Ostgebieten," 4 Dec 1941, plus an order of CdZ/Lothringen applying the same in his area of jurisdiction as of 9 Mar 1942. Directives on other routine police matters have not been filmed.	
		Der Chef der Ordnungspolizei	EAP 172-b-05/11a	FS	2767630	CdO folder containing copies of "Informationen für die weltanschauliche Führung," Folgen 8-11, which were distributed to the NSFO for use in troop indoctrination, Feb-Mar 1945. This material provides an excellent example of the main themes stressed by the Nazi propaganda machine in its desperate efforts to avert final defeat by means of the carrot and stick technique: interpretation of "unconditional surrender" as collective punishment for all Germans, threats of reprisal against deserters and defeatists, the end of European civilization at the hands of Bolshevik barbarians. Material on Orpo personnel, pay, and supply matters has not been filmed.	
		?	EAP 172-b-12-12/1	FT	2767731	Chart of unknown provenance showing Gliederung des Hauptamtes Ordnungspolizei giving names of department heads, date unspecified.	
			EAP 172-b-16/46	FT	2767733	Item of unknown provenance, folder containing directives issued to local units of the Technische Nothilfe, Landesgruppe Bayern, requiring their assistance and participation in the plebiscites of 1936 and 1938, respectively.	
		Technische Nothilfe/Ortsgruppe Eichstätt	EAP 172-b-16/49	FT	2767743	Folder of T.N./Ortsgr.Eichstätt containing printed matter describing the history and accomplishments of the T.N., copies of the laws pertaining to the T.N., and accounts of the contributions to the western and Polish campaigns, 1935-1940.	
		?	EAP 172-b-24-12/1	FT	2767848	Folder of uncertain provenance, evidently the notes taken by a Gendarmerie-Meister during the 12. Gend.-Abteilungsführer-Anwärter-Lehrgang at the Gend.-Schule, Bad Ems, containing instruction materials in catechism form on police and weltanschauliche matters, 1941.	
		Polizei Präsidium Ludwigshafen/Rhein, Revierzweigstelle Rheingönheim	EAP 172-b-24-22/3	FT	2767966	Revierzweigstelle Rheingönheim folder containing printed copies of the <u>Mitteilungsblätter für die weltanschauliche Schulung der Ordnungspolizei</u> , published by CdO/Gruppe Weltanschauliche Erziehung, Folgen 1-95, Oct 1940-Oct 1944; also includes a seven page pamphlet biography of Himmler, published by H.A.Orpo, no date.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	14
230	230	?	EAP 172-b-24-22/5	FT	2768362	Item of unknown provenance, <u>Mitteilungsblätter für die weltanschauliche Schulung der Ordnungspolizei</u> , Gruppe B, published by IdO/München und Nürnberg, Folgen 6-25, May 1941-Dec 1942.	
			EAP 172-b-24-22/6	FT	2768450	Item of unknown provenance, <u>Mitteilungsblätter für die weltanschauliche Schulung der Ordnungspolizei</u> , published by IdO/Wkr.VII, Gruppe B, Folgen 1-13, Jan 1943-Jan 1944, plus Folge 18, Jun 1944.	
			EAP 172-b-24-22/7	FT	2768503	Item of unknown provenance, folder containing <u>Mitteilungsblätter für die weltanschauliche Schulung der Ordnungspolizei</u> , Gruppe B, published by BdO/Main, Folge 42-43, Mai/Juni 1944.	
		Polizei Präsidium Ludwigs- hafen/Rhein, Revierzweig- stelle Rheingönheim	EAP 172-b-24-22/8	FT	2768512	Revierzweigstelle Rheingönheim folder, containing copies of <u>Politischer Informationsdienst</u> , published by BdO/Wkr. XII/Wiesbaden, Gruppe B, Folgen 1-5, Dec 1940-Apr 1941; continuation of the latter publication under the title <u>Mitteilungsblätter für die weltanschauliche Schulung der Ordnungspolizei</u> , published by BdO/Wiesbaden und Saarbrücken, Gruppe B, Folgen 6-43, May 1941-(May ?) 1944.	
		?	EAP 172-b-24-22/9	FT	2768687	Folder containing <u>Mitteilungsblätter für die weltanschauliche Schulung der Ordnungspolizei</u> , published by BdO/Wiesbaden und Saarbrücken, Gruppe B, Folgen 1-3, 5-10, 12, 14-17, Sep 1942-1944 (no month). From Folge 3 onward, the issues bear the title <u>Mitteilungsblätter für die weltanschauliche Schulung der lothringischen und luxemburgischen Angehörigen der Ordnungspolizei</u> , and emphasize history and Rassenkunde from the National Socialist point of view.	
		Stadtverwaltung Burgstein- furt	EAP 172-b-24-22/11	FT	2768749	Stadtverwaltung Burgsteinfurt folder, containing a complete set of the <u>Befehlsblatt des Chefs der Ordnungspolizei</u> , 1. Jahrgang, 1944. Duplicate set not filmed.	
			EAP 172-b-24-22/12	FT	2769278	Stadtverwaltung Burgsteinfurt folder containing incomplete continuation of item 172-b-24-22/11, <u>Befehlsblatt d. CdO</u> , 2. Jrg., Folgen 1-2, 4-5, Jan-Feb 1945 (Folge 3 missing).	
		?	EAP 172-c-11-01/1	FT	2769319	Folder of uncertain provenance, very likely of CdO/Schulungsamt, containing correspondence with and report of the Schulungsleiter/BdO/Münster dealing with a conference of the Betreuungsoffiziere für die Luxemburger Wachtmeister which reached the unsubstantiated conclusion that the method of assigning them to scattered posts throughout Germany proper had overcome their previous resistance to the Nazi Weltanschauung, Jun 1942-May 1943.	
		Befehlshaber der Ordnungs- polizei/Alpenland	EAP 172-c-11-22/5	FT	2769330	Folder of BdO/Alpenland, containing reports on operations against partisan bands in the area (Carinthia and Croatia), 1941 and 1943, with some documents from Feb 1945 indicating the withdrawal of the police regiments involved to Bohemia and Moravia.	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	15
231	231	Höhere SS- und Polizei-	EAP 172-d-10-10/4	FT	2769559	For related material, see NA Microcopy T-175, Rolls 10 and 11, folders 172-c-11-22/4 and 6, and folder 172-c-11-24/1. Folder of Höh.SS-Pol.F./Einsatzstab Minsk, Kriegstagebuch Nr.1, 22 Aug-21 Sep 1942. This KTB deals with operations against partisan bands in Weissruthenien under the overall command of SS-Ogruf. u. Gen. d.Pol. Jeckeln, lists Orpo and Waffen-SS units engaged along with Wipo and SD. Notable is the boldness with which this document distinguishes among "389 bewaffnete Banditen im Kampf erschossen, 1274 Verdächtige abgeurteilt und erschossen, 8350 Juden exekutiert." In the standard Bandenkampfverbände KTB or Tätigkeitsberichte, the fiction is maintained that Jews were executed because of actual or suspected participation in partisans. For similar material, see NA Microcopy T-175, Roll 11, folders 172-d-10-10/2 and 5.	
		?	EAP 172-d-10-18/3	FT	2769605	Folder of uncertain provenance, probably of the Sich.-Div. 207, Heeresgebiet Russland/Nord, containing Stammtafeln of the three police battalions of that division including subordinate units, as of Aug 1942. These Stammtafeln show the source of manpower of rear-area police divisions to be the Orpo, including Schutzpolizisten, and verstärkter Polizei-Schutz Hundertschaften, formerly on routine duty in German cities, and indicate previous field service in Norway or the Netherlands before assignment to the eastern front.	
		Polizei Bataillon 309	EAP 172-d-10-18/11	FS	2769625	Folder of Polizei Bataillon 309, containing records covering its activities from May 1941 to Jul 1942. The documents filmed are chiefly from the first two months of the Russian campaign, when the battalion, as part of Sicherungs Division 221, was engaged in rounding up Russian soldiers, alleged Communist officials, Jews, and booty. Material on routine administration, disciplinary matters, and replacements has not been filmed.	
			EAP 172-d-10-18/12	FS	2769782	Folder of Polizei Bataillon 309, containing records covering its activities from July to Nov 1941 (a continuation of the previous item), while that unit was protecting the zone of communications in the area around Kletnja. Material on routine matters has not been filmed.	
		?	EAP 172-e-20/1	FS	2770020	Folder of uncertain provenance, containing material on the responsibilities of the Gewerbepolizei. Printed laws, regulations, and ordinances entitled "Gewerbepolizei B. Kulturgesetze," and "Gewerbepolizei C. Reichsgewerbeordnung," plus typewritten and handwritten addenda on the same subjects have been filmed, latest ordinance dated Dec 1941. Material dealing with the enforcement of price controls on foodstuff and alcoholic beverages omitted.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	16
232	232	?	EAP 173-a/1	FT	2720310	Folder of unknown provenance, containing photostats of pages 17-71 (number of pages of complete text unknown) of a SS-Handbuch, probably of the Waffen-SS, which includes an account of the evolution of the SS, useful descriptions of its Hauptämter and branches, of the chain of command and division of function, of official relationship with state and party agencies, a statement of principles, and a compendium of governing laws, orders, and regulations. The last date mentioned in the text is 27 Aug 1942.	
		SS-Personalhauptamt	EAP 173-a-10/2	FT	2720366	Folder of SS-Personalhauptamt, containing file copies of assignment or transfer of various SS officers during the period 2 Dec 1944-10 Apr 1945.	
		Reichssicherheitshauptamt/Amt VI	EAP 173-a-10/15	FT	2720376	RSHA/Amt VI copy of <u>Fernsprechverzeichnis. Chef der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD</u> , which contains telephone and address listings for all offices and an alphabetical listing of all personnel of the RSHA central offices in Berlin, and "Behördenanschlüsse," "Anschlüsse der NSDAP-Dienststellen," as of Jun 1943, and "Leistungspläne der Fernsprechverbindungen des RSHA," Stand 15.5.43 and Stand 1.8.44, respectively.	
		?	EAP 173-a-10/16	FT	2720418	Copy of unknown provenance of <u>Fernsprechverzeichnis. Chef der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD</u> , as of May 1942, Leistungsplan as of 15.2.42, containing the same kind of information as described in the item immediately preceding.	
			EAP 173-a-10/17	FT	2720469	Item of unknown provenance, a copy of <u>Dienststellenverzeichnis der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD</u> , issued by CdS/II A 1, Berlin, Apr 1943, which is a printed listing of all the subordinate agencies and units of the RSHA in the Reich and occupied territories, including the names of ranking personnel, under the following headings: Inspekture der Sipo, including a listing of towns with Stapo-, Kripo-(leit)stellen and SD-(Leit)Abschnitte; Befehlshaber der Sipo in the occupied territories, including a listing of towns (in some cases addresses) of Aussendienststellen, Grenzpolizeikommissariate, Grenzpolizeiposten, Nebenstellen, Sipo (SD)-Kdos, Aussenkdos, and Einsatzkdos, wherever applicable; Kommandeure der Sipo in occupied territories, including similar subordinate agency location listings; Stapo, Kripo, and SD office locations in the Reich, with boundary maps; location and names of Leiter of Einwanderer- und Umwandererzentralstellen; names of Polizei-attaches bzw.-verbindungsführer stationed in embassies and ministries abroad; location and commanders of Schulen der Sipo u.d. SD; names, addresses, and telephone numbers	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	17
						of Höhere SS-und Polizeiführer as of Jun 1944; an Ortsverzeichnis serves as index. Most of the listings are as of Jun 1944. Changes in location of offices and in assignments of personal can be found in the issues of <u>Befehlsblatt des Chefs der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD</u> under the headings "Verschiedenes" and "Personalmitteilungen," a complete run of which is filmed on Roll 238.	
232	232	SS-Personalhauptamt/ Adjutantur	EAP 173-a-10/18	FT	2720787	Folder of SS-Personalhauptamt/Adjutantur, containing a Sonderabdruck and clippings from Befehlsblatt d. Cds, giving Berichtigungen zum Dienststellenverzeichnis der Sipo, as of Jun 1943, Jul 1944, and Aug 1944.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Leipzig	EAP 173-a-10/20	FT	2720799	Stapostelle Leipzig folder, containing: photostats of Geschäftsverteilungsplan des RSHA, Stand vom 1.2.1940, including a detailed listing of all sections as to Sachgebiet, Gruppenleiter, and Referent; changes in the organization of Amt III as of 21 Mar 1940; a chart showing command and communications channels between RSHA/Mi and military intelligence agencies and reconnaissance units after Jun 1944; two charts showing the breakdown of Amt IV as to Referate and Schgebiete and as to Fachabteilungen (IVA) and Gebietsabteilungen (IVB), respectively, dated 29 Feb 1944.	
		?	EAP 173-a-10/20a	FT	2720830	Photostat of a document of unknown provenance, showing organization according to function of RSHA, including names of Amtschefs, Gruppenleiter, and most Referatleiter; n.d., but comparison with RSHA Geschäftsverteilungsplan in 173-a-10/20 (particularly the "before and after" organization of Amt III therein filmed) places the date between 1 Feb and 21 Mar 1940, a period when the original scheme of organization, dating from Sep 1939, underwent extensive alteration. Also included is a photostat of an organizational chart showing the interlock of RSHA/Militärisches Amt with the rest of RSHA and with OKW, OKH, OKL, and OKM.	
			EAP 173-a-10/24	FT	2720839	Item of unknown provenance, <u>Dienststellenverzeichnis der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD</u> , issued by Cds/II A1, Apr 1943; kept up to date with printed looseleaf insertions dated Nov 1943 and Jun 1944, mimeographed correction circular of Mar 1944, and handwritten alterations and deletions carrying into 1945.	
			EAP 173-b-01/1	FT	2721071	Folder containing detailed "Geschäftsverteilungsplan des Reichsicherheitshauptamtes," Stand vom 1.3.1941, and a plan of Amt II as reorganized on 1.10.1943, and other handwritten corrections carrying into the same year.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	18
232	232	?	EAP 173-a-10/26	FT	2721162	Folder of uncertain provenance, probably that of Stapostelle Trier, containing a Sonderabdruck aus dem Befehlsblatt des CdS, Nr. 39/1941, entitled "Verzeichnis der an das Fernschreibnetz der Sicherheitspolizei u. des SD angeschlossenen Dienststellen.- Stand: 1.10.1941-"	
		Sicherheitsdienst-Abschnitt Koblenz	EAP 173-a-10/5	FT	2721181	Folder of SD-Abschnitt Koblenz, containing directives of CdS concerning the following matters: responsibilities and authority of Party members entrusted with "Ehrenamtliche Tätigkeit in der Sicherheitspolizei," <u>i.e.</u> , reporting and even arresting persons guilty of "political and criminal" speech and behavior, encountered during daily and occupational activities, 21 Sep 1944; instructions to all Sipo and SD personnel concerning Hitler's order that in dealing with the events of 20 July 1940 no attacks or insults be directed at the "Offizierskorps, die Generalität, den Adel oder Wehrmachtsteile <u>in corpore</u> ," 17 Aug 1944; a directive dealing with the amalgamation of the offices of BdS/Lothringen-Saarpfalz and IdS/Wiesbaden, as of 1 Nov 1944 (page 1, containing letterhead and Verteilerliste is missing).	
		?	EAP 173-a-10/7	FT	2721191	Folder of unknown provenance, containing photostats of a numbered directive of CdS concerning "Änderung der Zuständigkeitsbereiche der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD," designed to correlate SS-Oberabschnitte with NSDAP Gaue, 1 Jun 1944. This material is useful for determining geographic divisions down to the local level for Sipo, Stapo, Kripo, and SD in most of Germany, Austria, Lorraine, and the Protectorate.	
			EAP 173-a-10/8	FT	2721202	Folder of unknown provenance, made up of correspondence, reports and directives from various Sipo agencies, containing: a typewritten, slightly damaged, list of "Weitere wichtige Fernsprechan-schlüsse," giving names and addresses of some personnel in the Berlin offices of the Sipo, no date; a copy of a letter from CdZ im Elsass to BdS/Strassburg granting permission for Alsatians in the Wehrmacht to send letters to their families in their native patois, Feb 1942; a copy of a critical report by CdS/Amt IV B1 on "Weihnachtsbotschaft des Papstes [1941]," distributed to all Gauleiter, Feb 1942; an information bulletin on the seizure of records from the offices of the "Digue du droit de l'homme," 9 May 1941; correspondence among Sipo agencies and Finance Ministry concerning the assignment of Gestapo agents as "Fliegende Kommandos" to spot-check passports along the borders in the Aachen region, Jul 1941; a directive issued by CdS to all Staatspolizeileitstellen concerning "Aufnahme von Ange-	

Continued



<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	19
232	232	?	EAP 173-a-10/10	FT	2721231	<p>hörigen der Sicherheitspolizei in die SS und Angleichungsbeförderungen für SS-Männer der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD," Jul 1941.</p> <p>Folder of unknown provenance, containing a miscellany of documents the common denominator of which appears to be a direct or indirect concern with police authority over individuals in the name of security: typewritten copy of <u>Reichsverwaltungsblatt</u> of 29 Aug 1936, circulated with approval by CdS/S V 1, which argues that the police have still not entirely shed the liberal concept of an individual sphere of freedom from state authority (an excellent illustration of the concepts of Nazi "jurisprudence"); an Erlass des CdS, transmitted by Milbefh. Frankreich/Verwaltungsstab to Kreiskommandantur I/594, on the transfer of "ehemalige Rotspanien-Kämpfer" found in occupied France to the Gestapo for shipment to KL Mauthausen, 16 Jun 1941, and a copy of the Erlass, dated 25 Sep 1940; BdS/Den Haag/IV E copy of an order from CdS calling a halt to the selection in the Reich and Gen.Gouv. (but not in Ostgebiete) Stalags and Oflag's of Russian POW's suitable for Operation "Zeppelin," 4 Jun 1942; correspondence between BdS Niederlande and Abwehrstelle Niederlande over the circumstances surrounding publication of a list of Dutch hostages in a Dutch newspaper, Oct-Nov, 1942; copies of directives of CdS/IV B (Ausl.Arb.) to all Stapo(leit)stellen concerning "Befreiung von Arbeitskräften aus dem altsowjetischen Gebiet von den für Ostarbeiter erlassenen sicherheitspolizeilichen Sondervorschriften," giving relatively favorable treatment to Caucasus peoples, Cossacks, Turkestani, Tartars, and to a lesser extent to Lithuanians, Letts, Estonians, Bulgarians, Rumanians, Finns, and Poles, as compared to Russian, Ukrainian, and White Ruthenian laborers, insofar as police restrictions and the wearing of badges are concerned, 15 Jul and 13 Nov 1944.</p>	
			Der Regierungspräsident in München EAP 173-a-10/14	FS	2721268	<p>Folder of Regierungspräsident in München, containing correspondence with RMidI concerning the "Ausbildung von Anwärtern für den Leitenden Dienst der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD," from inauguration of the program in Nov 1942 to its abrupt termination," auf Grund der allgemeinen Lage," in Apr 1943. For material illustrating the nature of this program, see folder 170-a-05/22.</p>	
			Chef des Sicherheitsdienstes/Adjutant EAP 173-a-10/27	FT	2721288	<p>Folder of CdS/Adjutantur, containing telegrams and other correspondence on the subject of "Erfassung geeigneter Schlösser für höhere Persönlichkeiten;" internal evidence reveals that the purpose was "Verwahrung von Sicherungshäftlingen," 23 Sep 1943-28 Nov 1944.</p>	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
233	233	IV A 1 Lagezimmer	EAP 173-a-10/29, 173-a-10/30, 173-a-10/31, 173-a-10/33, 173-a-10/32, 173-a-10/34, 173-a-10/21b, 173-a-10/22a	FT	2721352, 2721617, 2721889, 2722263, 2722738, 2723107, 2723488, 2723916	Eight folders of IV A 1 Lagezimmer, containing the only set of originals extant of <u>Ereignismeldung UdSSR</u> , Nummern 1-195 (virtually complete, only Nr. 158, 21 Jan 1942 is missing), issued between 23 Jun 1941 and 24 Apr 1942 by CdS/Amt IV A 1. Photostats made from these originals are in the Berlin Document Center and at the Institut für Zeitgeschichte, Munich, and are also available at the World War II Records Division, Alexandria, Virginia. Beginning with the invasion of Russia, the Ereignismeldungen were instituted by Heydrich in order to pull together into a comprehensive daily summary the separate daily reports submitted by the several Einsatzgruppen and Einsatzkommandos. "Sammelmeldung UdSSR, Nr. 1," which exists only in photostat, was prepared by "Gestapo" Müller himself. From Nr. 2 onward, the Ereignismeldungen were prepared by section IV A 1 from extracts selected from the field unit reports by Müller, classified as "geheime Reichssache," and circulated in numbered copies to a limited distribution list (at first 10 copies, then expanded successively). The originals here filmed are the copies of IV A 1 Lagezimmer, which Paeffgen neglected to destroy. A typical Ereignismeldung contains a list of Standorte of each Höj. SS-PolF., KdS, Einsatzgruppe, Einsatzkommando, and Sonderkommando reporting, accounts of Bandenbekämpfung operations, including liquidation of Jews and "Kommissare," and reports on political and economic conditions much like those to be found in standard SD reports.
235- 236	235- 236	?	EAP 161-b-10/5, 161-b-10/6, 173-a-10/22b, 173-a-10/35	FT	2724328, 2724696, 2725103, 2725394	Four folders of uncertain provenance, containing copies of <u>Meldungen aus den besetzten Ostgebieten</u> , Nummern 1-55, issued between 1 May 1942 and 21 May 1943 by CdS/Kommandostab under a "Geheim" classification. This is the successor series to the <u>Ereignismeldungen UdSSR</u> .
237	237		EAP 173-a-10/42	FS	2725983	Folder of unknown provenance, containing white-on black photostats of report of Oberost (Blaskowitz) to ObdH (Brauchitsch) on conditions in occupied Poland, including the famous report of Ob.d. Grenzabschnitt Süd (Ulex) on the brutality and corruption of the Sipo and its deleterious effect on troop morale, Feb 1940, as well as a handwritten notation indicating that Daluge and Bomhard had seen a copy of the report, May 1940. One page of the report is well-nigh illegible, so a typewritten copy has been made and filmed. Also included are the photostats of a report of SS-Pol.F./Krim/Volksdeutsche Leitstelle (SS-Krimkdo.d.RK f.d.

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	21
237	237	?	EAP 173-a-10/60	FT	2726074	Festigung deutschen Volkstums) to CdRuSHA on its accomplishments during the period winter 1942/43 to spring 1944, dated May 1944. Folder of unknown provenance, containing an incomplete set of copies of <u>Mitteilungsblatt</u> issued irregularly by CdS/Kommandostab between Apr and Nov 1942 (the date of the terminal issue has not been determined). Filmed here are numbers 1-6, 8-10, 12, and 13. The contents are made up of what apparently are summaries of SD reports on political, economic, social, and cultural conditions and developments in the Generalgouvernement, Ostland, and Ostgebiete, and of copies of pertinent orders from Hitler, Ostministerium, and OKH.	
		Der Reichsmarschall des Grossdeutschen Reiches/Stabsamt	EAP 173-a-10/64	FT	2726268	Folder of Reichsmarschall/Stabsamt, containing correspondence with CdS (Kaltenbrunner) and subordinate agencies (Gestapo, Kripo, SD) on the following matters: with the Gestapo on cases of Jews and people imprisoned in the aftermath of 20 Jul 1944, on whose behalf Göring had received appeals for intervention; from the Kripo, reports on quarterly activities, and copies of publications; from the SD, a report on the attitude and behavior of the public toward captured "Terrorflieger"; Dec 1943-Nov 1944.	
		?	EAP 173-a-10/61	FT	2726451	Item of unknown provenance, a copy of the memorial brochure for Reinhard Heydrich, published by RSHA/IBI through Ahnenerbe Stiftung Verlag, Berlin, 1943.	
238	238	Reichssicherheitshaupt- amt/I A 2, IV A 1a, IV C3, IV E 5; Grenzpolizei Metz; Schupo Kraftstaffel, Strassburg; Staatspolizeistelle Trier; Kripo-Aussendienststelle Bielefeld; ?	EAP 173-a-10/13, 23a, 25, 62, 63, 173-f-12-14/1-4	FT	2726471	Roll No. 238 contains a complete run of <u>Befehlsblatt des Chefs der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD</u> (edited by RSHA/I B 1), assembled from the above numbered folders which contain issues of various provenance as indicated above. The only distinction between Ausgabe A and Ausgabe B is that the former was printed on both sides of the sheet for deposit in the reference files of the recipient units and offices, the latter on one side to facilitate clipping. The first items on the roll are RSHA/IV E 5 copies of CdS Runderlass of 22 Jan 1940 and directive of 19 Apr 1940, which announce the forthcoming Befehlsblatt publication and give detailed explanations as to layout, instructions as to utilization, and scheme of distribution (reprinted as first two items in Jahrgang 1, No. 1). Filmed next were chronological and subject indexes for the first four Jahrgänge, 1940-1943; apparently conditions in early 1943 precluded printing of an index for 1944; also, it is possible that there may have been more than the eight issues for 1945 filmed here. Each issue is broken down into seven sections containing RSHA decrees for the entire Sipo and SD, Gestapo, Kripo, SD, SS orders, miscellaneous, and personnel orders.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	22
239	239	SD-Hauptamt/Stabskanzlei	EAP 173-b-05/1A	FT	2728096	Folder of SD-HA/Stabskanzlei, containing copies of Schellenberg's drafts of instructions and agenda for conferences and file memoranda on personnel and policy decisions of Heydrich pertaining to the projected reorganization of the SHA (Sicherheitshauptamt), involving amalgamation of SD, Gestapo and Kripo, which, with some alterations in designation of Ämter, evolved into the RSHA by the end of the year; April 4, 1939.	
			EAP 173-b-05/1B	FT	2728120	Folder of SD-HA/Stabskanzlei, containing a copy of "Erlass des Führers und Reichskanzlers zur Festigung deutschen Volkstums vom 7. Oktober 1939."	
			EAP 173-b-05/2A	FT	2728126	Folder of SD-HA/Stabskanzlei, containing a variety of records pertaining to SS-Hauptsturmführer Karl Grosche, Dr. Robert Ley's Mob.-und Abwehrsachbearbeiter for both the Reichsorganisationsleitung der NSDAP and for the Zentralbüro der DAF. Included are Aktenvermerke, and correspondence between Rauff and Schellenberg of the SD and Ley and Grosche concerning jurisdictional disputes over intelligence reports on labor problems and over expansion of the Nazi Party into newly occupied territories, Apr-Dec 1939.	
			EAP 173-b-05/2B	FT	2728156	SD-HA/Stabskanzlei folder, containing signed carbon copy of Schellenberg staff paper entitled "Reorganisation des Sicherheitsdienstes des Reichsführers SS im Hinblick auf eine organisatorische und personelle Angleichung mit der Sicherheitspolizei," submitted to Heydrich 24 Feb 1939, with supplements thereto; draft of "Dienstanweisung für den SD-Oberabschnittsführer und Inspekteur der Sicherheitspolizei; "Verlagerung der SD-Oberabschnittstätigkeit auf die SD-Unterabschnitte," "Die Laufbahnen im Sicherheitsdienst" and drafts of implementation orders; all dating from Feb 1939.	
			EAP 173-b-05/2C	FT	2728222	Folder of SD-HA/Stabskanzlei, containing record of case of SS-Staf. Klingemann, head of SD school in Bernau, who was accused of creating difficulties for an anti-Semitic innkeeper before the Nazis came to power; Jun 1939.	
			EAP 173-b-05/2D	FT	2728227	Folder of SD-HA/Stabskanzlei, containing carbon copies of the minutes of three meetings of CdS with his Amtschefs: meeting of 19 Sep 1939, the main themes of which are Heydrich's report on a Ministerrat meeting held the day before, announcement of tentative appointments of police commanders in the area of the General-Gouvernement, and terms of the agreement with GQM des Heeres, Oberst Wagner, as to the limits of AOK authority over the technically subordinated Einsatzgruppen; a luncheon	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	23
239	239	SD-Hauptamt/Stabskanzlei	EAP 173-b-05/2G	FT	2728241	conference of 26 Sep 1939, dealing with various police matters; a conference with Amtschefs, Einsatzgruppenleiter and Eichmann, dealing in part with instructions as to the handling of Poles, Jews and Gypsies, Aussiedlung, and forced labor in the conquered areas of Poland, 21 Sep 1939. Folder of SD-HA/Stabskanzlei, containing a carbon copy of a staff paper by Schellenberg, submitted on Heydrich's order, entitled "Kritik an der Apologie des Juristen." It was an answer to Dr. Werner Best's "Kritik und Apologie des 'Juristen,'" printed in <u>Deutsches Recht</u> , 9. Jahrgang, Heft 8/9 (8/15 April 1939), which issue is also contained in the folder and has been filmed.	
			EAP 173-b-05/2H	FT	2728342	SD-HA/Stabskanzlei folder, containing copies of handwritten and typed drafts (with alterations) of an "Erlass des Führers und Reichskanzlers über die deutsche Sicherheitspolizei im Protektorat Böhmen und Mähren," with a draft of a Durchführungsverordnung thereto, prepared by Dr. Bilfinger of Amt I, May 1939.	
			EAP 173-b-05/2J	FT	2728357	Folder of SD-HA/Stabskanzlei, containing staff studies, drafts, and correspondence between Schellenberg and Best concerning the status of SD personnel in the newly organized SHA, Jul 1938-Sep 1939; a copy of <u>Reichsgesetzblatt</u> . Teil I, Nr. 38, 1939, containing among others, a "Verordnung über die Vorbildung und die Laufbahnen der deutschen Beamten;" Sonderabdruck Nr. 16 aus dem Ministerialblatt des Reichs- und Preuss. Ministeriums des Innern, 1938, Nr. 8, and Sonderabdruck Nr. 67, 1939, Nr. 32, both dealing with the same subject. Also included in this folder is some stray correspondence on Schellenberg's plans for acquiring a Ph.D., Apr 1940-Aug 1941.	
			EAP 173-b-05/2K	FT	2728498	Folder of SD-HA/Stabskanzlei, marked "Amtsbesprechungen," containing Schellenberg minutes or memoranda of Heydrich conferences: with Schellenberg on reorganization matters, 7,8,12,14,19 Sep 1939; with Best and Rauff on same subject, 26 Sep 1939; with RSHA Amtschefs and Einsatzgruppenleiter, 27 and 29 Sep and 3 Oct 1939; with Inspektore der Sipo and Einsatzgruppenleitern, 14 Oct 1939.	
			EAP 173-b-05/2L	FT	2728538	Folder of SD-HA/Stabskanzlei, containing ribbon copies of Schellenberg drafts for Heydrich decrees on shifting the functions of SD Oberabschnitte to the Unterabschnitte, on expanded functions of Inspektore der Sipo, and on re-districting boundaries of SD regional offices, all dated 25 Feb 1939.	
			EAP 173-b-05/2M	FT	2728562	Folder of SD-HA/Stabskanzlei, containing ribbon copy of Schellenberg staff study on reorganization of SD for amalgamation	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	24
239	239	SD-Hauptamt/Stabskanzlei	EAP 173-b-10-16/2	FT	2728596	with Sicherheitspolizei, with handwritten marginal comment and corrections by Heydrich, 24-27 Feb 1939. Folder of SD-HA/Stabskanzlei, containing copies of Schellenberg memoranda on Heydrich's views on reorganization of Sipo and SD, and draft of orders, agenda and notes for Heydrich speech for a conference on reorganization problems, 4 Apr 1939; Schellenberg protocol of conference of 15 Apr 1939, attended by Heydrich, Schellenberg, and SS-Brif. Albert (chief of Amt II, SHA), 25 Apr 1939; Schellenberg draft of reorganization decree, 21 Jun 1939; mimeograph copy of draft reorganization decree, accompanied by Heydrich order to Amtschefs to submit comments thereon by 30 Jul 1939, 5 Jul 1939; copy of alternative proposals for new form of Amt I and proposed plan of organization for entire RSHA, sent by Schellenberg to Best, 24 Jul 1939; mimeograph copy of Heydrich order on letterheads to be used in communications within and outside RSHA, 27 Sep 1939; Best notice to Six, Ohlendorf, and Jost, calling conference to deal with problems resulting from RSHA reorganization, 29 Dec 1939, with Rauff protocol of that conference, 9 Jan 1940; copy of essay, "Die Eigenständigkeit des Sicherheitsdienstes," undated and unsigned, most likely composed in SD-HA.	
			EAP 173-b-12-05/43	FT	no frame	U.S. prepared typewritten copy of Dienststellenverzeichnis der Sipo und des SD as of Apr 1943, with changes as of Nov 1943. Not filmed, not restituted, available at World War II Records Division, Alexandria, Virginia.	
		Reichssicherheits-hauptamt/IV E 6	EAP 173-b-12-05/45	FT	2728693	Folder of RSHA/IV E 6 (formerly Gestapo/III E), containing basic documents pertaining to the development of organization and functions of the Gestapo. Copies of Göring decrees: implementing Prussian Gestapo law of 30 Nov 1933, 8 Mar 1934; separating political police from regular Prussian police authorities, 14 Mar 1934; appointing Himmler Deputy Chief of Prussian Gestapo, 20 Nov 1934. Copy of Prussian directives establishing a Staatspolizeistelle for the Saar, 8 Mar 1935, and subordinating the political police of Lippe to the Prussian Gestapo, 11 Mar 1935. Copy of "Gesetz über die Geheime Staatspolizei" and implementation order of 10 Feb 1936, broadening the concept of political crimes, and making regular Prussian police agents of Gestapo in combatting such crimes. Mimeograph reprint of decision of a Berlin administrative court of appeal denying the right to contest Gestapo decisions in administrative courts, 2 May 1935, with covering letter from Heydrich calling attention to	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	25
239	239	SD-Hauptamt/Stabskanzlei	EAP 173-b-05/3	FT	2728846	<p>section of Gestapo law of 10 Feb 1936, making that court interpretation a matter of positive law, and extending it to cover the regular police when acting as auxiliaries of the Gestapo in political matters, 9 Mar 1936; mimeograph reprint of decision of Prussian administrative court of appeals essentially confirming the legality of such extension, 19 Mar 1936; mimeograph reprint of article appearing in <u>Reichsverwaltungsblatt</u> of 23 May 1936, which denies right of judicial review of political police administrative decisions and executive actions, circulated with covering letter of Best endorsing this view, 12 Jun 1936. Mimeograph reprints of two magazine articles, asserting that police exists to protect the state and not the rights of the individual, circulated under covering letters of CdS indicating that the planting of such articles in various publications was deliberate, Mar 1935 and Aug 1936. Copies of decrees establishing the Gestapo in Saxony, 10 Apr 1937; in Bavaria, 15 Jul 1937; in Protectorate Bohemia and Moravia, 5 May 1939; in Reichsgaue Danzig-West Prussia and Posen, and provinces of Silesia and East Prussia, 7 Nov 1939; in provinces of Upper and Lower Silesia, 4 Apr 1941. Copy of Himmler order consolidating central offices of Sipo and SD (Hauptamt Sicherheitspolizei, Sicherheitshauptamt des RFSS, Geheimes Staatspolizeiamt, Reichskriminalpolizeiamt) into the seven Ämter of Reichssicherheitshauptamt, 27 Sep 1939. Copies of RSHA directives: transferring counter intelligence and counter subversion executive functions from SD to Gestapo, 13 Oct 1939; on proper designation of Ämter IV and V of RSHA, 14 Dec 1939; on proper designation of agencies and chain of communication in internal and external correspondence of RSHA, 26 Mar 1940; ordering better cooperation among Ämter of RSHA when dealing with matters transcending individual areas of responsibility, 2 Dec 1940; transferring supervisory and coordinating authority of Stapoleitstellen to IdS, 12 Jun 1941; requiring continued thorough investigation and report coverage of all phases of German life (Deutsche Lebensgebiete), despite the war-dictated suspension of many Stapostellen and SD-Abschnitte, 2 Aug 1941.</p> <p>Folder of SD-HA/Stabskanzlei, containing correspondence, file memoranda and reports pertaining to Deutsches Nachrichten Büro in its function as an intelligence and propaganda agency abroad, Oct 1938-Nov 1939. Also included are records of a DNB employee who, while serving as Vienna correspondent for the London <u>Daily Express</u>, had been used by the SD to spy on von Papen and his staff, Jun-Aug 1938.</p>	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	26
239	239	Reichssicherheitshauptamt/Amt III (?)	EAP 173-b-05/4	FT	2728977	Photostat of a letter from Bormann to Kaltenbrunner, apparently turned over to Amt III for cognizance and filing, criticising an SD report for overgeneralisation of Party - Wehrmacht mutual recriminations, 4 Apr 1945.	
		Reichssicherheitshauptamt/Amt III	EAP 173-b-10-05/6	FT	2728982	Folder of Amt III/Personal-Zentralkartei, containing draft and corrected copies of directives establishing a card catalogue system for the SD/Inland, Mar 1941.	
		?	EAP 173-b-10-05/7	FT	2729000	Item of unknown provenance, <u>Merkblatt für den Berater der Hinterbliebenen</u> , 1942, published by RSHA/IA 6 (Berlin, Jun 1942), containing instructions as to pension and assistance rights of next-of-kin of disabled or deceased Sipo and SD personnel.	
		Chef der Sicherheitspolizei/I A 1	EAP 173-b-10-05/8	FT	2729018	CdS/I A 1 certified copy of a Schnellbrief sent to CdS/III, listing reporters assigned by the Propaganda Ministry for duty with Einsatzgruppen on the Eastern front, 4 Nov 1941.	
240	240	Höherer SS- u. Polizeiführer im WK XI/Nordsee (Hamburg)	EAP 173-b-10-01/1	FT	2729021	Folder containing correspondence of Rudolf Querner, Höh.SS-Pol.F./Nordsee, Apr 1941-Jan 1943. Many of the item throw light on matters of some political significance, several contain revelations of genocidal activities behind the Eastern front as reported by former police subordinates of Querner; the entire correspondence, including trivia, has been filmed for its value in depicting the basically sinecure nature of the position of a Höh.SS-Pol.F. in the Reich proper during this period.	
		SS-Personalhauptamt	EAP 173-b-10-05/11	FT	2729783	Folder of SS-Personalhauptamt containing: address and telephone directory of RF-SS/Persönlicher Stab and its various agencies, organizations, foundations, and publications, n.d.; list of all SS-Hauptämter and their chiefs as of May 1944, and list of the same giving subordinate branches of some of them, n.d.; telephone directory of SS-Personalhauptamt and its branches in Berlin, n.d.; list of Amtschefs of RSHA, Nov 1944; telephone directory of RSHA, its Ämter, and attached agencies as of Feb 1944; address and telephone directory of RSHA as of Dec 1943; roster of general officers of police as of Aug 1944; roster of SS-Ogruf. and Brigaf. of RSHA holding officer's rank in police, n.d.; roster of SS-Ogruf. to Staf. of RSHA holding officer's rank in police, n.d.; four rosters of SS-Führer of Stapo and SD assigned to Höh.SS-Pol.F./Ost, (Gen.Gouv.), Ostland, Russland-Mitte, and Nord, respectively, as of Nov 1943; rosters of SS-Führer of Sipo and SD assigned to Höh.SS-Pol.F./Nord and Ost, respectively, n.d.; a roster of Höhere Beamte of SS posted to Generalgouvernement, n.d.; two rosters of Beamte des leitenden... und des	

Continued



<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	27
240	240	SS-Standartenführer Erich Ehrlinger	EAP 173-b-10-05/12	FT	2729880	mittleren Vollzugsdienstes (Gestapo), respectively, assigned to Gen.Gouv., who were SS-Führer, n.d.; "Übersicht über die staatlichen Polizeiverwaltungen und deren Besetzung mit Polizei-Verwaltern," Jul 1943; "Verzeichnis der staatlichen Polizeiverwaltungen" /in Germany proper/, Aug 1944; lists of Dienststellen der Sipo u. SD in Breslau and Kattowitz as of Nov 1944, in Pressburg as of Oct 1944, and in Bereich der BdS/Salzburg as of May 1944; copies of three Himmler letters recommending promotion of specific SS men, dated in May and Jun 1944.	
		Stapostelle Köln	EAP 173-b-10-05/17	FT	2729942	Folder containing service and personal records of Staf. Erich Ehrlinger, who commanded Sonderkdo. 1b Jun-Dec 1941, and subsequently Einsatzgruppe B, while functioning first as KdS then as BdS/Minsk, until Apr 1944, after which he served as last Amtschef I/RSHA. These records span the period 1930-1944.	
		Stapostelle Saarbrücken	EAP 173-b-10-05/18	FT	2729958	Folder of Stapostelle Saarbrücken, containing instructions for recruiting pensioned Kripo officials to replace Gestapo men ordered to active duty in case of mobilization, Aug 1938-Apr 1940.	
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/IA	EAP 173-b-10-05/19, 20	FT	2730019, 2730096	Two folders of RSHA/IA, containing service records of a SS-Hstuf. and SD official, offering a good example of the background, experience, education, training, and assignments of the average SD man, 1933-44.	
		?	EAP 173-b-10-05/26	FT	2730222	Item of unknown provenance, a copy of a letter of Sicherheits- hauptamt/Stabsführer, ordering that under no circumstances were names of SS personnel of the SD, its confidential agents or other collaborators to be divulged to any other office of the NSDAP or government, 22 Jun 1936.	
			EAP 173-b-10-05/27	FT	2730225	Folder of unknown provenance, containing copy of directives concerning qualifications and application procedure for those applicants seeking acceptance into the SD, n.d.	
			EAP 173-b-10-05/32	FT	2730235	Item of uncertain provenance, probably a file copy of RSHA/IA1, first page only of an "Iststärkenachweisung der Sipo (Gestapo, Kripo) und des SD, Stand: 1.1.1944," as reported to H.A.SS-Gericht by RSHA/IALa, Feb 1944.	
		Der Oberste SA-Führer/ Personalamt	EAP 173-b-10-05/35	FT	2730237	Folder of OSAF/Personalamt, containing copies of reports of Bayerische Politische Polizei to Politische Polizei Kommandeur, Bayern, listing persons arrested for all varieties of political activity, including a separate section dealing with protective custody cases, 2 Jun and 29 Jun-4 Jul 1934; correspondence with Führer der SA-Obergruppe IV (Dresden) concerning conditions in protective custody camps Sachsenhausen	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	28
241	241	?	EAP 173-b-10-05/40 FT		2730304	and Hohenstein, as well as various small KL's, including results of investigations of cases of SA and Party members there interned, listing cause and duration of internment, with an indication of eventual disposition, 22 Mar-5 Apr 1934.	
			EAP 173-b-10-05/43 FT		2730486	Folder of unknown provenance, containing rosters of SD personnel giving SD number, rank, length of service, and current assignment, n.d., probably 1944.	
		Reichssicherheitsdienst/Dienststelle 1	EAP 173-b-10-05/46 FT		2730492	Item of unknown provenance, a list of SS-Ogruf. bis Staf. des RSHA holding officer's rank in the police, n.d.	
			EAP 173-b-10-05/47, FT 48		2730548, 2730755	RSD/Dienststelle 1 file, containing correspondence and records of Führerbegleitkommando concerning assignments and instructions on security measures for Hitler's entry into Austria, informational material on the Orpo transmitted by CdO, personnel matters, report on an investigation of a brawl involving officers of Begleitkommando and police guards in the Obersalzberg area, 1938-1942.	
242- 246	242- 246	Reichssicherheitsdienst/Dienststelle 1 Bayerische Politische Polizei	EAP 173-b-10-05/ Boxes 1-8	FT	2731175	Two folders of RSHA/I A 2, containing a comprehensive collection of laws, regulations, directives and orders governing SS organization, administration, and personnel matters, 1935-1942.	
						Roughly one thousand folders of the RSD/Dienstst.1, or its predecessor agency, Bayerische Politische Polizei/Führerschutzkdo., bzw. Sonderkdo., containing the records of security checks on SS officers, arranged alphabetically from "A" through "P" (a few stray folders from the latter part of the alphabet). The security checks were made through local offices of Gestapo, Kripo, Standesämter and courts, and involved reports on family background (racial ancestry), past political affiliations, and transcripts of police records. While several of the men included eventually attained high rank and notoriety (Fegelein, Hildebrandt, Backe, Bassewitz-Behr, Koppe, Katzmann, Pancke), the overwhelming majority later provided the backbone of the fieldgrade leadership of the various branches of the SS. The great majority of the security checks were initiated between Apr-Jun 1934, and continued and extended by the RSD/Dienstst. 1 until sometime in 1937.	
247	247	Der Höhere SS-und Polizeiführer/Nordsee	EAP 173-b-10-10/3	FT	2737773	Folder of Höh.SS-Pol.F./Nordsee, containing mimeograph copies of <u>Aktuelles Schulungsmaterial</u> , 1942, Folgen 1-27 (23 missing), and 1943, Folgen 1-3, issued by IdS/Hamburg, which consists of fortnightly pamphlets containing several articles on current events to be used as instructional material by Sipo units of that command. This folder also contains a similar series, <u>Schulungsblatt</u> , Jahr-	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	29
247	247	Parteigenosse Gustav Modis, Wetzlar	EAP 173-b-10-10/6	FT	2738337	gang 3, 1942, Nr. 1-12 (2 missing), and Jhrg. 4, 1943, Nr. 1, issued by IdS/Stettin. Folder containing letters received by Pg. Gustav Modis from Zentralverlag der NSDAP (Franz Eher Nachf.), concerning a subscription to <u>Völkischer Beobachter</u> , 1938, and a brochure, <u>Die Weltfreimaurerei</u> , (marked "nur für den Gebrauch innerhalb der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD"), issued and transmitted with form covering letter by CdS, 1942.	
		Befehlshaber der Sipo/Strassburg	EAP 173-b-10-10/9	FT	2738402	Folder of BdS/Strassburg, containing a directive issued by RSHA/IB4 concerning a special course of instruction to be given in Berlin for Alsatian, Lorraine, and Luxemburg police officers earmarked for transfer to Kripo, Oct 1941.	
		?	EAP 173-b-10-10/11	FT	2738408	Folder of unknown provenance, containing instructional material designed for the political indoctrination of Gestapo personnel, 1940.	
			EAP 173-b-10-10/15	FT	2738471	Folder of unknown provenance, containing material for ideological instruction of Sipo personnel: a printed pamphlet entitled, <u>Druckbogen für eine Schulungsgemeinschaft über die Grundlage und den Aufbau des nationalsozialistischen Reiches</u> , issued by IdS/Hamburg, Feb 1943; mimeograph copy of article, "Geopolitik," n.d.; typewritten lecture notes on topics of Thirty Years War, Marxism, early German history, Ordensgesetze der SS.	
			EAP 173-b-10-10/17	FT	2738563	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly that of Dozentenbundführer of the University of Bonn, containing a carbon copy of a report by an unnamed SS-Hstuf. on the curriculum and faculty members concerned with educational philosophy and methodology at that university, as well as a mimeograph proposal by the Dean of the Faculty of Philosophy for a reorientation of those disciplines toward National Socialist aims and ideology, Jun 1934. Also included, is a press release on a speech by Dr. Siegfried Ruff (tried and acquitted in the "Doctor's trial," Case 9) describing the results of medical research on high altitude flying, and containing the mendacious assertion that the medical researchers themselves served as the subjects of these experiments, Jan 1944.	
			EAP 173-b-10-10/19	FT	2738594	Folder of uncertain provenance, containing training materials prepared by Arbeitsgemeinschaft für SS-Führeranwärter/Amt I, dealing with the subjects of oppositional groups (Catholics, Jews, Freemasons, Marxists), history of Germany and of Nazi movement, of German police, geopolitics, and political structure of the Third Reich; date uncertain, probably 1942.	
Continued		Der Kommandeur der Sicherheitspolizei	EAP 173-b-10-14/3	FT	2738903	Folder of KdS/Paris/V Bl, containing records pertaining to the murder of a Russian emigrant, allegedly by unknown SS men, Jun-Aug 1944.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	30
247	247	in Paris/Abt.V Bl ?	EAP 173-b-10-14/4	FT	2738911	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly that of KdS/Drontheim, containing a mimeograph copy of Rundlauf Nr. 1/43, circulated confidentially to Sipo and SD commanders only by RSHA/ID, which is a compendium of all regulations and directives covering disciplinary authority in the SS with an up-to-date clarification thereof, and a definition of the line of division between SS and military courts-martial jurisdiction, 11 Feb 1943.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Düsseldorf/Abt. III	EAP 173-b-10-14/5	FT	2738943	Folder of Stapostelle Düsseldorf/Abt. III, containing a series of mimeograph directives issued by Gestapo or RSHA/IV, dealing with responsibilities and methods for combatting desertions from the SS, Army, and RAD, including surveillance of relatives, 1936-1944.	
		Der Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei/ Lothringen-Saarpfalz	EAP 173-b-10-14/6	FT	2738968	Folder of BdS/Lothringen-Saarpfalz, containing directives issued by RSHA/ID2 on the subject of investigation, prosecution, sentencing, and recording of breaches of discipline by SS personnel, Oct 1940-Sep 1941.	
		?	EAP 173-b-10-14/21	FT	2738985	Item of unknown provenance, a mimeograph copy of "SS-Disziplinarstraf- und Beschwerdeordnung für den mobilen Zustand," n.d.	
248	248		EAP 173-b-10-16/1	FT	2739001	Folder of unknown provenance, containing Aktenplan of RSHA/IA, n.d.	
		Reichssicherheitshaupt- amt/IV E6	EAP 173-b-10-16/3	FT	2739004	Folder of RSHA/IV E6 (Abwehr Süd), containing an address and telephone directory of all SS-Hauptämter and of all Waffen-SS offices and units as of 15 May 1941, and a collection of regulations, directives, and orders dealing with SS personnel matters, 1938-1943.	
		Reichssicherheitshaupt- amt/II D4	EAP 173-b-10-16/ Box 1	FT	2739240	Part of a card file of RSHA/II D4 (Waffenwesen), which has been filmed for its value in establishing identity and signatures of individuals assigned to various sections of RSHA between 1936-1945.	
		Reichssicherheitshaupt- amt/II	EAP 173-b-12/13	FS	2739547	Folder of RSHA/II, containing: correspondence of IIc with Sipo shops maintained at KL Stutthof, Jun-Aug 1944; II D4 copy of a report from Einsatzgruppe C, transmitted through BdS/Ukraine, listing names and whereabouts, as of Apr 1944, of many of the original personnel assigned to EGr. C in Jul 1941; stray administrative and procurement records of BdS/Niederlande have not been filmed.	
		Staatliche Kriminal- polizei Metz	EAP 173-b-12/30	FS	2739574	Folder of Staatl. Kripo Metz, containing correspondence and directives dealing with the military draft status of Sipo personnel, Dec 1941-Jan 1944. File card records of individuals have not been filmed.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
248	248	Der Kommandeur der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD für den Distrikt Lublin/SD-Verwaltung	EAP 173-b-12/45	FT	2739768	Folder of KdS/Lublin/SD-Verwaltung, containing weapons and equipment records, including documents which reveal individual participation in "Sondereinsätze" or "Umsiedlungsaktionen, 1943-1944.
		Kriminalpolizeileitstelle Frankfurt (Main)	EAP 173-b-12-05/1	FT	2739964	Folder of Kripoleitstelle Frankfurt/M., containing copies of directives and regulations pertaining to Kripo functions, arranged alphabetically according to subject, 1935-1943.
249	249	Sicherheitsdienst-Unterabschnitt Koblenz	EAP 173-b-12-05/4	FT	2740409	Folder of SD-(U)Ab. Koblenz, containing directives, correspondence, and reports on various subjects, including an inconclusive investigation of Adenauer's involvement with the Rhineland Separatist movement in 1923, conditions and attitudes in Luxemburg on the occasion of the celebration of one hundred years of independence in 1939, and the refusal of Catholic hospitals in Trier to participate in the sterilization of handicapped children, 1938; 1935-1944.
		Sicherheitsdienst-Abschnitt Koblenz	EAP 173-b-12-05/5	FT	2740532	Copy of mimeographed letter of Der Führer des SD-Abschnitts Koblenz, circulated to his subordinates announcing the reduction of the Abschnitt to a Hauptaussonstelle und Meldekopf, 30 Jun 1941. As indicated in folder 173-b-12-05/4, Koblenz had originally been an Unterabschnitt, was raised to the level of Abschnitt at the start of the war, and, after the reduction in 1941, became an Abschnitt once again in 1943, when the expectation of attack in the West was rising; this is a good example of the fluidity of SS organizational structure and designation in general.
		Reichssicherheits-hauptamt/III D	EAP 173-b-12-05/9	FT	2740537	Folder of RSHA/III D, containing printed looseleaf pages for insertion in <u>Dienststellenverzeichnis der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD</u> , constituting changes as of Jun 1944, transmitted 8 Aug 1944.
		?	EAP 173-b-12-05/10	FT	2740695	Folder of unknown provenance, containing a collection of carbon copies of laws, regulation, and directives governing the confiscation of property of enemies of the Reich, including emigrated and non-German Jews, Jan 1940-Apr 1944.
		Staatspolizeileitstelle Düsseldorf/Abteilung III	EAP 173-b-12-05/11	FT	2740757	Folder of Stapoleitst. Düsseldorf/Abt. III, containing copies of regulations and directives governing the denial of the right to bear arms and the procedures for regaining that right, 1935-1943.
		Reichssicherheits-hauptamt/II C3	EAP 173-b-12-05/13	FT	2740791	Folder of RSHA/II C3, containing directives and orders issued by RFSS and RSHA pertaining to organizational and administrative simplification of SS and police offices and units, Nov 1943-Feb 1945.
		Reichssicherheits-hauptamt/IV A	EAP 173-b-12-05/14	FT	2740860	Folder of RSHA/IV A, containing copy of "Dienstweisung für die Reichsverteidigungskommissare," 25 Nov 1939, transmitted for information of RSHA personnel, Dec 1939.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	32
249	249	Der Höhere SS-und Polizei- zeiführer West	EAP 173-b-12-05/16	FT	2740871	Folder of Höh.SS-Pol.F./West, containing correspondence with various agencies in the area concerned with the supervision of foreign labor, and a mimeographed report on the treatment of German internees in Britain and Canada, Oct-Dec 1940.	
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/II A1	EAP 173-b-12-05/19	FT	2740903	RSHA/II A1 copy of <u>Übersicht über die allgemeinen Erlasse des Reichssicherheitshauptamtes</u> , issued by RSHA/I B1, Oct 1940.	
		?	EAP 173-b-12-05/20	FT	2741049	Folder of unknown provenance, containing a directive issued by Himmler as RFSS/Der Chef des Sicherheitshauptamtes, stating the stringent limitations on acceptance of former Freemasons for Party and SS membership, 23 Apr 1938.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Nürnberg-Fürth/Referat II Sch(utzhaft)	EAP 173-b-12-05/21	FT	2741054	Folder of Stapost. Nürnberg-Fürth/Referat II Schutzhaft, containing a directive of RSHA/II requiring that all correspondence bear signature of responsible author, Sep 1942; directive of Stapost. Nürnberg-Fürth prescribing the division of responsibilities among its various sections in protective custody cases, Aug 1942.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Saarbrücken (?)	EAP 173-b-12-05/22	FT	2741061	Folder of unspecified provenance, almost certainly that of Stapost. Saarbrücken, containing Aktenplan II A1, a detailed index of the contents of that agency's files, n.d.	
		Der Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei/ Strassburg	EAP 173-b-12-05/23	FT	2741070	Folder of BdS/Strassburg, containing a series of mimeographed form covering letters of RSHA/II C2 (Devisen), stating the amounts of French and Swiss francs transmitted, and prescribing the conditions for use in gathering political intelligence abroad; there were twelve such transmissions at irregular intervals between Mar 1942 and Jun 1944.	
		Direktor Alfred Ercklentz, Firma Meiss- ner u. Co.; Aachen	EAP 173-b-12-05/24	FT	2741085	Folder of Alfred Ercklentz, ostensibly a director of a textile firm in Aachen, containing records of his correspondence with, and reports to, SD-Aussenstelle/Aachen in his true capacity of confidential agent. In response to SD questions, his reports cover: problems of the textile industry, rail transport, rationing, small industries, physical and psychological effects of airraids on the public; the efficiency of the air-defense system; public attitudes toward the Nazi leadership, red tape, wage rates, and foreign laborers; behavior and attitudes of foreign laborers; attitudes of soldiers on furlough; Jul 1942-Mar 1944.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Köln	EAP 173-b-12-05/28	FT	2741230	Folder of Stapost. Köln, containing mimeographed copies of Aktenordnung, Aktenplan, and Geschäftsordnung, all of Feb 1935, changes in Geschäftsordnung, Mar 1935, "Geschäftsverteilung für die Abteilungsleiter und Dezernenten," Jan 1937, and Geschäftsver-	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						teilungsplan as of 27 Apr 1942; copies of first two articles in a series, which was to be planted in various publications in the deliberate intent to influence the public to accept the expanding authority of the political police - "Die Polizei im Nationalsozialistischen Staat (June 1935)"; and "Die Generalermächtigung der Polizei im kommenden Recht (June 1935)"; (for other such articles see folder 173-b-12-05/45); copies of various decrees, laws, orders, and instructions on police technical matters issued between 1934 and 1944.
249	249	Der Sicherheitsdienst- Führer u. Inspekteur d. Sicherheitspolizei "Rhein"/Wiesbaden	EAP 173-b-12-05/29	FT	2741458	Folder of IdS/Wiesbaden, containing lists of position vacancies and personnel recommended to fill them for SD-Abschnitt Darmstadt and its subordinate Aussenstelle, Oct 1939.
250	250	?	EAP 173-b-12-05/30	FT	2741470	Folder of unknown provenance, containing photostats of instructions and information transmitted by Stapoleitstelle Münster/Abt. II A 3- Industrie to all Abwehrbeauftragte in its area of authority, dealing with measures for arming German personnel for plant protection, coping with shirkers and malingerers among Ostarbeiter, counter-intelligence and anti-sabotage arrangements, and cooperation between Gestapo and Abwehrbeauftragte. Jun 1943-Mar 1944.
		Sicherheitsdienst- Aussenstelle Kochem	EAP 173-b-12-05/31	FS	2741518	Folder of SD-Ast. Kochem, containing the copy of a draft recommendation for organizing the paperwork and filing systems of Aussenstellen, submitted to SD-UAb. Koblenz, Feb 1938.
		Sicherheitsdienst- Führer Strassburg	EAP 173-b-12-05/32	FT	2741527	Folder of SD-Führer Strassburg, containing a directive of CdZ im Elsass as to procedures in cases of Alsations refusing German citizenship and are therefore to be evacuated to Germany, Nov 1944.
		Sicherheitsdienst- Abschnitt Koblenz	EAP 173-b-12-05/33	FT	2741529	Folder of SD-Ab. Koblenz, containing fire-damaged records of correspondence and directives on various administrative matters, including a copy of a directive of BdS Rhein/Westmark on prevention of corruption within Sipo and SD, a copy of the Goebbels directive on "Lebensstil im totalen Krieg," an order banning the wearing of foreign decorations, memorandum on a Gestapo request for SD personnel to assist in a surprise raid on various Ausländerlagern, Aug-Nov 1944; a Geschäftsverteilungsplan, presumably of SD-Ab. Koblenz, n.d.
		?	EAP 173-b-12-05/36	FT	2741580	File system for information gathered by an unidentified intelligence network (possibly RSHA/VI), covering all parts of the world and practically all aspects of human activity, n.d.
			EAP 173-b-12-05/37	FT	2741643	Folder of unknown provenance, containing Stapoleitstelle Stuttgart training material on the subjects of tax law, auditing and accounting, with emphasis on the detection and punishment of tax evasion or

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	34
250	250	Staatspolizeistelle Köln	EAP 173-b-12-05/38	FT	2741687	fraud, n.d. Folder of Stapost. Köln, containing directive of IdS/ Düsseldorf on changes in the communications network necessitated by air-raid damage, Nov 1944.	
		?	EAP 173-b-12-05/39	FT	2741694	Item of unknown provenance, a map of "Ausweichen und Stand- orte des RSHA ausserhalb von Berlin, Anlage zu RSHA I Org. 37/43 gRs.," showing location by town name of evacuation stations of the offices of the RSHA, including cover names and number of persons assigned. No date is given, but the provision of numerous sta- tions designated as "Mil" indicates the period after May 1944, when Schellenberg organized the Militärisches Amt of the RSHA to take over most of the duties of OKW/Amt Ausland Abwehr.	
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/II D	EAP 173-b-12-05/40	FS	2741696	Folder of RSHA/II D, containing Aktenplan of RSHA/I A, new Geschäftsverteilungspläne of RSHA/II C 3 and II D 2, n.d. Personnel lists have not been filmed.	
		Geheimes Staatspolizei- amt/II A	EAP 173-b-12-05/45a	FT	2741709	Folder containing mimeographed copy of telegram sent by Gestap /II A 3 to all Stapo(leit)st. directing them to inform the military Abwehrstellen of <u>every</u> person returning from Russia, 1 Dec 1937; copy of a mimeographed circular sent by Gestapa/II A 4 to all Stapo(leit)st. calling attention to a civil court decision breaking with precedent by handing down a severe sentence for ex- pressions of disaffection made while in a state of drunkenness, transcript of sentence and grounds included, Nov 1937.	
		Bezirksamt Friedberg	EAP 173-b-12-05/46	FT	2741718	Folder of Bezirksamt Friedberg (Oberbayern), containing records of Landkreis and Stadt Friedberg consisting of directives received from, and reports to, Stapoleitstelle München/II, as well as orders to and reports from subordinate Schupo and Gendarmerie offices, dealing with the following matters: counter-espionage and counter-sabotage; control of information media; dissolution of or- ganizations, particularly those stressing Christian principles in opposition to Nazi ideology; ban on religious meetings outside church buildings accompanied by prohibition of political discus- sion within; reports on the reading of Papal encyclical of Oct 1939 in German churches; investigation of firms reported to have demanded evidence of church attendance of applicants for employment; twenty- eight extensive lists, excerpted from the <u>Reichsanzeiger</u> , contain- ing names, dates and places of birth of German and Austrian Jews who were deprived of German citizenship, barred from re-entry into Germany, and their property confiscated "because of disloyal be-	

Continued



<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						havior," during Jun-Nov 1939; warning against an underground campaign to clog the wheels of German bureaucracy by means of a flood of denunciations and picayune adherence to regulations; excerpts from the missing "Grundsätze der inneren Staatssicherung während des Krieges," issued by CdS, 3 Sep 1939, giving its provisions for arrest and detention of defeatists and critics of Nazi policy, Jun 1939-Jan 1940. While some duplicates have been omitted, a great many have been filmed because the handwritten notations as to action taken on the copies of the Landrat differ considerably from those of the Bürgermeister, and the value of this folder consists in the specific and detailed picture it conveys of cooperation of the local civil agencies and uniformed police with the Gestapo.
250	250	Geheimes Staatspolizei- amt/III 1 C	EAP 173-b-12-05/47	FT	2742114	Folder of Gestapa/III 1 C, containing directives of various superior agencies applying to Gestapo matters, 28 May-24 Sep 1935.
		?	EAP 173-b-12-05/48	FT	2742551	Folder of unknown provenance, containing script for a speech on the development and duties of the German police prepared by a SS-Hstuf. in Pforzheim, with alterations and deletions made by the Wehrmachtspropaganda section of WK V as military censor, Nov 1943; incomplete script of a speech on the same general subject, apparently delivered by IdS/WK VI, Dec 1938.
		Kommandeur der Sicherheitspolizei/Kiew	EAP 173-b-12-05/49	FT	2742574	Folder of KdS/Kiew, containing comprehensive collection of laws, ordinances, and directives on the utilization of Eastern labor, including wage-tables and other statistical material on their implementation in the Ukraine, as well as Nos. 1-3 (May, July, Dec 1942) of <u>Mitteilungsblatt. Der Generalbevollmächtigte für den Arbeitseinsatz</u> , Feb 1942-Jun 1943.
251	251	Staatspolizeistelle Weimar; Sicherheits- dienst-Abschnitt Weimar; ?; SS-Personalhauptamt	EAP 173-b-12-05/50	FS	2742726	Stapost. Weimar copies of directives and regulations governing the disposition of cases of German citizens who formerly served in the French Foreign Legion, and directives on the treatment of conscripted foreign labor in Germany and the occupied territories, 1940-1941. Records of SD-HAst. Erfurt/III A 2 and III A 3, dealing with judicial and administrative decisions, respectively, including reports on their reception by the public, Jun 1942-Jul 1943. Material of uncertain provenance, possibly that of SD-HAst. Erfurt/III A 2, consisting of a compilation of laws, ordinances, and judicial interpretations thereof, issued by H.A.SS-Gericht, latest additions and corrections dated 1945. Records of SS-Personalhauptamt, containing correspondence with personnel sections of various SS-Hauptämter, and copies of OKH regulations applying

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						to SS personnel under Army command, 1941-1944. Material of unknown provenance, probably that of an official of RSHA/III, outlining the responsibilities for security, combat defense, and "Werkschutz" of RSHA personnel, Mar-Dec 1944.
251	251	?	EAP 173-b-12-05/51	FT	no frame	Typed copy of U.S. origin, of <u>Geschäftsverteilungsplan des Reichssicherheitshauptamtes</u> , Stand vom 1. Feb 1940, with an English language analysis of the organization and functions of Gestapo and SD. Not filmed, not restituted, available at World War II Records Division, Alexandria, Virginia.
			EAP 173-b-12-05/52	FT	2743261	Folder of unknown provenance, containing copy of card file and document filing system of an unidentified agency for records dealing with the subject of Freemasonry, n.d.; copy of a "Geschäftsverteilungsplan III," datelined Pressburg, 28 Nov 1944, apparently the organization plan of the SD office of the police attaché of the German Embassy.
		Russland Lektorat, Koehler und Volckmar A.G. & Co., Leipzig	EAP 173-b-12-10/1	FT	2743269	Folder of Russland Lektorat, ostensibly the Russian department of Koehler u. Volckmar, Leipzig (the largest importer and distributor of publications in prewar Germany), but actually a SD agency charged with the interception and censorship of printed matter shipped in from the Soviet Union, containing copies of Lektorat reports sent through Stapost. Leipzig to Sicherheitshauptamt/I 3, which agency then took official action as to disposition of the printed matter in question; Nov 1936-Apr 1937.
		Landratsamt Saarlautern	EAP 173-b-12-10/3	FT	2743801	Folder of Landratsamt Saarlautern, containing directives issued by RFSSuChdDtPol./RMidI. pertaining to alterations in passport regulations necessitated by the outbreak of war, Oct 1939-Feb 1941.
		Sicherheitsdienst-Unter- abschnitt Koblenz	EAP 173-b-12-10/4	FT	2743827	Folder of SD-UAb. Koblenz, somewhat water-damaged, containing regulations and directives for revocation procedures of German citizenship, particularly as applied to emigrated German Jews, issued by RFSSuChdDt.Pol.,SHA (later RSHA), and Gestapa, with a prohibition against transmission to local police agencies; Mar 1937-Sep 1940.
		?	EAP 173-b-12-10/5	FT	2743865	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly that of Gestapa/Passwesen, containing a mimeograph copy of RFSSuChdDtPol. directive entitled "Richtlinien für die passtechnische Behandlung der deutschen Emigranten im Ausland," dated 11 Jul 1938; included is a copy of the explanatory covering letter under which the Auswärtiges Amt distributed the directive to all diplomatic and consular offices abroad, Aug 1938.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
251	251	Sicherheitsdienst- Aussenstelle Kochem	EAP 173-b-12-10/6	FT	2743887	Folder of SD-Ast. Kochem, containing an order of UAb. Koblenz for surveillance and report of Spanish citizens, especially those carrying passports of the Loyalist regime, Apr 1938.
		Kreisamt Oppenheim	EAP 173-b-12-10/7	FT	2743891	Folder of Kreisamt Oppenheim, containing Kripo directives on enforcement of the requirements that travellers register with the police, 1937.
		?	EAP 173-b-12-10/9	FT	2743895	Folder of unknown provenance, containing a mimeograph copy of German passport regulations, and a list of authorized border crossing points, 7 Jun 1932.
252	252	Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei/ Niederlande/IV E	EAP 173-b-12-10/10, 11, 12, 13	FT	2743992, 2744034, 2744160, 2744270	Four folders of BdS/Niederlande/IV E (Gestapo Abwehrangelegenheiten), containing correspondence and communications with various German and Dutch civil, military, and police agencies dealing with the internment and exchange of enemy aliens, chiefly citizens of the US and Latin America, Apr 1941-Jan 1944.
		?	EAP 173-b-12-10/15	FT	2744347	Folder of unknown provenance, containing material for the instruction of border police in the handling of such matters as foreign currency and customs regulations, n.d.
		Polizei Präsident Danzig/Abteilung II 1	EAP 173-b-12-10/17	FT	2744366	Folder of Pol.Präs. Danzig/II 1, containing material pertaining to passport and border crossing regulations applicable to citizens of various neutral, allied, and occupied countries, 1940-1942.
		?	EAP 173-b-12-12/1	FT	2744620	Item of unknown provenance, printed looseleaf folder containing <u>Vorschrift über den Wirtschaftsverwaltungsdienst bei auswärtigen Einsätzen der Sicherheitspolizei (VaE.)</u> ; it is a circular of RFSSuChdDtPol. i. RMdI. of 28 Jan 1943, with Inhaltsverzeichnis and Anhang.
		Kommandeur der Sicher- heitspolizei/Lublin/ SD-Verwaltung	EAP 173-b-12-12/2	FS	2744932	Folder of KdS/Lublin/SD-Verwaltung, containing clothing and equipment cards and books of members of that organization, 1942-1944.
		Staatspolizeistelle Neu- stadt a.d. Weinstrasse	EAP 173-b-12-12/3	FS	2745087	Folder of Stapost. Neustadt, containing directives and regulations pertaining to the appointment, pay, and administration of Sipo and SD personnel, 1937-1942, and an Aktenplan for Abteilung I of the Stapost., n.d.
253	253	Kommandeur der Sicher- heitspolizei/Lublin/II (SD)	EAP 173-b-12-12/11	FS	2745051	Folder of KdS/Lublin/SD containing: Stärkemeldung giving individual names, ranks and assignments as of Nov 1942; copy of a letter dealing with otherwise inconsequential matters, but throwing light on SD participation in an "Umsiedlungsaktion in den Kreisen Zamosc und Hrubieszow" under command of Globocnik; correspondence describing unauthorized "requisitioning" by Lublin SS officers in the Warsaw Ghetto, Aug 1943. The greater part of this folder, consisting of routine administrative material, has not been filmed.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	38
253	253	Reichssicherheitshaupt- amt/II C 2	EAP 173-b-12-12/17 FT		2745315	Folder of RSHA/II C 2 (Devisen), including material accessioned from defunct RSHA/IV D 5 (Verkehr mit ausl. Polizeien) as of Mar 1941, containing reports on rising cost-of-living in various foreign stations, Dec 1940-Jun 1941; and directives and correspondence pertaining to supply of foreign currency for police attachés in neutral countries and police units in allied countries and protectorates, Jul 1939-Jul 1943.	
		?	EAP 173-b-12-12/28, FT 27,		2745820, 2745903, 2745993	Items of unknown provenance, printed and bound volumes containing detailed budgets of the Sipo for 1940, 1941, and 1942, respectively.	
		Reichssicherheitshaupt- amt/II C 4	EAP 173-b-12-12/32 FT		2746076	Folder of RSHA/II C 4 (Waffenwesen), containing communications pertaining to the assignment of captured weapons from the Sipo Lager at Rauscha and from the reconditioning shops at KL Stutthof for the use of CdBKV (Chef der Bandenkampfverbände) and Höh.SSuPol.F./Griechenland, Jun-Oct 1944.	
			EAP 173-b-12-12/35 FT		2746087	Folder of RSHA/II C 4, containing communications pertaining to the assignment of arms for the use of Höh.SS-Pol.F./Nordost in "Einsatz 'Ostpreussen'," Aug 1944.	
		?	EAP 173-b-12-12/36 FT		2746100	Folder of unknown provenance, containing mimeograph copy of "Vorläufiges Besoldungsgruppenverzeichnis für Zivilangestellte einsch. SS-Unterrführer und Männer der Allgemeinen-SS," designated "Anhang II," and apparently dating from 30 Dec 1943.	
			EAP 173-b-12-12/37 FT		2746118	Item of unknown provenance, <u>Übersicht über die Monatsbezüge der Parteiangestellten der Besoldungstabelle B nach den allgemeinen Besoldungsrichtlinien der NSDAP vom 15.5.1942</u> , prepared by RSHA/I A 4 for use of SD paymaster.	
			EAP 173-b-12-12/40 FT		2746187	Folder of unknown provenance, containing mimeographed directory of Stapo(leit)stellen, Aussenstellen, Grenzpolizeikommissariate, Grenzpolizeiposten, and Grenzdienstnebenstellen, n.d.	
		Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei/Niederlande/ IV E	EAP 173-b-12-12/41 FT		2746209	Folder of BdS/Niederlande/IV E (Abwehrangelegenheiten), containing communication and records pertaining to the internment of American citizens in The Netherlands, Sep 1942-Mar 1943.	
254	254	Reichssicherheitshaupt- amt/Attaché Gruppe	EAP 173-b-12-12/44 FT		2746352	Folder of RSHA/Attaché Gruppe, containing records of assignment, administration, finance, and supply of police attachés, including those of its predecessor organizations: RSHA/IV D 5, I G 6, and a copy of Himmler's consolidation order of 19 Aug 1942; Aug 1940-Apr 1943.	
Continued		Reichssicherheitshaupt- amt/II C	EAP 173-b-12-12/46 FT		2746391	Folder of RSHA/II C 4 (until Nov 1943 II D 4), containing communications and correspondence pertaining to the collection,	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
					1	
254	254	Reichssicherheitshaupt- amt/II C	EAP 173-b-12-12/48 FT		2746618	reconditioning, and distribution of captured weapons for the use of the Sipo, Sep 1943-Sep 1944. RSHA/II C receipt ledger for "Geheimsachen," containing inked entries of date, sending & receiving agencies, signature of receiver for "Secret" documents received by Gruppe "Technische Angelegenheiten," 27 Feb 1936-22 Nov 1944.
		Kommandeur der Sicher- heitspolizei/Lublin/II SD-Oberabschnitt	EAP 173-b-12-12/63 FT		2746632	Folder of KdS/Lublin/II (SD-Verwaltung), containing directives on administrative matters, May 1940-Jul 1944.
		Rhein/II 23	EAP 173-b-12-12/64 FS		2746798	Folder of SD-OAb.Rhein/II 23, containing report of SD-UAb. Trier on economic and social conditions in Gau Koblenz-Trier and available means for work-creation, Sep 1936.
		Kommandeur der Sicher- heitspolizei/Radom/II A 4	EAP 173-b-12-12/66 FS		2746853	Folder of KdS/Radom/SD-Verwaltung, in its capacity as Abwicklungsstelle for the deactivated KdS/Lublin office, containing what is evidently a late organizational chart of RSHA/Amt II, and an "Aktenplan of SD-Verwaltung beim BdS," crayoned "Lublin," but most likely referring to BdS/Krakau (Gen.Gouv.); not dated.
		Reichssicherheitshaupt- amt/II C 4	EAP 173-b-12-12/69 FT		2746880	Folder of RSHA/II C 4, containing communications and correspondence with Sipo weapons shop at KL Stutthof (Deutsche Ausrüstungswerke GmbH.) concerning the reconditioning and distribution of captured weapons, particularly those intercepted from Allied air-drops for the FFI, Jul-Sep 1944.
			EAP 173-b-12-12/70 FT		2746907	Folder of RSHA/II C 4, containing records of a controversy between RSHA/II C and IV A 2 and OKW/WFSt/Org over the disposition of captured weapons as between SS and Army units, Apr-Jul 1944.
			EAP 173-b-12-12/71 FT		2746942	Folder of RSHA/II C 4, containing correspondence dealing with the shipment of captured weapons to CdBKV for use in the defense of Warsaw, Aug-Sep 1944.
			EAP 173-b-12-12/72 FT		2746963	Folder of RSHA/II C 4, containing communications with Sipo weapons shop at KL Stutthof dealing with the reconditioning of captured weapons, Jul-Aug 1944.
		SD-Abschnitt Koblenz	EAP 173-b-12-14/1 FT		2746976	SD-Ab. Koblenz folders, containing reports from Aussenstellen on the effect of the Polish campaign on savings and deposit banks, on the reaction to emergency banking measures imposed by the government and to the compulsory insurance of motor vehicles, Oct 1939-Feb 1940.
		Geheimes Staatspoli- zeiamt/IV A	EAP 173-b-12-14/3 FT		2747061	Folder of Gestapa/IV A, pertaining to procurement of motor vehicles, fuel, and drivers in preparation for mobilization, including reservation of transport for the Sipo against requisition, preparations for the occupation of Austria, Sudetenland, and Czechoslovakia; Apr 1937-Feb 1939. The folder is of interest because, incidental to a search for

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	40
254	254	Reichssicherheitshaupt- amt/II D 3 a	EAP 173-b-12-14/4	FT	2747205	the whereabouts of a confiscated vehicle that had once belonged to Gen. Kurt v. Schleicher, the Gestapo and Kripo offices involved in his surveillance 1933-34 are revealed; Feb-Oct 1937. Folder of RSHA/II D 3 a, containing records of that Referat and records accessioned from the defunct Gestapa/IV A pertaining to the procurement and assignment of motor vehicles and fuel to the Gestapo, for mobilization and for special cases, Feb 1936-Jun 1942.	
		?	EAP 173-b-12-14/5	FT	2747336	Item of unknown provenance, a pamphlet entitled <u>Rundspruchtafel der Polizei</u> , containing instructions for decoding radio messages broadcast on the police network, issued 24 Aug 1944.	
		Reichssicherheitshaupt- amt/II C	EAP 173-b-12-14/7	FS	2747402	Folder of RSHA/II C, containing a letter and draft Erlass from Amtschef I to Amtschef II on the division of responsibility for selection and training of Sipo technical personnel and the reply of Amtschef II stating his objections accompanied by a revised draft, Aug 1944. Routine matter dealing with the assignment of motor vehicles has not been filmed.	
		Reichssicherheitshaupt- amt/II D 3 a	EAP 173-b-12-14/10	FT	2747408	Folder of RSHA/II D 3 a, containing material pertaining to the development of "colonial" vehicles capable of efficient performance in tropical climates, Jan 1941-Feb 1942.	
			EAP 173-b-12-14/12	FT	2747506	Folder of RSHA/II D 3 a, containing top secret file records and correspondence with Gaubschat Fahrzeugwerke pertaining to technical improvements to be made on gassingvans ("Spezialwagen"), providing for the mechanical dumping of corpses, Apr-Sep 1942.	
			EAP 173-b-12-14/13	FT	2747535	Folder of RSHA/II D 3 a, containing a directive assigning responsibilities in case of airraid; useful for establishing personnel roster of that Referat as of 12 Aug 1943.	
255	255		EAP 173-b-12-14/14	FT	2747544	Folder of RSHA/II D 3 a, containing material on the provision of vehicles for training schools and missions of SS-Sonderverband/z.b.V. "Friedenthal," - a sabotage unit, made up of Waffen-SS under the command of Skorzeny, for missions to be assigned by RSHA and designated as RSHA/VI S; Aug 1943-Jul 1944.	
		Reichssicherheitshaupt- amt/II C 3	EAP 173-b-12-14/15	FS	2747637	Folder of RSHA/II C 3, formerly RSHA/II D 3, containing file memoranda and correspondence pertaining to motor transport aspects of the transfer of the GFP in France from Army to Sipo command, and to the acquisition by the Sipo of vehicles confiscated from Jews and captured from French partisans, Jun 1942-Apr 1944; similar records on preparation of vehicles for a Sondereinsatz, Jun 1940, and for the invasion of Russia, Apr 1941.	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	41
255	255	Reichssicherheitshaupt- amt/II D 6	EAP 173-b-12-16/1	FT	2747668	Detailed list of vehicles involved have not been filmed.	
		?	EAP 173-b-12-16/2	FT	2747674	Folder of RSHA/II D 6 (Bewirtschaftung der technischen Fonds), containing a Geschäftsverteilungsplan of that Referat, dated 8 Jul 1942.	
		Reichssicherheitshaupt- amt/Ausweichlager "Hertha"	EAP 173-b-12-16/3	FT	2747684	Folder of unknown provenance, containing Geschäftsverteilungsplan of RSHA/II as of 1 Nov 1943.	
		Reichssicherheitshaupt- amt/II C	EAP 173-b-12-16/4	FT	2747739	Folder of RSHA/Ausweichlager "Hertha," containing records of the evacuation camp established at Bad Sulza for the personnel of Amt II of the RSHA, Sep 1944-Jan 1945.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Düsseldorf	EAP 173-b-12-16/5	FT	2747828	Folder of RSHA/II C, containing directives of Amtschef II dealing with the security of communications, the arming of personnel of Amt II, assignment of emergency duty, proposals for reorganization of Amt II during May-Jun 1944, and correspondence with Amtschef I and with BdS/Nordost, Chef/EGr B involving disputes as to areas of authority; Apr 1944-Jan 1945.	
		Reichssicherheitshaupt- amt/V D 2	EAP 173-b-12-16/6	FT	2747875	Folder of Stapost. Düsseldorf, containing an Aktenplan of Abteilung II, n.d., an organization and Geschäftsverteilungsplan as of Jan 1938, one as of Jul 1943, and one of Gestapo Aussendienststelle Krefeld as of Apr 1944.	
R256	R256	Personal files of Frau Lina Heydrich	EAP 173-a-15/1-4	FT	2747892, 2748102, 2748475, 2748555	Folder of RSHA/V D 2, containing directives on written and telephone communications, on the establishment of a Gruppe "Wirtschaftskriminalität" in Amt V (RSHA/V W1), and other administrative matters, May-Jul 1944.	
R257	R257	SD-Hauptamt/Stabs- kanzlei	EAP 173-b-05/2I	FT	2748646	Four folders from the personal files of Frau Lina Heydrich, containing the personal records of herself and of her husband, Cds Reinhard Heydrich, including a great deal of her correspondence with SS and party officials, especially Himmler, after Heydrich's assassination. Many of the documents have been mutilated by autograph hunters. The entire collection covers the period 1920-1945. Folder no. 4 deals mainly with the recurring vicissitudes of Heydrich's ne'er-dowell brother-in-law. Some of the passbooks and other personal papers scattered through these folders may be those of relatives or friends of Heydrich; more likely, they are stray items that have been misfiled.	
Continued		Staatspolizeileit- stelle München	EAP 173-b-10-14/1	FT	2748701	Folder of SD-HA/Stabskanzlei, containing personal papers of Schellenberg dealing with the circumstances leading to his divorce, including copies of a letter of Frau Schellenberg to Himmler, protocol of her interview with Heydrich, and what is apparently a memorandum from Heydrich to Himmler stating Schellenberg's side of the story, Mar-Aug 193	
						Folder of Stapoleitst. München, containing reports (called "Tagesberichte," but actually covering two or three day periods) on investiga-	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	42
						tions and arrests, which are broken down into categories-Sozialpolitisches, Wirtschaftspolitisches, Agrarpolitisches, Gewerbe, Polizeihaft- and dealing with such matters as black-marketing, absenteeism, unlicensed practice of trades and crafts, and sequestration of property of Jews authorized to emigrate, Apr 1939-Sep 1940. Daily tabulations and monthly statistical summaries have not been filmed.	
R257	R257	Der Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei/Lothringen-Saarpfalz/ID2	EAP 173-b-10-14/9	FT	2748942	Folder of BdS/Lothringen-Saarpfalz/ID2, containing the records of an investigation of Krim.Oberass. accused of favoring Polish POW's assigned to farm labor in their disputes with their German employers, Jul 1941-Jan 1942.	
			EAP 173-b-10-14/10	FT	2749000	Folder of BdS/Lothringen-Saarpfalz/ID2, containing records of the investigation of a Lorraine woman, author of books on the folklore and fairy tales of Lorraine, accused of anti-Nazi sentiments and of defamation of SS officials involved in the closing of a nunnery in Lorraine, Feb-Dec 1942.	
			EAP 173-b-10-14/11	FT	2749060	Folder of BdS/Lothringen-Saarpfalz/ID2, containing records of an investigation of an SS-Hscharf. accused of off-duty associations with a Jew, and of insulting his commanding officer, Feb 1941-May 1944.	
			EAP 173-b-10-14/16	FT	2749141	Folder of BdS/Lothringen-Saarpfalz/ID2, containing records of an investigation of the case of an SS-Stubaf. accused of taking graft in his capacity as assessor of business properties liable to forced sale to SS-Bodenamt Metz, Mar 1943-Mar 1944.	
		Staatspolizeileitstelle München	EAP 173-b-10-14/23	FT	2749342	Folder of Stapoleitst. München, containing the records of an investigation of several disgruntled police non-coms who, as "Alte Kämpfer," resented the superior positions in the police attained by "late comers" who had hitched their wagons to Himmler's and Heydrich's SS star. A parallel case of a mere Polizeisekretär, despite his record as a "Blutordenträger" and NSKK-Staf., who was accused of corruption in matters of Aryanization of property, also illustrates the aftermath of the Roehm affair.	
		Landratsamt Saarlautern (Saarlouis)	EAP 173-b-12-10/2	FT	2749510	Folder of Landratsamt Saarlautern (Saarlouis), containing communications with border police, various Stapostellen and local government agencies, concerning persons suspected of passport and customs violations of the border between France and the Saar; also included are questionnaires and papers of some of these persons and Gestapo and Kripo reports on their political and police records, Jul 1935-Jan 1944.	



<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
258	258	Varied	See below	FT	See below	The following folders contain a substantially complete run of the mimeographed <u>Meldungen aus dem Reich</u> , its forerunner <u>Bericht zur innenpolitischen Lage</u> , and its component parts, issued separately under the title <u>SD-Berichte zu Inlandsfragen</u> , issued by RSHA/III, Oct 1939-Jul 1944. These reports, summarizing periodic reports from the regional SD-Abschnitte, which in turn were based on reports from local SD-Aussenstellen (for a large collection of such regional and local level reports from various parts of Germany, see Rolls 267-275, passim), consist of candid descriptions and analyses of events and conditions on various aspects of life in Germany and annexed territories, including public behavior and attitudes toward current problems. Each report consists of several sections, roughly corresponding to the Gruppen of RSHA/III (alternately referred to as SD-Inland or SD-Deutsche Lebensgebiete), as follows: Allgemeines; Verwaltung und Recht; Gegner (discontinued by agreement with the Gestapo after May 1940); Kulturelle Gebiete; Volkstum und Volksgesundheit (eventually expanded to include minorities and foreign labor in Greater Germany); Wirtschaft. Until May 1940, frequency of publication was three times per week; after that twice weekly, although the separate SD-Berichte zu Inlandsfragen are dated at irregular intervals.
258- 259	258- 259		EAP 173-b-14-16/29, EAP 173-b-14-16/19, EAP 173-b-14-16/22, EAP 173-b-14-16/37, EAP 173-b-14-16/34, EAP 173-b-14-01/4, EAP 173-b-14-16/31,		2750037, 2750286, 2750550, 2750926, 2751371, 2751423, 2751759,	<u>Bericht z. Innenpol.Lage</u> , Nos. 1-17, 9 Oct-17 Nov 1939. <u>Bericht z. Innenpol.Lage</u> , Nos.18-34, 20 Nov-29 Dec 1939. <u>Meld. a.d. Reich</u> , Nos. 37-58, 8 Jan-26 Feb 1940. <u>Meld. a.d. Reich</u> , Nos. 59-91, 28 Feb-24 Apr 1940. <u>Meld. a.d. Reich</u> , Nos. 82-83, 26 and 29 May 1940. <u>Meld. a.d. Reich</u> , Nos. 84-96, 5 May-13 Jun 1940. <u>Meld. a.d. Reich</u> , Nos. 97-108,110-113, 17 Jun-8 Aug 1940.
259- 260	259- 260		EAP 173-b-14-16/15, EAP 173-b-14-16/9, EAP 173-b-14-16/20, EAP 173-b-14-16/10, EAP 173-b-14-16/21, EAP 173-b-14-16/14, EAP 173-b-14-16/27,		2752153, 2752553, 2753010, 2753368, 2753751, 2754122, 2754465,	<u>Meld. a.d. Reich</u> , Nos. 114-131, 12 Aug-10 Oct 1940. <u>Meld. a.d. Reich</u> , Nos. 132-151, 14 Oct-19 Dec 1940. <u>Meld. a.d. Reich</u> , Nos. 152-167, 9 Jan- 3 Mar 1941. <u>Meld. a.d. Reich</u> , Nos. 168-182, 6 Mar-28 Apr 1941. <u>Meld. a.d. Reich</u> , Nos. 183-196, 5 May-23 Jun 1941. <u>Meld. a.d. Reich</u> , Nos. 197-207, 26 Jun-31 Jul 1941. <u>Meld. a.d. Reich</u> , Nos. 208-220, 4 Aug-15 Sep 1941.
261- 262	261- 262		EAP 173-b-14-16/11, EAP 173-b-14-16/35, EAP 173-b-14-16/33, EAP 173-b-14-16/24, EAP 173-b-14-16/25,		2754813, 2755198, 2755519, 2755891, 2756302,	<u>Meld. a.d. Reich</u> , Nos. 221-235, 18 Sep- 6 Nov 1941. <u>Meld. a.d. Reich</u> , Nos. 236-247, 10 Nov-18 Dec 1941. <u>Meld. a.d. Reich</u> , Nos. 248-259, 5 Jan-12 Feb 1942. <u>Meld. a.d. Reich</u> , Nos. 260-270, 16 Feb-23 Mar 1942. <u>Meld. a.d. Reich</u> , Nos. 271-279, 26 Mar-27 Apr 1942.
262-	262-					Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	44
263	263		EAP 173-b-14-16/30,		2756601,	<u>Meld. a.d. Reich</u> , Nos. 280-285, 287-295, 30 Apr-29 Jun 1942.	
			EAP 173-b-14-16/12,		2757013,	<u>Meld. a.d. Reich</u> , Nos. 296-307, 2 Jul-10 Aug 1942.	
263-	263-		EAP 173-b-14-16/17,		2757350,	<u>Meld. a.d. Reich</u> , Nos. 308-321, 13 Aug-28 Sep 1942.	
264	264		EAP 173-b-14-16/16,		2757685,	<u>Meld. a.d. Reich</u> , Nos. 322-331, 1 Oct-2 Nov 1942.	
			EAP 173-b-14-16/18,		2757993,	<u>Meld. a.d. Reich</u> , Nos. 332-346, 5 Nov-29 Dec 1942.	
			EAP 173-b-14-05/29,		2758351,	<u>Meld. a.d. Reich</u> , Nos. 347-357, 5 Jan-8 Feb 1943.	
264-	264-		EAP 173-b-14-16/26,		2758679,	<u>Meld. a.d. Reich</u> , Nos. 358-371, 11 Feb-29 Mar 1943.	
265	265		EAP 173-b-14-16/23,		2759113,	<u>Meld. a.d. Reich</u> , Nos. 372-387, 1 Apr-31 May 1943.	
						<u>Meld. a.d. Reich</u> made up of <u>SD-Berichte z. Inlandsfragen</u> , Nos. 388-393, 7-28 Jun 1943.	
			EAP 173-b-14-16/36,	FS	2759776,	<u>SD-Berichte z. Inlandsfragen</u> , no numbers, 1 Jul-23 Aug 1943.	
265-	265-		EAP 173-b-14-16/32,	FS	2760266,	<u>SD-Berichte z. Inlandsfragen</u> , no numbers, 23 Aug- 7 Oct 1943.	
266	266		EAP 173-b-14-16/38,		2760626,	<u>Meld. a.d. Reich</u> made up of <u>SD-Berichte z. Inlandsfragen</u> , Nos. 422-423, 7 Oct-27 Dec 1943.	
			EAP 173-b-14-16/13,		2761261,	<u>SD-Berichte z. Inlandsfragen</u> , no numbers, 3 Jan-24 Feb 1944.	
			EAP 173-b-14-16/28		2761699	<u>SD-Berichte z. Inlandsfragen</u> , no numbers, 24 Feb-27 Jul 1944. N.B. Nos. 35,36,109,286, and possibly some sections of the un-numbered <u>SD-Berichte zu Inlandsfragen</u> , are missing.	
267	267	?	EAP 173-a-10/1	FT	2762175	Folder of unknown provenance, possibly SD-Leitabschnitt München/Gr.III DW, containing: <u>SD-Berichte zu Inlandsfragen</u> , prepared "Auf Anforderung des Empfängers und unüberprüft vorgelegt," - three frank reports on the state of public opinion in Germany, all dated 11 May 1944; carbon copies of two reports dealing with complaints of German civilians assigned to construction work on frontier defenses of Steiermark and of Niederdonau Gaue, submitted to Partei-Kanzlei München by SD-Leitabschnitt/Gr.III A on 15 and 16 Dec 1944; Mitteilungsblatt Nr. 20, issued by CdS/H.Amt/IV D 5, containing five Anlagen dealing with directives of RFSS on various matters including the SS attitude on the Wlassow-Angelegenheit, 18 Aug 1943; several Anlagen zu SD-Tagesberichten of late 1944 and early 1945, issued by Amt III B dealing with Czech reaction to the public reception for Wlassow and his officers in Prag, and to the troops of various nationalities passing through the Protectorate on the way to the Eastern Front; Mitteilungsblatt Nr. 8, issued by CdS/Kdostab, containing reports on economic production and impressions of a visiting Dutch delegation in the occupied eastern territories, 11 Aug 1942.	
		SD-Führer Strassburg	EAP 173-a-10/12	FT	2762255	Folder of SD-Führer Strassburg, containing three Stimmungsberichte submitted by SD-Aussenstelle Konstanz, all dated	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	45	
267	267	?	EAP 173-b-14/1	FT	2762274	20 Nov 1944, and one of SD-Hauptaussonstelle Mannheim of the same date. This folder also contains a chart showing the organizational links of BdS Strassburg with the units and agencies under its command and with superior and parallel Sipo, police, state and party agencies in and adjacent to his area of authority, dated 20 Oct 1944. A photostat (made by a U.S. Army unit) of a similar, but more detailed (includes names of personnel) organizational chart for BdS Lothringen-Saarpfalz, n.d., has also been put into this folder.		
			EAP 173-b-14/2	FT	2762294	Folder of unknown provenance, containing copies of two studies dealing with the problem of civil administration in war-time, with recommendations for reform and postwar planning, signed "Maeding," Sep 1943.		
			Reichssicherheitshaupt- amt/III C (Kultur)	EAP 173-b-14/3	FT	2762312	Folder of unknown provenance, containing record of a speech of Amtschef Reichssicherheitshauptamt/III (Ohlendorf) to his Gruppen- und Abschnittsleiter, warning them that their reports are not for the purpose of criticizing the failures of individuals, agencies, or conditions, but for presenting an objective picture of domestic conditions and public reactions thereto, 31 Nov 1944.	
			Sicherheitsdienst- Abschnitt Koblenz	EAP 173-b-14-01/1	FT	2762352	RSHA/III C (Kultur) registry book for incoming mail, Oct 1941-Feb 1942.	
			SD-Hauptaussonstelle Bielefeld	EAP 173-b-14-01/2	FT	2762545	Folder of SD-Ab. Koblenz, containing file copies of mimeographed informational matter, directives, orders, and requests for reports, circulated to SD-(Haupt) Aussonstelle in Ab. Koblenz, Jan 1942-Nov 1943.	
		?		EAP 173-b-14-05/6	FT	2762787	Folder of SD-HASt. Bielefeld, containing file copy of a comprehensive special report to Reichssicherheitshauptamt III A 1 on the attitude and behavior of the public concerning the purposes and aims of the war, the efficiency and fairness of administration in civil, economic, and legal matters, the relative effectiveness of information, propaganda, and cultural media, Russian POW's, foreign labor, religion; also included are reports from the Aussonstellen upon which this comprehensive report was based, and the original order of RSHA/III A 1 indicating that a similar report was ordered from all SD-Abschnitte or Hauptaussonstellen, Mar 1942.	
						Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly that of RSHA/III Geschäftsstelle, containing a file on books published in the German language, with notations indicating transmission for appraisal and review to various Abteilungen and Referate of Amt III, or to various regional Lektorate, and usually final disposition of the books to RSHA/VII A 1; these procedures were carried out in 1942 and 1943, but the books cover		

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	46
268	268	SD-Hauptaussonstelle Erfurt	EAP 173-b-14-05/7	FT	2763233	a span dating back to the 1930's. Folder of SD-HAst. Erfurt, containing copies of reports to SD-Ab. Weimar on public behavior and attitudes toward current political, economic, social, and cultural events and developments, including the reports and raw material from Aussenstellen upon which they are based, Feb-May 1942. SD-Ab. and HAst. reports such as these furnished the basis for the <u>Meldungen aus dem Reich</u> issued by RSHA/Amt III.	
268- 269	268- 269	SD-Aussenstelle Koblenz	EAP 173-b-14-05/8 EAP 173-b-14-05/8 cont. EAP 173-b-14-05/10	FT cont. FT	2764105 2764450 2764863	Folder of SD-HAst. Erfurt, containing material similar to that in folder 173-b-14-05/7, covering the period Dec 1941-Feb 1942. Folder of SD-Ast. Koblenz, containing correspondence with Unterabschnitt Koblenz on public reaction to court decisions in cases concerning criticism of the government, 1937-1938.	
		SD-Abschnitt Bielefeld	EAP 173-b-14-05/12	FT	2764870	Folder of SD-Ab. Bielefeld, containing reports from its Aussenstellen dealing with public opinion on current events, developments, and conditions, including public reaction to the Balkan campaign, the flight of Rudolf Hess, the invasion of Russia, and propaganda leaflets dropped by the RAF (with samples); also included are copies of consolidated reports to RSHA/III A 4 on the reaction to the Hess affair, and to initial victories in the Russian campaign; Apr-Jul 1941.	
		SD-Abschnitt Weimar	EAP 173-b-14-05/13	FT	2765007	Folder of SD-Ab. Weimar, containing reports from its Aussenstellen dealing with statistics on felonies and misdemeanors for the decade 1930-40, court decisions in cases involving breaches of wartime economic controls, court handling of private suits-of-slander, and the application of and reaction to the Erbhofgesetz; Dec 1940-Sep 1941.	
		?	EAP 173-b-14-05/16	FT	2765083	Item of unknown provenance, certified copy of a RSHA/III B 2 (Minderheiten) directive to all SD-(Leit)Abschnitte encouraging the utilization of SD employees from "germanischen Ländern," 15 Nov 1944.	
		SD-Abschnitt Weimar	EAP 173-b-14-05/18	FT	2765085	Folder of SD-Abschnitt Weimar, containing reports of its Aussenstellen as to the effect of the Reichserbhofgesetz on the probity of peasant debtors, as well as an interim evaluation, compiled and circulated by RSHA/III A 2, of reports received on the subject from all parts of Germany. Feb-Jul 1941.	
		?	EAP 173-b-14-05/21	FT	2765108	Item of the provenance of either SD-Führer Strassburg or SD-Hauptaussonstelle Mannheim, consisting of a copy of a 19-page report from the latter to the former agency, severely criticising	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	47
269	269	SD-Aussenstelle St. Goar	EAP 173-b-14-05/22	FS	2765128	army officers for the low morale of their troops and for opposition to the activities of the NS-Führungs Offiziere. Included is an analysis of the causes and nature of the resentment existing between Army and Waffen-SS personnel, Nov 1944. Folder of SD-Aussenstelle St. Goar, containing correspondence with SD-Abschnitt Koblenz, including a warning from OKW/Abwehr (relayed to all Aussenstellen) cautioning against a questionnaire sent to top personnel of German war industries by the Biographical Encyclopedia of the World (New York), which was suspected of being a front for enemy intelligence, 12 Dec 1939; an air-drop propaganda leaflet, 6 Dec 1939; an alert against attempts to recruit Czech laborers in Germany for a Czech Legion being organized in France, Nov 1939. The remaining material in this folder, consisting of routine reports on economic matters, Nov-Dec 1939, has not been filmed.	
		Reichssicherheitshaupt- amt/III C 4	EAP 173-b-14-05/23	FT	2765136	Folder of RSHA/III C 4 (including material filed under its earlier designation: SD-Hauptamt/III/II), containing correspondence with Gestapo and Propaganda Ministry, directives to and reports of SD-Abschnitte, pertaining to illegal listening to foreign radio stations, and reports on trials of individuals arrested for that offense, Sep 1939-Aug 1943.	
		SD-Abschnitt Koblenz	EAP 173-b-14-05/24	FT	2765281	Folder of SD-Abschnitt Koblenz, containing newspaper clippings, communications, and reports on the effect of foreign radio propaganda in Germany and the occupied territories of Western Europe, including a thorough report of Nov 1942 on the effect in France. 1940-1943.	
		Reichssicherheitshaupt- amt/III D	EAP 173-b-14-05/25	FT	2765297	Folder of RSHA/III D (Wirtschaft), containing reports on difficulties accompanying the evacuation of civilians and supplies from the Aachen battlefront, Sep 1944, and translated excerpts from a captured Dutch underground brochure praising the Dutch people for attempts to protect Jewish fellow-citizens and admonishing them for having been slow to act on earlier occasions, spring 1942.	
		SD-Aussenstelle Kochem	EAP 173-b-14-05/26	FT	2765308	Folder of SD-Aussenstelle Kochem, containing correspondence with SD-Unterabschnitt Koblenz pertaining to the aims, activities, and personnel of the branches of the Reichskolonialbund operating in that area, Aug 1937-Jan 1938.	
		SD-Hauptausenstelle Erfurt	EAP 173-b-14-05/27	FT	2765340	Folder of SD-Hauptausenstelle Erfurt, containing records of the case of a Landgerichtspräsident considered ideologically untrustworthy by local Party and SD officials, including correspondence on the case among SD, Minister of Justice Thierack, and Gauleiter Sauckel. A good example of the underlying animosity between Party and judiciary, Feb 1935-Nov 1944.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	48
269	269	SD-Abschnitt Koblenz/ III B 2	EAP 173-b-14-10/5	FT	2765412	Folder of SD-Ab. Koblenz/III B 2, containing agents' reports on attitudes of Ostarbeitern, Jun 1943.	
		?	EAP 173-b-14-10/8	FT	2765526	Item of unknown provenance, an order of SD-Ab. Koblenz to its (Haupt) Aussenstellen to ascertain the reaction of Party agencies and the public to the <u>Mitteilungen</u> issued by Hauptamt für Volkstumsfragen, Mar 1944.	
		SD-Abschnitt Koblenz	EAP 173-b-14-10/9	FT	2765528	Folder of SD-Ab. Koblenz, containing records of cases involving individual Ostarbeiter, Jul 1943-Jan 1944.	
		Polizei Präsident Danzig	EAP 173-b-14-10/10	FT	2765546	Folder of Pol.Präs. Danzig, containing directives and correspondence pertaining to identification insignia to be worn by Ostarbeitern, Jul 1944-Jan 1945.	
		?	EAP 173-b-14-10/11	FT	2765593	Folder of unknown provenance, containing a fire-damaged copy of <u>Die innerpolitischen Machtmittel Polens</u> , mimeographed, 174 pp., issued under a "Geheim" classification by Chef der Sicherheitspolizei/III, probably in May 1939.	
270	270		EAP 173-b-14-10/12	FT	2765776	Folder of unknown provenance, containing a fire-damaged copy of <u>Die Karpaten-Ukraine</u> , mimeographed, 53 pp., issued under a "Geheim" classification by Chef der Sicherheitspolizei/III, probably in May 1939.	
			EAP 173-a-10/58	FT	2765836	Book of unknown provenance, <u>Das Kosakentum</u> , published by CdS/Wannsee-Institut, 1942, 114 pp., as well as three ethnic maps of Cossack inhabited areas.	
			EAP 173-a-10/59	FT	2765902	Book of unknown provenance, <u>Kaukasus</u> , published by CdS/Wannsee-Institut, 1942 (Nur für den Dienstgebrauch), 342 pp., and statistical tables and maps.	
		SD-Hauptaussenstelle Bielefeld	EAP 173-b-14-12/1	FT	2766092	Folder of SD-Hast. Bielefeld, containing mimeographed summaries of reports received from its Aussenstellen on political, economic, cultural, and religious developments, and public reaction thereto, during the period of 3 Dec 1941-3 Feb 1942.	
		SD-Abschnitt Bielefeld	EAP 173-b-14-12/2	FT	2766352	Folder of SD-Ab. Bielefeld, containing copies of the reports of SD-Ab. Dortmund for the period of 9 Mar-20 Apr 1942.	
			EAP 173-b-14-12/3	FT	2766705	Folder of SD-Ab. Bielefeld, containing copies of the reports of SD-Ab. Dortmund for 1 Feb-15 Mar 1943.	
271	271	SD-Hauptaussenstelle Bielefeld	EAP 173-b-14-12/4	FT	2766960	Folder of SD-Hast. Bielefeld, containing reports summarizing current developments and public reaction thereto, 7 Sep-26 Oct 1942; copies of <u>Meldungen a.d. Reich</u> issued by RSHA/III, 14 Jul 1941, and Jun 1942, including a Sonderbericht of 5 Jun 1942 entitled "Die seelische Grundsituation der Bevölkerung im Laufe der Entwicklung des Krieges," which is essentially an analysis of the nature and	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						strength of church influence on public opinion.
271	271	SD-Hauptaussonstelle Bielefeld	EAP 173-b-14-12/6	FT	2767224	Folder of SD-Hast. Bielefeld, containing its reports on current developments and public reaction thereto, 24 Jan-24 Feb 1942.
			EAP 173-b-14-12/7	FT	2767367	Folder of SD-Hast. Bielefeld, containing reports on current developments and public reaction thereto, 7 Sep-11 Oct 1942.
		SD-Abschnitt Bielefeld	EAP 173-b-14-12/8	FS	2767710	Folder of SD-Ab. Bielefeld, containing instructions to its Ausstellen for reporting on cultural matters, Oct and Dec 1941, a report of RSHA/III C on the economic condition of creative artists in Gau Westfalen-Nord, Jun 1941, and a file memorandum of Hast. Bielefeld on the same subject, Nov 1940; an enlightening report of RSHA/III A 2 citing cases of practical application by government, Party, and police agencies of the information made available in the "Rechtsleben" sections of <u>Meldungen aus dem Reich</u> , Jul 1940-Sep 1941; five situation reports received by SD-Unterabschnitt Minden-Lippe, Feb 1937-Oct 1938.
		Reichssicherheitshaupt- amt/III C 4	EAP 173-b-14-12/9	FT	2767850	Folder of RSHA/III C 4, containing reports on public reaction to radio programs, telegraphed twice weekly by SD-Leitabschnitt Stuttgart, Jan-Jun 1943, as well as written reports on various aspects of effective radio programming, dated Feb, May, and Dec 1942.
		SD-Oberabschnitt Süd	EAP 173-b-14-12/10	FT	2768020	Folder of SD-OAb. Süd (München), containing copies of correspondence concerning organization, training, and functions of the press-analysis section of the SD, Feb-Dec 1935, and monthly press reports, May-Dec 1935.
272	272	Reichssicherheitshaupt- amt/III C 4	EAP 173-b-14-12/11	FT	2768220	Folder of RSHA/III C 4, containing reports on public reaction to radio programs, telegraphed twice weekly by SD-Ab. Frankfurt/Main, 30 Sep-9 Dec 1942, and 6 Feb-22 Jun 1943; similar reports from SD-Ab. Innsbruck, 8 and 19 May 1943.
		SD-Aussenstelle Bielefeld/III C	EAP 173-b-14-12/12	FT	2768429	Folder of SD-Ast. Bielefeld/III C (Kultur), containing copies of situation reports on current developments and public reaction thereto in the areas of science, education, religious life, "Volkskultur," creative arts, press, letters, theater, film, and radio, Jan-Oct 1941; correspondence and directives pertaining to these reports dating back to Apr 1939.
		Reichssicherheitshaupt- amt/III C 4	EAP 173-b-14-12/13	FT	2768753	Folder of RSHA/III C 4, containing reports on radio programs and public reaction thereto, telegraphed by SD-Leitabschnitt Stuttgart, 15 Jun-17 Aug 1943.
		SD-Hauptaussonstelle Luxemburg	EAP 173-b-14-12/14	FT	2768813	Folder of SD-Hast. Luxemburg, (SD-Ab. Koblenz), containing a letter to SD-Ast. Esch directing that investigations and reports be made on attempts of the clergy to secure influence over the Hitler Jugend, 7 Aug 1944.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	50
272	272	SD-Abschnitt Weimar	EAP 173-b-14-12/15	FT	2768817	Folder of SD-Ab. Weimar, containing reports from Aussenstellen on the attitudes of women toward their special problems, including their reaction to the creation of a women's auxiliary for the Army, Dec 1944-Jan 1945; a stray copy of a situation report to RSHA/III, May 1941.	
		?	EAP 173-b-14-12/18	FT	2768875	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly that of SD-Leitabschnitt Stuttgart, containing a report on the attitudes of the people of Stuttgart as enemy troops advanced into Germany after crossing the Rhine, 27 Mar 1945; copy of confidential instructions, issued by Gaupresseamt Württemberg/Hohenzollern, forbidding publication of accounts of air raid damage, 25 Oct 1944; German translation of a letter of complaint submitted by a group of "loyal" Ukrainian workers in a Kaiserslautern textile plant, Oct 1942; copies of unsigned and undated charges of corruption and injustice made against government, Party and police personnel.	
		Heeresgruppe B/Ic/Abwehr Offizier	EAP 173-b-14-12/19	FT	2768889	Folder of H.Gr.B/Ic/A.O. (W.K.VI), containing excerpts from reports of Inspekteur der Sicherheitspolizei/W.K.VI (Düsseldorf), dealing with current developments and conditions and public reaction thereto, transmitted by Gauleiter Westfalen/Nord, Oct 1939; included are also stray drafts of routine letters to Henlein and Terboven, Oct and Dec 1939.	
		SD-Abschnitt Münster	EAP 173-b-14-12/20	FT	2768916	Folder of SD-Ab. Münster, containing file copy of a report on the mood of the people and their reaction to intensified air raids on the eve of enemy attacks across the Lower Rhine, 20 Mar 1945.	
		Inspekteur der Sicherheitspolizei/Wiesbaden	EAP 173-b-14-12/21,	FT	2768922,	Folders of IdS/Wiesbaden, containing copies of reports of SD-Ab. Frankfurt/Main and SD-Ab. Koblenz to RSHA/III, Jan-Jun 1944.	
272-	272-		22,		2769156,		
273	273		23,		2769263,		
			24,		2769362,		
			25		2769429		
		?	EAP 173-b-14-12/26	FT	2769571	Folder of unknown provenance, containing a situation and attitudes report submitted by SD-Ast. Kochem to SD-Ab. Koblenz, and a file memorandum of the latter office noting the enmity between Gustav Simon, Gauleiter of Moselland, and Josef Terboven, then Oberpräsident of Rhein Provinz, Nov 1940 (both documents fire-damaged); communications of RSHA/III to RSHA/II C and D 4 concerning orders and equipment for Referenten and journalists who were assigned by the Propaganda Ministry for attachment to Einsatzgruppen B and D, 20 Nov 1941 and 31 Mar 1942.	



<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	51
273	273	SD-Abschnitt Weimar	EAP 173-b-14-12/28	FT	2769584	Folder of SD-Ab. Weimar, containing correspondence with and reports from its Aussenstellen, Jul 1942-Mar 1945.	
		SD-Unterabschnitt Koblenz	EAP 173-b-14-12/29	FT	2769810	SD-UAb. Koblenz, copies of reports to RSHA/III C and reports from Aussenstellen dealing with subversive propaganda by means of leaflets, brochures, gossip, rumors, letters, religious gatherings, enemy radio broadcasts, chain letters, including samples thereof, Jan-Dec 1943; telegraphed instructions from RSHA/III for monitoring domestic and foreign radio programs, Aug 1940-Nov 1943; copy of pamphlet: <u>Der Offizier als Führer im Kampf gegen die feindliche Propaganda</u> , by Dr. Ellenbeck, Major/OKW, Jan 1943; directives and reports on the NS-Lehrer Bund, Jun-Sep 1943; reports on selection and care of evacuated school children, Sep 1942-Aug 1943.	
		Ortspolizeibehörde Goch	EAP 173-b-14-12/30	FT	2769884	Folder of Ortspolizeibehörde Goch, containing copies of ordinances directives, and correspondence pertaining to the censorship of moving pictures, 1935-1943.	
		Stadt Goch/Kriminalabteilung	EAP 173-b-14-12/31	FT	2769925	Folder of Stadt Goch/Kriminalabteilung, containing copies of communications from Stapoleitst. Düsseldorf dealing with Russian, White Russian, Ukrainian, Cossack, and Caucasus emigrant organizations in Germany, and with legionnaire groups of the former Rumanian "Iron Guard," Oct 1938-Dec 1942.	
		SD-Abschnitt Bielefeld	EAP 173-b-14-12/34	FT	2769946	Folder of SD-Ab. Bielefeld, containing incomplete copies of SD-Ab. Dortmund reports on current developments and public reaction thereto, 27 Apr and 1 Jun 1942, and fragments from the reports of 16 Mar and 18 May 1942.	
		Inspekteur der Sicherheitspolizei/Wiesbaden	EAP 173-b-14-12/35	FS	2770043	Folder of IdS/Wiesbaden, containing copies of reports of SD-Ab. Frankfurt/Main (and several of SD-Ab. Koblenz) to RSHA/III B or III C, dealing with current developments and public reaction thereto in the general areas of "Volkstum" and "Kultur," Jan-Jun 1944.	
		SD-Abschnitt Leipzig	EAP 173-b-14-12/38	FT	2770192	Report received by SD-Ab. Leipzig from SD-Ast. Oschatz dealing with current developments and public reaction thereto, 17 Oct 1940.	
		Inspekteur der Sicherheitspolizei/Wiesbaden	EAP 173-b-14-12/39	FT	2770203	Folder of IdS/Wiesbaden, containing a copy of SD-Ab. Koblenz report on the celebration of the 50th anniversary of the ordination of the incumbent Bishop of Trier, 20 Mar 1944; copy of SD-Ab. Frankfurt/Main report to RSHA/III C on the mood and behavior of college teachers, 8 Mar 1944.	
		?	EAP 173-b-14-12/41	FT	2770219	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly that of SD-Ab. Köln, containing a file memorandum consisting of an excerpt from a RSHA/III C report on the effect of the war on juveniles; a copy of an article on the philologist Karl Simrock by Prof. Hans Naumann, Bonn; a 1933 report	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	52
273	273	SD-Abschnitt Bielefeld	EAP 173-b-14-14/1	FT	2770363	of a French lieutenant describing the anti-French attitude of the majority of Alsations; personal papers of an SD employee.	
		SD-Abschnitt Koblenz	EAP 173-b-14-14/2	FT	2770527	Folder of SD-Ab. Bielefeld, containing copies of reports of SD-Ab. Dortmund, 15-31 Mar 1943.	
274	274	SD-Hauptausstellenstelle Erfurt/III D 1	EAP 173-b-14-14/3, 4	FT	2770816, 2771155	Three folders of SD-Ab. Koblenz, containing a list of vineyards owned by the Catholic and Protestant churches in Regierungsbezirk Trier.	
		Reichssicherheitshauptamt/III D	EAP 173-b-14-14/5	FT	2771480	Two folders of SD-Hast. Erfurt/III D 1 (Ernährungswirtschaft), containing reports from Ausstellenstellen and observation posts, and directives from SD-Ab. Weimar, dealing with current conditions in agriculture, Dec 1940-Oct 1942, and a list of special observers and their assignments as of Feb 1941.	
		SD-Oberabschnitt Rhein	EAP 173-b-14-14/6	FT	2771499	Folder of RSHA/III D, containing a mimeographed copy of a report to Bormann by Gauleiter Grohe, Köln-Aachen, concerning the evacuation of the civilian population, Fleming and Walloon collaborators, retreating troops, industrial material and machinery, foodstuffs and livestock, and the disabling of power plants, 28 Sep 1944, as well as letters of transmittal from Ausweichlager RSHA/III, Bernau, calling attention to specific excerpts from Grohe's report, Oct 1944.	
		SD-Abschnitt Koblenz	EAP 173-b-14-14/7	FT	2771510	Folder of SD-OAb. Rhein (Frankfurt/M.), containing a report from SD-UAb. Trier on an inspection of employment conditions in the Trier area by Gauleiter Simon, Dr. Syrup, and other Party and government officials, 22 Oct 1936, and file copy of a report to Sicherheitshauptamt on the same subject, 19 Nov 1936.	
		SD-Aussenstelle Erfurt	EAP 173-b-14-14/8	FT	2771521	Folder of SD-Ab. Koblenz, containing reports from SD-Ast. Altenkirchen on bottlenecks in tank production (Rüstungsauftrag "Ofenrohr"), 19 Jun and 8 Jul 1944, and file copy of report to RSHA/III D 4 on the same subject, 12 Jul 1944.	
		SD-Oberabschnitt Fulda-Werra	EAP 173-b-14-14/9	FT	2771537	Folder of SD-Ast. Erfurt, containing instructions from SD-UAb. Thüringen-Erfurt to ascertain and report on worker reaction to current piece-work rates in certain metal-processing plants, 21 Mar 1939, a copy of those regulations, 24 Feb 1939, and reports of Ausstellenstellen on the subject, Mar-Aug 1939.	
						Folder of SD-OAb. Fulda-Werra, containing a mimeographed copy of a 75-page report of SD-UAb. Trier on business and labor market conditions in Landkreis Trier as of Aug 1936, dated 9 Sep 1937.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
274	274	SD-Aussenstelle Kochem	EAP 173-b-14-14/10	FT	2771615	Folder of SD-Ast. Kochem, containing a copy of SD-UAb. Koblenz instructions to all its Aussenstellen to watch for and report on any attempts to revive the recently dissolved consumers associations, Dec 1938.
		SD-Abschnitt Koblenz	EAP 173-b-14-14/11	FT	2771619	Folder of SD-Ab. Koblenz, containing directives from and copies of reports to RSHA/III D 4, and instructions to and reports from (Haupt Aussenstellen, pertaining to bottlenecks in tank production, including malingering among foreign laborers, May-Jul 1944.
		SD-Oberabschnitt Rhein	EAP 173-b-14-14/12	FT	2771656	Folder of SD-OAb. Rhein (Frankfurt/M.), containing reports of SD-UAb. Trier and its Aussenstellen on production and processing of foodstuffs and livestock, Aug-Nov 1936 and Feb 1937; reports critical of officials of the Reichsnährstand and Kreisbauernführern in the Trier area, Feb 1937, reports on German skilled workers in Luxemburg, Sep-Oct 1938; an unidentifiable report on the results of Vertrauensräte elections in factories located in Weissenthurm, Aug 1937; report on hematite iron resources in the Eifel, Jul 1937.
		?	EAP 173-b-14-14/13	FT	2771727	Item of unknown provenance, a fire-damaged annual report on agricultural conditions in Rheinprovinz, covering the crop-year 1939-1940, dated 15 Nov 1940.
		Reichssicherheitshauptamt/III D	EAP 173-b-14-14/14	FT	2771740	Folder of RSHA/III D containing: copy of a report of the commander of a Sonderkommando dispatched by Kreisleitung Köln to assist Kreisleitung Aachen in the evacuation of that Landkreis, transmitted with covering letter by RSHA/III A R(eichs) V(erteidigung) to RSHA/III D W(est), Oct 1944; report of BdS/Oslo to RSHA/III DW on sabotage of transport systems, gas stations, and factories producing and repairing motor vehicles, 25 Jan 1945; report on bungling and laxity of German officials in The Netherlands during the Allied Arnheim paratroop operation, transmitted to RSHA/III DW through SD-LAb. Königsberg by an official of that office on his return from a mission to Holland, Oct 1944; report of SD-HAst. Königsberg to RSHA/III on the effects on milk and fat production and distribution in East Prussia of evacuation measures recently concluded, 7 Dec 1944; report of SD-LAb. Prag received by RSHA/III D Ost describing airraid damage to factories in Moravia, 4 Dec 1944; report of SD-Ab. Lüneburg to RSHA/III D 5 on circumstances and individual delinquencies in the evacuation of the Focke-Wulf factories in Posen, 10 Feb 1945; report of BdS/Denamrk to RSHA/III DW on the inanity and hypocrisy underlying negotiations between German representatives and Danish officials, 8 Feb 1945; III D Ost copies of "daily" SD reports issued by BdS/General Gouvernement for 11 and 13

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	54
274	274	SB-Unterabschnitt Trier	EAP 173-b-14-14/15	FT	2771810	<p>Jan 1945 (Folgen 137 and 138), and of a daily report of SD-Lab. Prag for 8 Mar 1945; file memorandum of RSHA/III DW on an inspection of economic conditions in The Netherlands, Jan 1945.</p> <p>Fire-damaged folder of SD-UAb. Trier, containing copy of report of HAst. Luxemburg to RSHA/III D, giving an account of the operations of the Rodingen steelworks since its takeover by German trustees, including incorporation papers, and financial records, 7 Jan 1944; file copies of correspondence with SD-OAb. Fulda-Werra and SD-Ab. Koblenz pertaining to Nationaler Gewerkschaftsverband of Luxemburg and its connections with the "Jeunes gardes progressistes," Aug 1939; reports to SD-Ab. Koblenz on labor conditions, May 1938; copy of Stapost. Koblenz communication on economic conditions transmitted to SD-Ab. Koblenz, Oct 1940; file copies of reports to SD-OAb. Rhein on the Luxemburg economy, 1936-1939.</p>	
275	275	Reichssicherheitshauptamt/III D	EAP 173-b-14-14/16	FT	2771993	<p>Folder of RSHA/III D containing: copy of Rost van Tonningen letter to Himmler, complaining of errors of German authorities in The Netherlands which benefited Catholic and other anti-Nazi elements, and requesting personal interview in order to work out corrective measures, 22 Sep 1942.</p> <p>Copy of Presse-Zentrallektorat (RSHA/III C 4-d) radio intercept describing resumption, under aegis of Red Army, of production of consumers goods in Poland and Eastern Europe for the first time since 1939, 9 Feb 1945. RSHA/III C 5 memorandum circulated to Amt III officials, relaying report of an informant on a meeting of DAF, Kreisverwaltung V, - which decided on a policy of severe controls over foreign labor -, with a handwritten marginal comment that such policy toward Ostarbeiter in labor camps would conflict with Himmler's Vlassov policy, ergo "DAF contra SS," 10 Dec 1944. Copy of RSHA/III A summary of military reports on: the stiffening of German resistance on the Western Front during Sep-Dec 1944; the difficulties of maintaining security in view of rumors of an imminent German offensive among troops and population in the area, and the consequent German astonishment that the enemy was surprised by the timing and location of the Bulge attacks initial successes, 20 Dec 1944; copies of Rundstedt and Model proclamations of 16 Dec 1944 attached. Telegram to BdS/Paris, Brussels, and The Hague, respectively, reporting on conference of department chiefs at Reichsmarschallamt dealing with blackmarketing in the occupied East European territories, 9 Sep 1943. Telegram to SD-Lab. Düssel-</p>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						<p>dorf, requesting check on complaints that factories in Ruhr area had received no instructions on evacuation procedures, 9 Oct 1944.</p> <p>Copy of communication to RFSS relaying report of information charging RK Ukraine, Gauleiter Koch, with corruption, 27 Feb 1943; copy of Bormann protocol of confrontation of Koch and Rosenberg in the presence of Hitler, Lammers, and Bormann on 19 May 1943, with a letter of transmittal to Ostreferenten of Amt III containing Ohlendorf's order for a conference to concert an answer to the questions raised in the protocol, 10 Jun 1943.</p> <p>Memorandum summarizing observations made by III D Ost Referenten during a tour of the Protectorate, Oct 1944; copy of <u>Meldungen aus dem Reichsgau Wartheland</u>, summary of individual reports 31 Dec 1944-6 Jan 1945; copy of unsigned report on economic situation in Belgium, hand dated Feb 1944; copy of a report on observations made by SD man during a tour of Southwest Germany (Saarbrücken), dateline Bernau, 23 Oct 1944.</p> <p>Copy of III B reply to CdS request for consensus of opinion of Ostreferenten on policy toward Poland, in form of draft communication to Himmler for Kaltenbrunner's signature, containing SD evaluation of past policy, analyses of alternative new policies, draft of unfavorable SD evaluation of Governor General Hans Frank's proposed ordinances introducing a modicum of Polish selfgovernment, Oct 1944; attached true copies of: the proposed ordinance, a letter of Himmler's Staatssekretär in the Interior Ministry (Stuckart) to Frank's Staatssekretär (Bühler) criticizing the proposal, copy of summary of views of Party members condemning the inefficiency of Frank and his officials, dated Apr 1942, <u>Merkblatt für die Deutschen im Osten</u>, fall 1942, entitled "Die Entartung der Verwaltungsbeamten im GG;" a 143-page report (first three pages missing) of an SS-HStuf. detailing corruption and crime pervading all areas of the German occupation of Eastern Europe, n.d.</p> <p>Copy of SD-LAb. Prag report on conference of German psychologists in Weimar, 25-26 Oct 1943; copy of draft of report to be sent to Himmler and Bormann describing the situation in Bohemia and Moravia, Aug 1944; copy of an SD report (first two pages missing) describing unfavorable reaction to emergency conscription of youths and other civilians for construction of defenses of the Lower Rhineland, n.d., probably late 1944.</p>
275	275	SD-Abschnitt Koblenz	EAP 173-b-14-14/17	FT	2772326	<p>Fire-damaged folder of SD-Ab. Koblenz, containing file copy of a report to RSHA/III D 4 on the banning by Reichsbahndirektion Mainz of certain commodities from westbound railway transshipment across the Rhine, and the consequent ill-effect on armament production, 30 Oct 1944;</p>

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	56
275	275	Reichssicherheitshaupt- amt/III DW	EAP 173-b-14-14/20	FT	2772354	report of SD-Ast. Kreuznach-Birkenfeld on same subject, including copy of orders issued by Reichsbahndirektion Mainz, 26 Oct 1944. Folder of RSHA/III DW containing: copy of report of BdS/Niederlande/III to RSHA/III on a directors meeting of The Netherlands Department of Trade, Industry and Shipping with counterpart occupation agencies, dealing with finances and economic planning, 18 Aug 1944; copy of memorandum of BdS/Niederlande/III D, rebutting Rost van Tonningen complaints of prejudiced SD reporting, 29 Mar 1944; file memorandum on economic conditions in The Netherlands, 30 Jan 1945; copy of communication to BdS/Niederlande/III D re-laying rumors as to postwar currency plans of Netherlands government-in-exile, 8 Sep 1944; economic section of <u>Meldungen aus den Niederlanden</u> , 1 and 15 Mar 1944 (Nos. 171 and 172); copy of report of BdS/Niederlande/III D 3 to RSHA/III B attributing to Rost van Tonningen the disclosure to the Dutch public of the contents of his letter of complaints to Seyss-Inquart (18 Dec 1943), in an attempt to pose as a defender of Dutch interests against the Germans, 29 Mar 1944; copy of Rost van Tonningen letter to Mussert accusing him of letting Rost bear the brunt of opposing excessive German demands on the Dutch economy, 15 Jan 1944; copy of Mussert's reply blaming Rost for opening the Dutch borders to German currency and thereby draining the country of commodities already in short supply, 10 Feb 1944, and commentary of BdS/Niederlande/III D 3 on this exchange, Mar 1944; copy of Rost letter to Himmler appealing for support against German occupation authorities in The Netherlands, 10 Feb 1944; true copies of monthly reports of various sections of the Department of Economics, RK/Niederlande, for May/ Jun 1944; copy of BdS/Niederlande/III D report for Jun 1944, describing conditions in agriculture and food supply, including copies of reports of sections from which it was drawn, transmitted 18 Aug 1944.	
		SD-Aussenstelle Koblenz	EAP 173-b-14-14/21	FT	2772514	Folder of SD-Ast. Koblenz, containing correspondence with SD-UAb. Koblenz dealing with conditions involved in the procurement of raw materials, Oct 1937-Jun 1938.	
		SD-Abschnitt Koblenz	EAP 173-b-14-14/24	FT	2772539	Folder of SD-Ab. Koblenz, containing file copies of weekly reports of its economic section for the period 5 May-23 Jun 1941.	
		SD-Oberabschnitt Süd	EAP 173-b-14-14/25	FT	2772592	Folder containing correspondence of SS-Ostuf. Ender, head of SD-OAb. Süd (München), with Schellenberg of the Sicherheitshauptamt, and with the office of the Stellvertreter des Führers, dealing with the subject of "Wirtschaftsverrat," and a treatise by	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						Ender analyzing the conflict of interest between the profit motivation of giant corporations and the ideology and material interests of Nazi Germany, Jul 1937-Apr 1938.
275	275	Sicherheitshauptamt/ III	EAP 173-b-14-14/27	FT	2772632	Folder of SHA/III, containing KdF surveillance reports for summer season Jun-Aug 1939; communications from SHA and Gestapa to DAF-Zentralbüro-Amt Information, recommending personnel for assignment to KdF surveillance missions for winter season 1937-38, Dec 1937-Jan 1938; list of available SD assignees for KdF missions, May 1939; Blomberg, Keitel, and Milch directives outlining terms of agreement for Armed Forces participation in benefits provided by KdF, 1936-1937; DAF transmission to SD-Hauptamt/III 2 of KdF program for excursions into Norwegian waters (no landings) in 1937; copies of KdF surveillance reports for summer season May-Aug 1938.
			EAP 173-b-14-14/26	FT	2772795	Folder of SHA/III, containing copies of reports (transmitted by the SD-Führer of various SS-Abschnitte) of SD and Gestapo agents assigned to the undercover surveillance of "Kraft durch Freude" excursions during the summer season May-Aug 1939.
			EAP 173-b-14-16/3	FT	2773065	Item of uncertain provenance, "Sachaktenplan für das Referat III D," n.d., plan of filing system of Referat/III D (Wirtschaft) of the SD.
			EAP 173-b-14-16/4	FT	2773068	Item of uncertain provenance, "Aktenverzeichnis, SD-Aussenstelle Aachen-Stadt und Land," n.d., plan of filing system, and lists of confidential agents of that Ast.
			EAP 173-b-14-16/5	FT	2773114	Item of uncertain provenance, "III C.-Aktenplan," n.d., file plan of Referat III C (Kultur) of either SD-Ab. Weimar or SD-HAst. Jena.
			EAP 173-b-14-16/6	FT	2773137	Folder of unknown provenance, containing file plan of Geheimakten of Abt. III C 1, bearing stamp of Ast. Metz, 21 Jun 1943; copies of plans of file systems of Abteilungen III C 1 and III C 2, datelined Kassel, 12 Feb 1940 and 21 Jul 1943, respectively; two undated and unidentified Aktenpläne of III C 1 and III C 2, respectively; an Allied copy of the organization plan of Amt III, dated (in English) Mar 1943, with a somewhat inaccurate detailed analysis (in English) of the functions of the several Referate, n.d.
		Reichssicherheitshauptamt/III C 4	EAP 173-b-14-16/7	FT	2773161	Folder of RSHA/III C 4, containing correspondence of Ohlendorf with SS-Staf. Gunter d'Alquen, editor-in-chief of <u>Das Schwarze Korps</u> , involving a controversy over articles on economic matters appearing in that newspaper, and III C 4 file memoranda thereon, Jul-Dec 1942; copy of letter from Ohlendorf to Wolff, chief of Himmler's personal staff, stating that correspondence with d'Alquen had been broken off, and transmitting photostats thereof, 14 Dec 1942; letter from adjutant of

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	58
275	275	AD-Aussenstelle Koblenz	EAP 173-b-14-16/8	FT	2773205	Himmler, SS-Ostuf. Rudolf Brandt, to Ohlendorf recommending a reconciliation with d'Alquen, 6 Apr 1943; III C 4 letter to BdS/Strassburg requesting assignment of an expert to prepare an analysis of the history and contributions of the bourgeoisie in rebuttal of an article in <u>Das Schwarze Korps</u> , entitled "Überwindung des bürgerlichen Geistes," 13 May 1943; ribbon copy of analysis by SS-Ostuf. Günther Franz, Prof. of History, Univ. of Strassburg, submitted 16 May 1943; letter to Ohlendorf of SS-Ogruf. Franz Hayler, head of Reichsgruppe Handel (who in Nov 1943 was appointed State Secretary in the Economics Ministry and chose Ohlendorf as his permanent deputy), describing his recent visit with Himmler, who expressed displeasure with the tenor of <u>Das Schwarze Korps</u> articles on economics, 24 May 1943; copy of letter of d'Alquen to Hayler regretting inability to keep an appointment designed to straighten out differences with Ohlendorf, because of "pressing military dispositions," 23 Jul 1942.	
						Folder of SD-Ast. Koblenz, containing correspondence with UAb. Koblenz and with local agents concerning surveillance of foreign travel bureaus and agents, Aug 1937-Jan 1938.	
276	276	SD-Aussenstelle Aachen	EAP 173-b-16/1	FT	5485893	SD-Ast. Aachen register of incoming mail, Jan-Mar 1941.	
		Sicherheitshauptamt/ SD Abt. J 1 (Abt. V)	EAP 173-b-16-01/12	FT	5485903	Folder of SHA/SD Abt. J 1 (until May 1935 SD-RFSS Abt. V), containing correspondence with Gestapa/II 1 B2 and file records on the dissolution of various Masonic lodges, 1934-1935.	
		Reichssicherheitshaupt- amt/III C 4	EAP 173-b-16-12/8a, 8b, 8c	FT	5485976, 5486003, 5486011	Folder of RSHA/III C 4, marked SD-HA/II 2, containing records accessioned from the latter office (its predecessor) and from Gestapa II in 1937, pertaining to subversive printed matter, foreign propaganda broadcasts (including the famous programs of Gustav Siegfried I), and investigation of reports of widespread tuning-in on such broadcasts, 1934-1942.	
						Folder of RSHA/III C 4, containing records of an inconclusive investigation of the connection between foreign broadcasts and rumors circulating in Germany, 1940-1942.	
						Folder of RSHA/III C 4, containing SD-HA/II 2 correspondence, reports, and evaluations of German radio programs designed to counter Communist propaganda broadcasts, Apr-Jul 1937, and copies of monitored foreign propaganda broadcasts, Mar 1941.	
		SD-Oberabschnitt Süd	EAP 173-b-16-12/12	FT	5486067	Folder of SD-OAb. Süd, containing directives and instructions on organization, assignment of personnel, and engagement of agents and informers, Dec 1937-Mar 1939.	



<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	59
276	276	NSDAP, Gau Hessen-Nassau/Stellvertretende Gauleiter	EAP 173-b-16-12/86	FT	5486100	Folder of Deputy Gauleiter of Hesse-Nassau, containing correspondence with Gauleiter and copies of reports from SD-Ab. Frankfurt/Main on state of public opinion and describing political, economic, and social conditions, Feb-Jul 1944.	
		Inspekteur der Sicherheitspolizei/Wiesbaden	EAP 173-b-16-12/87	FT	5486183	Folder of IdS/Wiesbaden, containing copies of reports of SD-Ab. Frankfurt/Main/III C dealing with education and religion, and from SD-Ab. Koblenz on press and publications, lending libraries, education, farm leases, law and jurisprudence, Feb-Jun 1944.	
		SD-Hauptamt/III D	EAP 173-b-16-12/121	FT	5486326	Folder of SD-HA/III D, containing correspondence with DAF pertaining to surveillance of Kraft durch Freude tours, 1938-1939.	
		SD-Hauptamt/I 11	EAP 173-b-16-20/10	FT	5486530	SD-HA/I 11 copy of same Verzeichnis as contained in folder 173-b-16-20/9, with changes as of 1 Sep 1939, a directory of SD offices in Germany as of 21 Jan 1939, and a mimeographed directory of SD offices (excluding Ostgebiete) as of 20 Nov 1939.	
		SD-Dienststelle der Sicherheitspolizei im RSHA	EAP 173-b-16-20/16	FT	5486626	Folder of SD-Dienststelle der Sipo im RSHA, the office charged with receipt and custody of classified matter for use of all other SD offices, containing secret and confidential directives, orders, information bulletins on sundry subjects, many of great interest, including <u>Information 2,3,4/42</u> , Jul 1940-Dec 1942.	
		?	EAP 173-a-10/3	FT	5486964	Folder of unknown provenance, containing directives issued by Cds governing the assignment, establishment, organization, authority, and functions of the Gestapo in Austria, especially of Stapoleitstelle Wien, 17-30 Mar 1938; a "Merkblatt über die Abordnung der Angehörigen der Sicherheitspolizei nach Italien," dealing with administrative and financial arrangements for a visit to Italy beginning on 20 Apr, year unstated, but no doubt refers to bodyguard assignments for Hitler's visit to Italy in May 1938.	
		BDS/Holland/Amt IV x, F.d. Einsatzkommando Holland I	EAP 173-a-10/9	FT	5486973	A document bearing the Eingangsstempel of BdS/IV x, with Führer der Einsatzkommando Holland I underlined in the Verteiler, Cds directive to all Stapo, KdS, Einsatz- und Sonderkommandos, and to F. des Sicherungsstabes concerning the handling of "Aus dem nicht besetzten französischen Staatsgebiet nach Deutschland zurückkehrende Personen," 19 Jul 1940. A duplicate copy, apparently sent to IdS/Amt IV x/Düsseldorf, has not been filmed.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Düsseldorf/II D	EAP 173-a-10/11	FT	5486980	Folder of Stapo(leit)stelle/II D Düsseldorf, containing directives, telegrams and correspondence with Cds/II D and other police agencies concerning visits of relatives, right to retain a lawyer, and the release of Schutzhäftlinge of certain categories in the KL, Apr 1935-Apr 1944 (predominantly 1939-40).	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	60
276	276	Reichssicherheitshaupt- amt/Amt IVA la	EAP 173-a-10/23	FS	5487024	Folder of Amt IVA la, containing intelligence material on Comintern and Soviet Union policies, plans, propaganda, and activities. This material is drawn from such sources as Communist propaganda matter intercepted in Germany and in German occupied areas, monitored foreign radio broadcasts, clippings from the foreign press, news items transmitted by the DNB reporter in Moscow, reports from German missions and agents abroad (including several from Shanghai in Oct 1940), and SD Presseberichte. Evaluations of some of these items by Gestapo Referente are included. Although this material was deposited in the IVA la files during the period of the Nazi-Soviet pact, particularly between June 1940 and June 1941, some of it dates back over the years as far as World War I; a few items were received in late 1941 or in 1942. Documents of Allied origin have not been filmed.	
277	277	?	EAP 173-b-14-05/11	FT	5487469	Folder of unknown provenance, containing instructional material for the training of Gestapo personnel dealing with the historical development and legal basis of the political police, particularly in Prussia, probable date 1939.	
		1. Polizei-Revier Aachen	EAP 173-b-14-05/15	FT	5487534	Folder of 1. Polizei-Revier Aachen, containing laws, regulations, and directives pertaining to the carrying of weapons, issued between 1927-1943. Of particular interest is the comment of the police on the difficulties involved in application of weapons ordinances, especially in the period before 1933, when the Nazi and Communist streetfighters exploited every loophole in the Weimar Constitution.	
		?	EAP 173-b-14-05/17	FT	5487562	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly that of the Kripo section of Ortspolizeibezirk Trier, containing copies of laws, ordinances, and directives pertaining to the authority and responsibilities of the criminal police, 1931-1940.	
			EAP 173-b-14-05/20	FT	5487839	Folder of unknown provenance, containing a circular issued by Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei, reprinted from the Ministerialblatt of the Interior Ministry, directing the police to collaborate with the Hitler-Jugend in combatting juvenile delinquency and criminality, 30 Jan 1944; copy of circular, 26 July 1943, issued by the same agency concerning an agreement with the Italian government authorizing German police to arrest members of the Italian Armed Forces in certain circumstances.	
Continued		Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volks-	EAP 173-b-14-10/1	FS	5487845	Folder of RKFDV/Stabshauptamt, including material accessioned from Höh. SS-Pol.Führer Danzig-Westpreussen/Beauftragter des RKFDV in	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						Danzig (Richard Hildebrandt, who was also Chef of Rasse- und Siedlungshauptamt), or transmitted through RFSS/Persönlicher Stab, containing correspondence pertaining to classification of Volksdeutschen from Poland according to the racial categories of Deutsche Volksliste (DVL), Dec 1939-Jul 1944. Of particular interest is the extensive correspondence resulting from SS objections to the lenient application of racial principles by the Gauleiter and Reichsstatthalter of Danzig, Albert Forster. Also included is a policy paper drafted by the head of the legal division of the RKFDV, recommending the postwar establishment of a central office for that agency, Mar 1945. For an extensive body of records of the RKFDV, see Guide Nr. 2.
277	277	Staatspolizeistelle Saarbrücken	EAP 173-b-14-10/4	FS	5488008	Folder of Stapost. Saarbrücken, containing directives and correspondence pertaining to the control of foreign laborers, 1940-1945.
		Staatspolizeistelle Köln	EAP 173-b-14-14/23	FT	5488091	Telegram received by Stapost. Köln from RSHA/IV A2, addressed to all Stapo(leit)stellen, informing them of discovery by Stapoltst. Wien of a Communist organization planning sabotage on occasion of anniversary of October Revolution and alerting them to the possibilities of similar preparations in their own areas, 5 Nov 1941.
		Staatspolizeistelle Trier	EAP 173-b-16/2	FT	5488096	Stapost. Trier ledger, containing handwritten register of accusations against individuals, with notations as to charges and disposition, Jan 1944-Feb 1945.
		Reichssicherheits-hauptamt/IV A	EAP 173-b-16-01/1	FT	5488135	Folder of RSHA/IV A (until 27 Sep 1939; Gestapa/IV A) with HA-Sipo/V 9 and with various Stapostellen concerning Gestapo requirements in motor vehicles and fuel in the event of mobilization, Dec 1936-Apr 1937; CdS information circular summarizing experience obtained during partial mobilization against Austria, including a rebuke for, and prohibition of, arbitrary commandeering of vehicles and equipment by the Sipo, Jul 1938; extract from OKW order to the same effect, Oct 1938; A second folder of RSHA/IV A also contains records and correspondence pertaining to Gestapo vehicle requirements, Apr 1937-Sep 1940, including those of the actual mobilization, Aug-Sep 1939. A third folder contains Gestapa/IV A records and correspondence on the same subject, Jul 1938-Jul 1939, and sundry directives received by that transport office under its successive designations (Gestapa/IV A, Sep 1939; RSHA/IV A, Feb 1940; RSHA/I G 3; March 1941; RSHA/II D 3 a; Aug 1941; RSHA/II D 6), Jun 1939-Jun 1942. The compiler of this folder was evidently SS-HStuf. und Haupt.d.Schupo Pradel, who began as transport specialist for the Gestapo and continued in that capacity for the Sicherheitspolizei under all the changing Referat designations listed above.

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	62
277	277	Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei/Lothringen-Saarpfalz (Metz)/IV 3 a	EAP 173-b-16-01/2	FT	5488526	<p>Also included in this folder are copies of <u>Information</u>, <u>2/42</u>, <u>3/42</u>, and <u>4/42</u>, dated Dec 1942, which are extracts from charges and sentences in cases involving SS personnel.</p> <p>Folder of BdS/Lothringen-Saarpfalz (Metz)/IV 3 a, containing directives and communications received from Gestapa and RSHA for circulation to subordinate EKdos., Grepos, and other agencies concerned, all pertaining to various aspects of counterintelligence measures, Sep 1937-Jun 1944. The communications predating the German conquest of Metz seems to have gone to Stapost. Saarbrücken or Sipo EKdo. 1/II (the office stamp of which appears on the vast majority of documents in this folder). The confusing variety and changing designations of receiving offices, apparently have as their common denominator the responsibility for counterintelligence in Lorraine and the Saar. A table of contents is included, but of the 130 items therein listed, numbers 25,64,65,67,76 and 197 are missing. Among those remaining are some rare secret directives: "Grundsätze der inneren Staatssicherung während des Krieges," issued by Cds on 3 Sep 1939; "Grundsätzliche Anordnung des Reichsführers SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei über Festnahme staatsfeindlicher Elemente nach Beginn des Feldzuges gegen die Sowjetunion," 20 Aug 1941 (these decrees provided the pseudo-legal bases for untrammelled Gestapo authority to incarcerate anyone in a concentration camp under indefinite protective custody); "Anordnung zur Durchführung der 11. Verordnung zum Reichsbürgergesetz," signed by Stuckart and circulated to top officials only, 3 Dec 1941 (provided for loss of citizenship and property of non-German Jews in conquered territories, especially in the Generalgouvernement, and Reichskommissariat Ostland and Ukraine). A file plan of Abt. IV 32 is also included.</p>	
		Staatspolizeistelle Köln	EAP 173-b-16-01/3	FT	5488842	<p>Folder of Stapost. Köln, containing directives and correspondence pertaining to illegal possession of explosives, weapons, ammunition, and poisons, and the smuggling of Communist printed matter from France into Germany, 1934-1944.</p>	
		?	EAP 173-b-16-01/4	FT	5488935	<p>Folder of unknown provenance, containing stray copies of mimeographed daily reports of Stapost. Köln to RSHA/IV Geschäftsstelle concerning resistance groups and sabotage, Nov-Dec 1944.</p>	
		Gestapo-Aussendienststelle Düren	EAP 173-b-16-01/7	FT	5488948	<p>Gestapo-Adst. Düren reports, pertaining to order for evacuation of German civilians from border zones, and their reaction to its cancellation, Nov 1939 and Mar 1940.</p>	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>lst Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
277	277	Staatspolizeistelle Aachen	EAP 173-b-16-01/8	FT	5488957	Stapost. Aachen (during part of the period an Adst. of Stapost. Köln) register of Top Secret documents received, 1939-1944. BdS/Strassburg instructions to Gendarmerie on recruiting and utilization of informers, Oct 1943.
		Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei/ Strassburg	EAP 173-b-16-01/9	FT	5488975	
278	278	Reichssicherheitshaupt- amt; NSDAP/Partei- Kanzlei	EAP 173-b-16-05/181, 179, 180,	FT	5488982, 5489374, 5489678,	Eight folders containing an incomplete run of <u>Meldung wichtiger staatspolizeilicher Ereignisse</u> , issued by RSHA/IV, Aug 1941-Dec 1943 and Apr-Sep 1944. Most of these copies were received by Partei-Kanzlei, some by RSHA/III.
278-	278-		173-b-16-01/14		5489906,	
279	279		173-b-16-01/10e, 12a, 13, 11		5490273, 5490620, 5490868, 5491468	
280	280	Der Bürgermeister Goch u. Asperden als Ortspo- lizeibehörde	EAP 173-b-16-05/1	FT	2773215	
		?	EAP 173-b-16-05/4	FT	2773822	
		Polizeipräsident Hannover	EAP 173-b-16-05/5	FT	2773968	Folder of unknown provenance, a folder containing newspaper clip- pings and reports on the activities of German refugees, chiefly Social- ists in Czechoslovakia, England and France, 1935-39.
		SD-Unterabschnitt Koblenz	EAP 173-b-16-05/8	FT	2773999	Folder of Polizeipräsident Hannover, containing weekly reports of Gestapo/Stapoleitstelle Hannover/Abt. IV 6b, on the number of arrests made each week, crimes committed and reported, and the nationality of the criminals, Aug-Sep 1944.
		Der Bürgermeister Goch u. Asperden als Ortspo- lizeibehörde	EAP 173-b-16-05/11	FT	2774005	Folder of the SD-UAb. Koblenz, containing reports of Aussenstelle Kochem on the possibility of communist propaganda manifesting itself during the celebrations of Tag der Nationalen Arbeit, Apr 1939.
		?	EAP 173-b-16-05/15	FT	2774055	Folder of Bürgermeister Goch u. Asperden acting as Ortspolizei- behörde, containing miscellaneous reports on enemy propaganda leaflets dropped over that district and instructions of Gestapo/Stapoleitstelle Düsseldorf on how to combat such enemy propaganda, 1939-44.
		Staatspolizeileit- stelle München	EAP 173-b-16-05/16	FT	2774061	Item of unknown provenance, a stray - Abschrift von Abschrift - report on the intention of the British intelligence service to introduce German emigrants in England via Holland into Germany. The report was apparently made originally by OKW/Amt Ausl./Abwehr and reissued by RSHA/ IV E 4, 22 Jan 1942.
						Folder of Stapoleitst. München, containing directives and reports on "Bekämpfung der Hamsterei durch Paketüberwachung," 1942.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
280	280	Gend.-Posten Wattenheim/ Pfalz	EAP 173-b-16-05/18	FT	2774088	Folder of Gend.-Posten Wattenheim/Pfalz, containing a copy of a report linking Internationaler Sozialistischer Kampfbund with vegetarian restaurants, the latter acting as front organizations, Mar 1938.
		Staatspolizeistelle Saarbrücken	EAP 173-b-16-05/20	FT	2774093	Folder of Stapost. Saarbrücken, containing correspondence on two unrelated cases: the case of a street cleaner condemned for manslaughter to twelve years hard labor, imprisoned by the Gestapo and shot at Dachau, and whose relatives were informed that he was shot while resisting arrest. The second case pertains to the handling of the execution of a Ukrainian accused of having had relations with a German woman; included are telegrams from Heydrich reminding all Sipo personnel not to hand over cases which lend themselves to "Sonderbehandlung" to the courts, 1942-43.
		Landrat Burgsteinfurt	EAP 173-b-16-05/28	FT	2774137	Folder of Landrat Burgsteinfurt, containing directives on "Einsatz der Partei bei der Überwachung fremdvölkischer Arbeitskräfte zur Begegnung volkspolitischer Gefahr," 1942.
		?	EAP 173-b-16-05/35	FT	2774157	Item of unknown provenance, directives on "Behandlung der im Reichsgebiet eingesetzten polnischen Zivilarbeiter und -arbeiterinnen: Fahndung und Festnahme sowie Durchführung von Strafverfahren," 1942, and a directive prohibiting further emigration of Jews, 1941.
		Gend.-Station Wattenheim/ Pfalz	EAP 173-b-16-05/37	FT	2774162	Folder of Gend.-Station Wattenheim/Pfalz, containing directives issued by Gestapo via Stapost. Neustadt a.d. Weinstrasse, chiefly concerning Jews, Jewish property "confiscated" during various "Protestaktionen," and reports and directives concerning the emigration of Jews, 1938.
		?	EAP 173-b-16-05/36	FT	2774233	Item of unknown provenance, a folder containing directives of Stapoleitst. Münster/IV 3 b, concerning "Unterrichtungs- und Schulungs material für den Abwehrschutz," 1944.
		Staatspolizeileitstelle München	EAP 173-b-16-05/38	FT	2774257	Folder of Stapoleitst. München, containing newspaper clippings reporting the extent of black marketing of meat and sentences imposed on apprehended offenders, 1941-42.
		?	EAP 173-b-16-05/41	FT	2774317	Item of unknown provenance, a directive of RSHA/IV D (Ausl. Arb.), entitled: "Einschränkung des Reiseverkehrs ausländischer Arbeiter," Mar 1944.
			EAP 173-b-16-05/42	FT	2774322	Item of unknown provenance, photostat copies of <u>Wir Kämpfen - Organ der KPD</u> , issued in Berlin, Aug 1935.
Continued		Der Chef der Zivilverwaltung im Elsass/	EAP 173-b-16-05/40	FT	2774332	Folder of CdZ Elsass/Pers.Abt. entitled: "Einsatz u. Tätigkeit der Sicherheitspolizei (Kripo, Gestapo u. SD) im Elsass, einschl.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						Lage- u. Tätigkeitsberichte," 1940-41.
280	280	Staatspolizeistelle Köln	EAP 173-b-16-05/47	FT	2774456	Folder of Stapost. Köln, containing a memorandum on "Feindliche Sabotagemittel," issued by RSHA/IV A 2, Jun 1943, and a report entitled: "Die Lage auf dem Gebiete der Hauptabteilung II" for 1937. The Lagebericht covers the following topics: Freimaurerei, Juden, Politische Kirchen, Volksabstimmung.
281	281	?	EAP 173-b-16-05/48	FT	2774484	Item of unknown provenance, a folder containing a report on an illegal "ehemalige bündisch-konfessionelle" group called "Jungborn" or "Quickborn," which was attempting to continue its work among adolescents, 1943.
			EAP 173-b-16-05/48a	FT	2774524	Item of uncertain provenance, RSHA/VI folder containing teletype messages sent through the teletype facilities of Stapostelle Erfurt and München but not pertaining to them. The teletype messages cover different topics and fall into three distinct groups: 25 Mar-5 Aug 1941, Nov 1942, and Nov 1944. The first set contains Fahndungen and a congratulatory message from Heydrich (?) to SS-Gruf. Wolff on the agreement between SS and Abwehr in matters of intelligence. The second set deals primarily with developments in France after the Allied landing in North Africa and the removal of General Weygand to Germany. Interspersed are messages on sabotage in Radom and counter-measures taken by various agencies in the Generalgouvernement. The last group pertains to Einsatzkommando Strassburg and the defense of Alsace. Note: For further material on the Weygand - Lottermann affair see 173-b-20-05/12.
		Reichssicherheitshaupt- amt/II H. (?)	EAP 173-b-16-05/49	FT	2774727	Folder probably of RSHA/II H, containing information on a "S-Aktion" - Sabotage - prepared on the basis of reports from the German Embassy in Washington, on supposed monetary support from the U.S. to anti-German movements in territories occupied by Germany, Oct 1941. The folder also contains a directive on the necessity of applying for special permission for visits to POW camps, 1942.
		Befehlshaber der Sipo und des SD Den Haag	EAP 173-b-16-05/50a	FT	2774733	Folder of BdS Den Haag, containing directives on "Sonderbehandlung der im Reich eingesetzten polnischen Zivilarbeiter und Kriegsgefangenen," 1941.
			EAP 173-b-16-05/51a	FT	2774749	Folder of BdS Den Haag, containing directives on the treatment of Russian POW's in Germany, re postal regulations, burial regulations and markings of POW's, as well as directives on "Sonderbehandlung" of special cases, 1942.
Continued		Staatspolizeistelle Köln	EAP 173-b-16-05/53	FT	2774828	Folder of Stapost. Köln, containing directives on the cooperation of Party and SD offices on matters of Abwehr and espionage, as well

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
281	281	?	EAP 173-b-16-05/57	FT	2774837	as a general directive instructing all Sipo and SD Befehlshaber and Inspektore to refrain from all measures which might undermine the unity of the German people during the war, 1941-43.
		Staatspolizeistelle Köln (?)	EAP 173-b-16-05/59	FT	2774920	Item of unknown provenance, a folder containing a historical and organizational description of the Gestapo, presumably prepared by and for Gestapo agencies, n.d.
		?	EAP 173-b-16-05/60	FT	2774940	Folder presumably of Stapost. Köln, containing a report issued by CdS/IV Sdko., entitled "20. Juli 1944 - der 'unpolitische' Offizier und 'Nur-Soldat,'" containing quotations from statements made by persons tried for complicity in the 20th July Plot and by their relatives, purporting to show the danger of the non-political officer to the National Socialist system, Oct 1944.
		Staatspolizeistelle Köln	EAP 173-b-16-05/62	FT	2774954	Item of unknown provenance, a folder containing directives of RSHA/IV A 2, on "Zusammenarbeit zwischen Funkabwehr, Abwehr und Sicherheitspolizei," Apr 1943.
		Staatspolizeistelle Saarbrücken	EAP 173-b-16-05/63	FT	2775238	Folder of Stapost. Köln, containing Fahndungen of persons connected with the 20th July Plot, reports from various citizens claiming to have seen or heard of wanted persons, interrogations of persons claiming to have known Stauffenberg or persons who had mentioned the date of 20th July as a significant date earlier in 1944, and reports on the reliability of various officers stationed in the vicinity of Köln, Jul-Dec 1944.
		Befehlshaber der Sipo und des SD Den Haag	EAP 173-b-16-05/65	FT	2775278	Folder of Stapost. Saarbrücken, containing directives issued by CdS/IV A1, concerning "Richtlinien für die in die Stalags und Dulags abzustellenden Kommandos des Chefs der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD," 1941. The material is marked "Geheime Reichssache."
		Staatspolizeistelle Aachen	EAP 173-b-16-05/67	FT	2775314	Folder of BdS Den Haag, containing correspondence on the necessity to forbid further exchange of letters between Dutch school girls and British POW's in Germany, 1941.
		Befehlshaber der Sipo und des SD Oslo	EAP 173-b-16-05/70	FT	2775367	Folder of Stapost. Aachen, containing directives of RSHA/IV A 4, concerning safety measures re travelling dignitaries, 1940-41.
		Staatspolizeistelle Aachen	EAP 173-b-16-05/71	FT	2775377	Folder of BdS Oslo, containing comments of BdS Oslo on reports, reaching Germany through the foreign press, that Russian partisans had started operations in Norway, Oct-Nov 1942.
						Folder of Stapost. Aachen, containing directives on "Einsetzung von Abwehrbeauftragten des politisch-polizeilichen Abwehrdienstes in wirtschaftlichen Betrieben" and list of "Geschützte KL-Betriebe" and "Grössere W-Betriebe," 1939.



<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
281	281	SD-Unterabschnitt Trier	EAP 173-b-16-05/73	FT	2775476	Folder of SD-UAb. Trier, containing correspondence with SS-Oberabschnitt Fulda-Werra on the political situation in Luxemburg, 1938-39.
		Der Bürgermeister der Kreisstadt Alsfeld	EAP 173-b-16-05/74	FT	2775542	Folder of Der Bürgermeister der Kreisstadt Alsfeld, containing reports on pamphlets circulated illegally by religious and fraternal organizations, 1937. The folder also contains stray material on foreign workers, and administrative prison correspondence of the district, 1943-45.
		Geheimes Staatspoli- zeiamt/II D	EAP 173-b-16-05/99	FT	2775573	Folder of Gestapa/II D, containing correspondence and reports on the books and anti-German activities of the writer Frank Arnau and a copy of a booklet published in the series " <u>Le vrai visage des maitres du IIIe Reich,</u> " entitled <u>Les instructions secrètes de la propagande allemande,</u> 1933-34.
282	282	?	EAP 173-b-16-05/101, 102, 103	FT	2775682, 2776041, 2776540	Three folders of unknown provenance, containing KPD literature for dissemination in the German Army and population, 1932-35.
		Reichssicherheitshaupt- amt/II A	EAP 173-b-16-05/106	FT	2776601	Folder presumably of RSHA/II A, containing newspaper clippings and reports on the activities of Socialists and Communists engaged in anti-German propaganda outside Germany, including a report on Mexico from the German Embassy in Mexico City, 1937-38.
		Staatspolizeileit- stelle Stettin	EAP 173-b-16-05/107	FT	2776685	Folder of Stapoleitst. Stettin, containing investigations reports on presumably subversive activities of folk dancing groups and of employees of the Walkenrieder Dampfeisenfabrik, 1938-39.
283	283	Geheimes Staatspoli- zeiamt/II A	EAP 173-b-16-05/111, 132	FT	2776778, 2777329	Two folders of Gestapa/II A, containing "Lageberichte über die anarcho-syndikalistische Bewegung" and Fahndungen for known anarchists, 1936-38.
			EAP 173-b-16-05/112	FT	2777702	Folder of Gestapa/II A, containing correspondence with police officials of other countries concerning international organizations of anarchists and notifications as to where particular leaders of the movement had been seen, 1931-36.
284	284	?	EAP 173-b-16-05/114, 121, 124, 126, 136	FT	2777880, 2778395, 2778843, 2779048, 2779278	Five folders of unknown provenance, containing KPD correspondence chiefly on the subject of speakers for various KPD meetings to be held before the general elections in Germany, Jun-Jul 1932, and on KPD organizational work among factory workers for that purpose, 1925, 1932.
284- 285	284- 285		EAP 173-b-16-05/116	FT	2779805	Folder of unknown provenance, containing KPD material: copy of <u>Die rote Gewerkschafts-Internationale,</u> Juniheft 1932, reports on industrial strikes and on the varying degree of influence of the KPD and the RGO on the strikers, as well as copies of mimeographed leaflets

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	68
285	285	SS-Sturmbannführer und Kriminalrat Kluthe	EAP 173-b-16-05/115 FT		2780045	entitled <u>Die Arbeiterinnen in der Einheitsfrontaktion</u> , 1932. Folder of SS-Sturmbannf. u. Krim.Rat Kluthe, entitled "Gegnerbekämpfung" and containing articles on the history of the German police, the Gestapo and Grenzpolizei, a history of world Jewry, Freemasonry, Marxism, political aspirations of the Catholic Church, the German Protestant Churches, anti-Nazi activities of Bündische Jugend, Schwarze Front and foreign workers, n.d.	
		Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-05/119 FT		2780382	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports on the activities of Entschiedene Republikaner, SPD and KPD, a copy of the paper <u>Volkswacht</u> and a number of Socialist and Communist pamphlets, including one issued under the guise of a NSV publication, 1927-33.	
286	286	Staatspolizeistelle Osnabrück	EAP 173-b-16-05/120 FT		2780628	Folder of Stapost. Osnabrück, containing reports on the SPD and KPD activities in Germany and samples of anti-Nazi literature and pamphlets, one of them published under the guise of <u>Gesellschaftsspiele</u> , in the series "Kleine Beschäftigungsbücher für Kinderstube und Kindergarten," Included are also lists of names of the most active SPD members, 1933.	
		?	EAP 173-b-16-05/123 FT		2780936	Item of unknown provenance, a folder containing KPD correspondence and reports on KPD activities in factories before elections, and directions for combatting unfavorable reports reaching German Communists from comrades who had emigrated to the Soviet Union. Included is also a copy of a KPD Halle-Merseburg publication entitled: <u>Der bolschewistische Kurs</u> , 1932.	
		Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-05/125 FT		2781193	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing material on KJVD: preparations for Reichsjugendkongress 1931, reports on the Congress itself and reports on KJVD preparations made to continue future illegal functions, 1933.	
			EAP 173-b-16-05/129, FT 131		2781457, 2781551	Two folders of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports on various Socialist, fraternal and welfare organizations, as well as reports by Gestapo/II 1 B, on the dissolution of these organizations, 1920-34.	
287	287		EAP 173-b-16-05/133 FT		2781790	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports on the dissolution of KPD sport organizations, and a KPD pamphlet of 1931 entitled: <u>10 Jahre Rote Sportinternationale</u> . The folder as a whole contains material for 1933.	
		Reichssicherheits-hauptamt/II A	EAP 173-b-16-05/134 FT		2782196	Folder of RSHA/II A, containing reports and charts on the organization maintained by the KPD and SPD, and on anti-Nazi Catholic organizations in Europe, 1935-39.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	69
287	287	?	EAP 173-b-16-05/139 FT		2782261	Folder of unknown provenance, containing newspaper clippings and eyewitness reports on the clash between police and demonstrators, 1 May 1929, and lists of people arrested that day.	
288	288	Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-05/141 FT		2782948	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports on Communist activities during the July 1933 Turnfest, and on the activities of various Communist sport organizations, 1933.	
		Geheimes Staatspolizei- amt/II A	EAP 173-b-16-05/143 FT		2783321	Folder of Gestapa/II A, containing newspaper clippings on Jewish and Communist anti-German agitation in Poland, and reports on trials of Poles and Jews in Germany accused of espionage and propaganda on behalf of Poland, 1936-37.	
		Geheimes Staatspoli- zeiamt/II 1 A	EAP 173-b-16-05/144 FT		2783480	Folder of Gestapa/II 1 A, containing correspondence with various workers' sport organizations. Included is also material on accusations of political activity against these clubs, 1934.	
		Oberkommando der Wehr- macht/Wehrwirtschafts- amt und Rüstungsamt	EAP 173-b-16-05/145 FT		2783670	Folder of OKW/WiRüAmt, containing lists of Communist sport- and front organizations in Austria and Germany, Jul 1938.	
		Geheimes Staatspolizei- amt/I Adjutantur Archiv	EAP 173-b-16-05/146 FT		2783682	Folder of Gestapa/I Ad. Archiv, containing reports on activities of Amso-Arbeitsgemeinschaft marxistischer Sozialarbeiter - and Arso - Arbeitsgemeinschaft sozialpolitischer Organisationen - chiefly concerned with birthcontrol clinics maintained, meetings held, and literature distributed. The folder also contains some copies of <u>Die Warte</u> , a weekly distributed by these organizations, 1932.	
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/IV (N)	EAP 173-b-16-05/147 FT		2784069	Folder of RSHA/IV (N), containing newspaper clippings, translations and reports of confidential agents on activities of Swedish Communists, 1941-42.	
289	289	Geheimes Staatspoli- zeiamt/II 1 A	EAP 173-b-16-05/148 FT		2784376	Folder of Gestapa/II 1 A, containing reports on activities of Socialists and Communists in Poland, as well as translations of their literature, 1935-39.	
			EAP 173-b-16-05/149 FT		2784738	Folder of Gestapa/II 1 A, containing correspondence with and on foreign delegations and private individuals visiting Germany, for the purpose of gathering material on the political trials of Communists, Socialists and members of trades unions, 1936.	
		Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-05/150 FT		2784945	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports on various banks and insurance agencies suspected of being connected with former Communist and Socialist organizations, and correspondence on the activities of the "Zivildienst," a Quaker-sponsored international aid and work organization, in England and on the Continent and the dissolution of its German branch, 1933-35.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	70
289	289	?	EAP 173-b-16-05/152	FT	2785131	Item of unknown provenance, a folder containing KPD correspondence with Communist organizations abroad, and copies of the following KPD publications: <u>Sowjetdeutschland sprengt die Ketten des Youngplans, Macht Schluss mit der Tributsklaverei, and Internationale Pressekorrespondenz, 1932.</u>	
		Geheimes Staatspolizei- amt/II A 2	EAP 173-b-16-05/153	FT	2785427	Folder of Gestapa/II A 2, containing reports on the activities of Sturmvogel - Flugverband der Werktätigen e.V., and samples of the literature put out by it, 1935.	
290	290	Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-05/154, 160	FT	2785817, 2786355	Two folders of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports on Reichsbanner organizations in various parts of Germany, its members, organizational staff, and meetings held in each region, 1932.	
291	291	Geheimes Staatspolizei- amt/II A 2	EAP 173-b-16-05/156	FT	2786934	Folder of Gestapa/II A 2, containing reports on the activities of various Socialist anti-Henlein groups in Czechoslovakia and samples of their literature and election pamphlets, 1938.	
		?	EAP 173-b-16-05/162a	FT	2787310	Item of unknown provenance, a folder containing copies of <u>Deutschland-Bericht der Revolutionären Sozialisten Deutschlands</u> , issued by Auslandsbüro der RSD in Czechoslovakia, Dec 1936; parts of this report were apparently distributed in Germany between covers of Kampfblatt der sächsischen Jugend, <u>Junger Wille</u> , a sample of which is in the folder.	
			EAP 173-b-16-05/163	FT	2787484	Item of unknown provenance, a folder containing "Monatsbericht über Linksbewegung im Juni 1936," probably written for and by SD staff.	
			EAP 173-b-16-05/164a	FT	2787512	Item of unknown provenance, a folder containing copies of mimeographed leaflets entitled <u>Deutsche Informationen</u> , published in Paris by Heinrich Mann, Rudolf Breitscheid, Max Braun and Bruno Frei, and giving inside information on the continued opposition to National Socialism within Germany, 1936-37.	
		Reichssicherheitshaupt- amt/IV E	EAP 173-b-16-05/165	FT	2787608	Folder of RSHA/IV E, containing a directive of RSHA/IV A 1 c, pertaining to postcards mailed by German POW's in the Soviet Union to their relatives in Germany, which were to be confiscated by the postal authorities in order to prevent the dissemination of adverse propaganda, May 1943.	
		Reichssicherheitshaupt- amt/II A 4 [IV A 1]	EAP 173-b-16-05/167	FT	2787612	Folder probably of RSHA/II A 4, containing a report on activities of Die Volksfront and Deutsche Freiheitspartei in France, lists of its most active members and leaders and a report on the amount of Communist influence within both movements, 1938.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	71
292	292	Geheimes Staatspolizei- amt/II E	EAP 173-b-16-05/198, 202,	FT	2787661, 2787808,	Four folders of Gestapa/II E, dealing with activities of various Esperanto organizations in Germany and their connection with Esperanto organizations abroad, their attempt to prove that Esperanto was not staatsfeindlich or Jewish and to disprove the general view of the police that the Esperanto clubs were Communist, Jewish and Internationalist. Included are reports of ultimate prohibition of most of the clubs, 1933-35.	
292-	292-		203,		2788370,		
293	293		204		2788884		
293-	293-	Sicherheitsdienst-Haupt- amt/II 1	EAP 173-b-16-05/184, 200,	FT	2789818, 2789985,	Seven folders of SD-Hptamt/II 1, containing correspondence of, and reports on, the work of Internationale Rote Hilfe organizations in Germany and various cities of Europe: reports of meetings, membership lists, active propagandists and particular IRH propaganda efforts in connection with political trials in Germany. Included in the folders are samples of IRH pamphlets, newspapers and mimeographed leaflets for Germany and for German émigrés abroad, 1931-35.	
294	294		210;		2790194,		
			211,		2790383,		
294-	294-		212,		2790422,		
295	295		214,		2790519,		
			215		2791412		
295-	295-	Polizei-Präsidium	EAP 173-b-16-05/191,	FT	2791815,	Nine folders of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports on activities of the KPD and the RGO in organizing the Erwerbslosenbewegung, Reichserwerbslosentage, Erwerbslosenklubs, Erwerbslosenberatungsstellen, etc.; included are also samples of the literature put out directly by the KPD or by the RGO for this purpose, 1931-33.	
296	296	Berlin	193,		2792255,		
			207,		2792690,		
296-	296-		208,		2792946,		
297	297		213,		2793085,		
297-	297-		243,		2793217,		
298	298		246,		2793576,		
			247,		2794566,		
			250		2794958		
298-	298-	Reichssicherheitshaupt- amt/IV A1	EAP 173-b-16-05/187,	FT	2795561,		Three folders of RSHA/IV A 1, containing reports on enemy propaganda reaching Germany through foreign newspapers or radio transmission. The folders are a part of what seems to have been a continuous collection of such material by RSHA/IV A 1, an office concerned with enemy propaganda, 1943-44.
299	299		189,		2795869,		
			190		2796086		
		Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-05/194	FT	2796287	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports and newspaper clippings on the organization and activities of Gross-Berliner Betriebsräte, and samples of the literature published and distributed by this organization and the KPD, 1931-32.	
			EAP 173-b-16-05/192	FT	2796729	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports on activities of the RGO, RGO reports to its members at meetings, and RGO literature, 1931-33.	
300	300	Geheimes Staatspolizei- amt/II 1 A	EAP 173-b-16-05/205	FT	2797322	Folder of Gestapa/II 1 A, containing miscellaneous reports on KPD activities: reports on the rift between Neumann, Rennele and Thälmann, the expulsion of Neumann, literature published by the	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	72
1						KPD in favor of the Einheitsfront, copies of Communist literature published abroad on the struggles of the KPD, and attacks of the KPD and foreign anti-German organizations on the German courts during the Thälmann trial, 1931-35.	
300	300	Reichssicherheitshaupt-	EAP 173-b-16-05/169, FT		2798215,	Three folders of RSHA/II 1, containing "Monatsberichte über	
300-	300-	amt/II 1	175,		2798238,	Linksbewegung." 173-b-16-05/169 contains a report for Feb 1937,	
301	301		265		2798265	and 173-b-16-05/175,265 for May 1936.	
		Reichssicherheitshaupt-	EAP 173-b-16-05/183 FT		2798562	Folder of RSHA/II 1 A, containing photostat copies of	
		amt/II 1 A				<u>Inpress</u> , a weekly news publication of an independent press agency with offices in France and New York, giving anti-Nazi news of Germany, published in French, German and English, 1935.	
		?	EAP 173-b-16-05/170 FT		2798678	Item of unknown provenance, a folder containing a copy of a speech by Ercoli and by "Franz" of the KPD, and a report on the situation of the Communist parties of Belgium and the Scandinavian countries, 1935-37.	
		Reichssicherheitshaupt-	EAP 173-b-16-05/177 FT		2798949	Folder of RSHA/II 1 A, containing newspaper clippings from the German and foreign press on the Seventh World Congress of the Comintern as well as reports on some of the meetings, 1935.	
		amt/II 1 A				Folder of Gestapa/II G, containing a number of memoranda, "über die kommunistische Wühlarbeit im Winter 1932/33," and reports of police agents on conditions within the KPD, 1932-35.	
		Geheimes Staatspolizei-	EAP 173-b-16-05/206 FT		2799201	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports on the investigation of a possible branch of the Communist Balkan organizations operating out of Germany, 1928-29.	
		amt/II G				Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports on activities of Bund der Freunde der Sowjetunion in Germany and abroad, 1932-34.	
302	302	Polizei-Präsidium	EAP 173-b-16-05/209 FT		2799474	Item of uncertain provenance, a folder containing information gathered in France on the International Peace Campaign, its members in the various countries of Europe and America, and its meetings. Some of the correspondence of the International Peace Campaign Committee is also included in the folder, 1936-37.	
		Berlin				Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing a detailed report on the KJVD, its organization, membership and political activities, in anticipation of a ban against the organization. The probable date is 1932.	
		?	EAP 173-b-16-05/186 FT		2799842	Folder of RSHA/II A 4, containing police reports, newspaper clippings from the German and foreign press, as well as Communist correspondence and publications, showing the reaction	
			EAP 173-b-16-05/185 FT		2800374		
303	303	Polizei-Präsidium	EAP 173-b-16-05/166 FT		2800700		
		Berlin					
		Reichssicherheitshaupt-	EAP 173-b-16-05/182 FT		2800751		
		amt/II A 4					

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						of Communists in Germany and abroad to the Russo - German Pact, 1940-41.
303	303	Reichssicherheitshaupt- amt/II A 1	EAP 173-b-16-05/178	FT	2801019	Folder of RSHA/II A 1, containing newspaper clippings from the press in Germany and neighboring countries, provided by Nachrichtendienst der Antikomintern, pertaining to the Franco-Russian Agreement, as well as SD Berichte on the foreign policy of Japan, 1936-37. At the end of the folder is a report, prepared by Beauftragter des Chefs der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD in Belgien und Frankreich/Dienststelle Paris, for Heydrich entitled: "Beschluss des Polit-Büros der Komintern und die bereits im März dies. Jahres vorgesehene Reise von Molotow nach Berlin," Nov 1940.
		Reichssicherheitshaupt- amt/IV A 1	EAP 173-b-16-05/176	FT	2801151	Folder of RSHA/IV A 1, containing miscellaneous reports on the work of the Comintern in Belgium and France, translations of some of its publications on the pact between Japan, Germany and Italy, and a translation of the material submitted by a French member of the Congress for International Peace on other members of that organization, 1940-41. For the originals submitted see 173-b-16-05/185.
		Geheimes Staatspolizei- amt/II 1	EAP 173-b-16-05/199	FT	2801421	Folder of Gestapa II 1, containing material on measures taken by the Gestapo against the KPD in Upper Silesia: The Gestapo had succeeded in introducing an agent into the KPD organization in Czechoslovakia who managed to enter the Upper Silesia organization and also lured some KPD functionaries from Czechoslovakia into Germany. Three were shot at the border when they noticed the trap and opened fire on the German forces, previously placed there. The folder contains a full report of Stapost. Breslau, photostats of the documents found on one of the arrested Communists, showing the organizational work which had been done in the district, newspaper clippings from the Czech and German press of Czechoslovakia reporting the shooting on the border and the arrest and trial of Berthold, who may have been the V-Mann of the Gestapo in this case, 1935.
		Geheimes Staatspolizei- amt/II A	EAP 173-b-16-05/171	FT	2801677	Folder of Gestapa/II A, containing reports on the activities of the Communist Party in Poland and translations of the literature distributed by it, 1934-36.
304	304	Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-05/196, 216	FT	2801796, 2802311	Two folders of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing varied material on Sondermassnahmen in 1923: copies of the various proclamations issued by the Government, the Polizei-Präsidium Berlin and Wehrkreis III, correspondence of Pol.-Präs. Berlin with Chef der Heeresleitung and Wehrkreis III on the enforcement of Sondermass-

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						nahmen, especially the arrest of Communists, pickets, strikers and distributors of subversive literature. Samples of the literature distributed and testimony of the arrested persons are to be found in both folders, Sep-Nov 1923, as well as some newspaper clippings.
305	305	Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-05/201	FT	2802942	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing a report on an attack by KPD members on a SA-Mann, reports on general KPD tactics for attacking NSDAP members, and a Stahlhelm report submitted to the police by the Stahlhelm on leftist organizations containing material on the KPD and RFB under the following headings: Augenblickliche Massnahmen; Neuorganisation der Erwerbslosen-Bewegung; Waffenbeschaffung; Warnungsliste; RGO Landarbeiter Bewegung; Zeitschrift die Rote Front; Vorbereitungen für den Fall einer offenen Gewaltanwendung," 1933-34.
		Geheimes Staatspolizei- amt/II 1 A	EAP 173-b-16-05/168	FT	2802992	Folder of Gestapa/II 1 A, containing reports of SD Funküberwachungsstelle on anti-German broadcasts, a copy of a pamphlet issued by Deutsche Freiheitsbibliothek under the editorship of Heinrich Mann entitled: "Eine Aufgabe - Die Schaffung der deutschen Volksfront," copies of KPD literature favoring the Einheitsfront and police reports on leading KPD members in central Germany, 1935-38.
		SD-Unterabschnitt Trier	EAP 173-b-16-05/172	FT	2803086	Folder of UAb. Trier, containing reports on supposed Communist Party members in Luxemburg, 1937-38.
		Staatspolizeistelle Saarbrücken	EAP 173-b-16-05/173	FT	2803099	Folder of Stapost. Saarbrücken, chiefly concerned with directives for preventing the spread of enemy propaganda and the dissemination of leaflets dropped from planes, 1940-43.
		Befehlshaber der Sicher- heitspolizei und des SD Den Haag	EAP 173-b-16-05/188	FT	2803213	Folder of BdS Den Haag, containing general directives on measures to be taken against international crime in narcotics, forged money, white slavery as well as "Geheimwissenschaften," 1941.
305- 06	305- 306	Geheimes Staatspolizei- amt/II A	EAP 173-b-16-C1/10a,	FT	2803869,	Four folders of Gestapa/II A, containing reports on various
306- 307	306- 307		10b,		2804148,	Vereine der Freidenker mit Feuerbestattung and police measures
			10c,		2804734,	taken against them, 1933-36.
			10d		2805332	
307- 308	307- 308	Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-05/218, 217	FT	2805809, 2806258	Two folders of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports on riots 1 May 1929, KPD propaganda, newspaper clippings and reports on proceedings opened against demonstrators, May-Jun 1929.
		Geheimes Staatspolizei- amt/II A	EAP 173-b-16-05/228	FT	2807060	Folder of Gestapa/II A, containing police reports on Freidenker groups, 1931.
309	309	Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-05/219	FT	2807365	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports on the performances of various KPD entertainment groups, 1935.



<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	75
309	309	Geheimes Staatspolizei- amt/II 1 A	EAP 173-b-16-05/220	FT	2807806	Folder of Gestapa/II 1 A, containing reports on activities of SPD and KPD members and their sympathizers abroad, especially in France and Spain, 1935-36.	
		Arbeitsstelle für Schrift- tumsbearbeitung beim Sicherheitshauptamt des RFSS	EAP 173-b-16-05/221	FT	2808133	Folder of Arbeitsstelle für Schrifttumsbearbeitung beim Sich. Hptamt des RFSS, containing "Lagebericht über das jüdische Schrifttum" and a report on the publishing house, "Die Runde," 1935.	
		?	EAP 173-b-16-05/223	FT	2808229	Folder of unknown provenance, containing a short historic sketch of the SPD and a description of the organizational and intellectual structure of the SPD, 1929.	
309- 310	309- 310	Geheimes Staatspolizei- amt/II A 2	EAP 173-b-16-05/224, 226	FT	2808308, 2808722	Two folders of Gestapa/II A 2, containing reports on activities of the Socialist and Communist parties in Austria and their connections with Germany, 1935-38.	
			EAP 173-b-16-05/225	FT	2808944	Folder of Gestapa/II A 2, containing newspaper clippings from the anti-Nazi press and anti-Jewish news clippings from <u>Der Angriff</u> , as well as a report entitled "Die Marxistische Bewegung," 1939.	
		Geheimes Staatspolizei- amt/II 1 A	EAP 173-b-16-05/229	FT	2809112	Folder of Gestapa/II 1 A, containing information on the SPD membership and leaders as well as lists of SPD unions and union organizers, 1935.	
		Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-05/230	FT	2809538	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports and newspaper clippings on Rote Gewerkschafts-Internationale as well as copies of some of its publications, 1929. The folder also contains a directive on "Entlassung von Schutzhäftlingen anlässlich des Geburtstags des Führers," 1939.	
311	311		EAP 173-b-16-05/231	FT	2809729	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing information on Reichsbanner activities in Germany and abroad, a copy of <u>Der Scheinwerfer</u> , issued by Reichsbanner, and a copy of an anti-Nazi pamphlet issued by the Society of Americans of German Origin in Chicago, 1931-33.	
		Geheimes Staatspolizei- amt/II A 4	EAP 173-b-16-05/232, 233, 234, 235	FT	2810015, 2810092, 2810242, 2810357	Four folders of Gestapa/II A 4, containing miscellaneous information on the continued activities of illegal unions and union organizers, with copies of instructions for illegal strikes and organizing activities issued by SPD and KPD groups, 1935-1936.	
312	312	Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-05/236	FT	2810521	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, dealing with the work of Zentralstelle zur Beobachtung und Bekämpfung der staatsfeindlichen Zersetzungstätigkeit in Reichswehr und Polizei, 1929-32.	
		Geheimes Staatspolizei- amt/II 1 A/Chef der Sicherheitspolizei und SD Adjutantur	EAP 173-b-16-05/237	FT	2810697	Folder of Gestapa/II 1 A/CdS u. SD Adj., containing correspondence between CdS and Einsatzgruppe IV on a Polish pro-German and anti-Communist manuscript which had been written in 1936, and which the Germans were thinking of publishing in November-December	
Continued							

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	76
312	312	?	EAP 173-b-16-05/238	FT	2810879	1939. The rest of the folder contains correspondence of Gestapa/II 1 A with its subordinate agencies, concerning an illegal organization called "Nationalloser Bund," 1936.	
		Staatspolizeistelle München	EAP 173-b-16-05/239	FT	2811367	Item of unknown provenance, a folder containing KPD pamphlets and mimeographed reports on Agitprop meetings and KPD Bezirksparteitage, 1929-30.	
312-313	312-313	?	EAP 173-b-16-05/240, 242	FT	2811532. 2812023	Folder of Stapost. München, containing a detailed report on the case <u>Hermann Frieb und Andere wegen Vorbereitung zum Hochverrat - i.e.</u> , spreading Socialist propaganda, smuggling illegal printed material and weapons into Germany from Switzerland and maintaining an illegal organization for monitoring foreign broadcasts, 1942.	
		Geheimes Staatspolizei- amt/II A	EAP 173-b-16-05/241	FT	2812506	Items of unknown provenance, two folders containing mimeographed material and letters, issued by the KPD prior to the 1932 elections to its own members, clarifying the position of the KPD in the oncoming elections, on the deviationist activities of Heinz Neumann, on cooperation with the SPD, and on strikes, 1932.	
		Geheimes Staatspolizei- amt/II 1 A	EAP 173-b-16-05/244	FT	2812622	Folder of Gestapa/II A, containing reports of Reichsbankreisestelle on Registermark exchanged by Russian citizens, and a directive to the German consulates in Russia to refuse aid to Germans who had emigrated illegally from Germany and who found themselves in difficulties with Russian authorities, 1936.	
314	314	Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-05/245	FT	2813293	Folder of Gestapa/II 1 A, containing reports on organized KPD propaganda, anti-Nazi utterances, scrawls on walls, etc., as well as reports on people arrested for these offenses, 1936.	
315	315	?	EAP 173-b-16-05/248	FT	2814522	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing detailed information on the organization of Rote Hilfe and particularly on its front organizations in Germany and abroad, 1932-36.	
		Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-05/249	FT	2814698	Item of unknown provenance, a folder containing samples of the following KPD publications: <u>Proletarisches Feuilleton</u> , <u>Roter Wegweiser</u> , <u>Bericht der Bezirksleitung an den Bezirksparteitag Baden</u> , <u>Bericht des ZK Agitprop</u> , <u>Aufbruch Kampfblatt</u> , <u>Der Funke</u> , 1930.	
		Geheimes Staatspolizei- amt/II A 2	EAP 173-b-16-05/251	FT	2815317	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing newspaper clippings and samples of Communist publications in Germany, 1921-25.	
						Folder of Gestapa/II A 2, containing information on the activities of the Socialist and Communist parties in Austria and their connections with Czechoslovakia, 1938-39. The folder also contains a report on the case of a SS-Division Nordland member who deserted to the Russians, became a parachutist, was captured by German troops and placed in KL Sachsenhausen, 1944.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	77
316	316	Reichssicherheitshaupt- amt/IV A 1	EAP 173-b-16-05/252	FT	2815620	Folder of RSHA/IV A 1, containing reports of V-Männer and newspaper clippings giving information on the Communist Party in Sweden, 1941.	
		Geheimes Staatspolizei- amt/II 1 A	EAP 173-b-16-05/253	FT	2816075	Folder of Gestapa/II 1 A, containing reports on the SPD publication <u>Neuer Vorwärts</u> , printed in Czechoslovakia and smuggled into Germany, 1936.	
316- 317	316- 317	Geheimes Staatspolizei- amt/II A 4	EAP 173-b-16-05/254, 257	FT	2816282, 2816692	Two folders of Gestapa/II A 4, containing monthly reports of local Stapoleitst. on "Marxistische Bewegung und Zersetzung," 1938.	
		Geheimes Staatspolizei- amt/II A 2	EAP 173-b-16-05/255	FT	2817199	Folder of Gestapa/II A 2, containing excerpts from SPD and other anti-Nazi letters, pamphlets and newspapers attacking Deutsche Arbeitsfront, 1934-38.	
		Geheimes Staatspolizei- amt/II 1 A	EAP 173-b-16-05/256	FT	2817505	Folder of Gestapa/II 1 A, containing reports on Republikanischer Schutzbund (1933), Roter Kämpfer, Rote Rebellen, Roter Stab and their connections abroad, 1933-38.	
			EAP 173-b-16-05/258	FT	2817659	Folder of Gestapa/II 1 A, containing Lagebericht and excerpts on Schwarze Front activities in Germany and Czechoslovakia, and excerpts from its pamphlet and newspaper publications, 1936.	
		Geheimes Staatspolizei- amt/II A 2	EAP 173-b-16-05/259	FT	2817791	Folder of Gestapa/II A 2, containing reports of Stapost. on arrests of members of SPD and subversive groups as well as newspaper clippings from <u>Pariser Tageblatt</u> , <u>Deutsche Freiheit</u> , <u>Die Zukunft</u> , and <u>Freies Deutschland</u> , 1937-39.	
			EAP 173-b-16-05/260	FT	2817872	Folder of Gestapa/II A 2, containing reports on the organization and membership of " <u>Weltbund</u> ," a SPD splinter organization, 1933-38.	
318	318	Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-05/261	FT	2818095	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports on, and membership lists of, Reichsbanner organization in Prussia, 1932.	
		Geheimes Staatspolizei- amt/II A 2	EAP 173-b-16-05/262	FT	2818398	Folder of Gestapa/II A 2, containing reports on anti-Nazi articles in the left-wing French press and in newspaper published in France by German emigrés, 1938.	
		Geheimes Staatspolizei- amt/II 1 A	EAP 173-b-16-05/263	FT	2818540	Folder of Gestapa/II 1 A, containing "Zusammenstellungen der Ergebnisse der verstärkten Grenz- und Zugüberwachung," 1934.	
			EAP 173-b-16-05/264	FT	2818757	Folder of Gestapa/II 1 A, entitled "Lagebericht für 1934-SPD u. SAP."	
		Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-05/266	FT	2818773	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, entitled "Einheitsfront. Allgemeines," containing reports from various districts on Einheitsfront developments and excerpts from Communist and Socialist publications favoring a united front, 1933.	
		Geheimes Staatspolizei- amt/II A 2	EAP 173-b-16-05/267	FT	2819067	Folder of Gestapa/II A 2, containing newspaper clippings and reports on SPD and KPD publications abroad, 1937.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	78
319	319	Geheimes Staatspolizei- amt/II A 2	EAP 173-b-16-05/268	FT	2819265	Folder of Gestapa/II A 2, containing publications of, and reports on, the SAJ (Sozialistische Arbeiterjugend), 1931-38.	
			EAP 173-b-16-05/270	FT	2819451	Folder of Gestapa/II A 2, containing "Übersicht und Statistik über die Schutzhäftlinge des Referats II A," 1936-38.	
		Geheimes Staatspolizei- amt/II 1 A	EAP 173-b-16-05/271	FT	2819534	Folder of Gestapa/II 1 A, entitled: "Greuelpropaganda," containing clippings and translations from the foreign press reporting atrocities in concentration camps and police prisons, 1933-38.	
			EAP 173-b-16-05/272	FT	2819761	Folder of Gestapa/II 1 A, containing clippings and translations from foreign newspapers giving an indication on the behavior of the German Socialist underground in case of war, 1939.	
			EAP 173-b-16-05/273	FT	2820061	Folder of Gestapa/II 1 A, containing material on the internal quarrels of the Sopade and Revolutionäre Sozialisten Deutschlands abroad, 1934-36.	
			EAP 173-b-16-05/274	FT	2820417	Folder of Gestapa/II 1 A, containing directives and information sheets issued by II 1 A to Stapost. and Polit. Polizeien der Länder. The directives deal chiefly with German Communists finding refuge in European countries, 1936.	
320	320	Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-05/275, FT 281		2820601, 2820951	Two folders of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports on RGO strike preparations, 1933.	
			EAP 173-b-16-05/276, FT 277		2821042, 2821776	Two folders of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing a report on the RGO organization of metal-workers and strike preparation by these workers, 1931.	
321	321		EAP 173-b-16-05/278	FT	2822023	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports on RGO organizing activities among miners and preparations for collective bargaining and strikes, 1931.	
			EAP 173-b-16-05/279	FT	2822618	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports of Pol.Präs./Abt. I A on KPD organizational work, 1924.	
		Geheimes Staatspolizei- amt/II 1 A	EAP 173-b-16-05/280	FT	2822798	Folder of Gestapa/II 1 A, entitled "KPD. Allgemeines," containing reports of Stapostellen on measures taken to control and stop the illegal KPD activities, 1936.	
322	322	Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-05/282	FT	2823495	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports on KPD unions, especially metal-workers, and organization of strike committees, 1924-25.	
		Geheimes Staatspolizei- amt/II A 4	EAP 173-b-16-05/283	FT	2824032	Folder of Gestapa/II A 4, containing reports from German embassies in Europe and special agents of Stapost. on the RGI, 1935-37.	
322- 323	322- 323	Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-05/284, FT 285,		2824213, 2824851,	Three folders of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports on RGO and RGI activities, the RGO organization in Prussia, Funktionsreisen of its leaders, publications, RGO strength in various	
Continued					287	2825225	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						industries and possible RGO front organizations, 1925-33.
324	324	Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-05/286	FT	2825881	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing material similar to 173-b-16-05/284-285, and, in addition, samples of the following RGO publications: <u>Streiksignal und Streikverrat; Die Notverordnung vom 4. Sept. 1932 und die Aufgaben der RGO; Der Massenstreik im Kampfe des Proletariats; Revolutionäre Streikführung; RGO im Angriff</u> , all published in 1932.
		Geheimes Staatspolizei- amt/II 1 A	EAP 173-b-16-05/288	FT	2826325	Folder of Gestapa/II 1 A, containing reports on activities of left-wing parties and organizations in Austria, V-Männer reports, newspapers and publications of these organizations, 1934-37.
		Geheimes Staatspolizei- amt/II A 2	EAP 173-b-16-05/289	FT	2826546	Folder of Gestapa/II A 2, containing reports on connections between SPD organizations in Germany and Czechoslovakia, meetings of Socialist leaders in the border areas, smuggling of illegal printed material and of SPD organizers across the border, 1933-38.
		Reichssicherheitshaupt- amt/IV A 2	EAP 173-b-16-05/291	FT	2826803	Folder of RSHA/IV A 2, containing reports of V-Männer and of the German Embassy on Communist activity in Sweden and on anti-German attitude of Swedish police officials, 1941.
		Geheimes Staatspolizei- amt/II A 2	EAP 173-b-16-05/292	FT	2826854	Folder of Gestapa/II A 2, entitled "Staatsfeindliches Vermögen," containing reports on the amount and disposition of confiscated union funds, 1933-40.
325	325	Geheimes Staatspolizei- amt/II 1 A	EAP 173-b-16-05/293	FT	2826996	Folder of Gestapa/II 1 A, containing reports on Republikanischer Schutzbund in Austria, 1934-36.
		Geheimes Staatspolizei- amt/II A 2	EAP 173-b-16-05/295	FT	2827120	Folder of Gestapa/II A 2, containing reports on and publications of Socialist and Communist splinter groups in France and Czechoslovakia, 1935-40.
			EAP 173-b-16-05/296	FT	2827199	Folder of Gestapa/II A 2, containing material supplied by confidential Gestapo agents on SPD organizations in Czechoslovakia and France, emigré groups connected with them, prepared publications and related matters, 1935-1938.
		?	EAP 173-b-16-05/297	FT	2827863	Item of unknown provenance, a folder containing the following lists: "Fraktion der Sozialdemokratischen Partei Deutschlands," "Aufstellung derjenigen Personen die vor, während und nach der Novemberrevolution im Jahre 1918 eine bedeutende Rolle spielten," "Führende deutsche Marxisten," "Ehemalige marxistische Organisationen und Verbände," 1938.
		Reichssicherheitshaupt- amt/IV A 1	EAP 173-b-16-05/298	FT	2828018	Folder of RSHA/IV A 1, containing reports of BdS Oslo on "Allgemeine Widerstandsbewegung, Sabotage, Terror," Jun 1941-Oct 1942.
		Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-05/299	FT	2828170	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing material on Internationale Arbeiterhilfe: membership lists, lists of important

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	80
						organizers, correspondence pertaining to deportations of non-German participants in IAH work and newspaper clippings on the work of the organization, 1931-32.	
326	326	Geheimes Staatspolizei- amt/II 1 A	EAP 173-b-16-05/300	FT	2828377	Folder of Gestapa/II 1 A, containing reports on proceedings for withdrawal of German citizenship from prominent artists residing abroad who engage in anti-Nazi propaganda, and reports on measures taken against German immigrants in France and Belgium, 1937.	
			EAP 173-b-16-05/301	FT	2828752	Folder of Gestapa/II 1 A, consisting of a report on Patenschaftorganization in Switzerland, which gave aid to relatives of concentration and prison camp inmates in Germany, 1936.	
			EAP 173-b-16-05/302	FT	2828906	Folder of Gestapa/II 1 A, containing reports on activities of Die Rote Hilfe in Germany, 1936.	
		Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-05/303	FT	2829276	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing material on the work of Die Rote Hilfe Deutschlands in caring for emigrants, 1931-33.	
327	327		EAP 173-b-16-05/304, 311	FT	2829856, 2830376	Two folders of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing material on Die Rote Hilfe: reports on protest meetings held against political trials and special courts, and lists of workers supposedly murdered by the police, published by Die Rote Hilfe, 1931-33.	
328	328	Geheimes Staatspolizei- amt/II A 2	EAP 173-b-16-05/305	FT	2831133	Folder of Gestapa/II A 2, containing reports on SPD conferences, educational gatherings and camps, newspaper clippings from the Socialist press in Germany and abroad, and samples of illegal publications disseminated in innocuous covers, 1931-38.	
		Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-05/306	FT	2831579	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports on, and samples of, the publications of Verband republikanischer Freidenker and other Gottlose Verbände, as well as reports on their connections with anti-church movements in Russia, 1931-32. At the beginning of the folder is a report on an illegal transmitter and a sample of its broadcasts on German atrocities in Poland. This particular item of the RSHA/IV A provenance and dated 1944.	
329	329		EAP 173-b-16-05/307	FT	2832085	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing a "Denkschrift über den Stand der kommunistischen Gottlosenbewegung und ihre Bekämpfung," as well as newspaper clippings supplementing the report, 1935-36.	
329- 330	329- 330	Geheimes Staatspolizei- amt/II 1 A	EAP 173-b-16-05/308, 320, 321	FT	2832607, 2832905, 2833516	Three folders of Gestapa/II 1 A, containing "Sonderberichte über den kommunistischen Jugendverband Deutschlands," issued by Polizeidirektionen throughout Germany, 1933-34, 1932.	
Continued		Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-05/309	FT	2834003	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing miscellaneous Communist pamphlets and leaflets as well as a report on the work	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	81
330	330	Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-05/310	FT	2834438	of Communist propaganda and its success among policemen, 1929-32. Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports on Rote Hilfe meetings, membership and finances, 1930-33.	
331	331	?	EAP 173-b-16-05/314, 315	FT	2834971, 2835052	Two items of unknown provenance, consisting of <u>Sozialistische Aktion. Monatszeitung der Sozialdemokratischen Partei Deutschlands, 1935-36.</u> 173-b-16-05/314 Oct 1935-Sep 1936. 173-b-16-05/315 Nov 1934-Oct 1935.	
		Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-05/317	FT	2835191	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing police reports and newspaper clippings on exhibitions of controversial painting in Berlin and confiscations of some paintings considered objectionable on religious grounds, 1930.	
			EAP 173-b-16-05/318, 319	FT	2835427, 2835742	Two folders of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing a copy of "Rede von 'Franz' über 'Die revolutionäre Organisation in Deutschland,' Formen und Methoden der illegalen Massenarbeit gehalten auf der IV. Parteikonferenz der KPD (Brüssel) Oktober 1935." Apart from this material the folder contains correspondence on and of Socialist and Communist sport organizations and alleged Communist front groups, 1933.	
332	332		EAP 173-b-16-05/322	FT	2836191	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports on the results of police investigation of the KJVD, its youth hostels and youth camps, 1926-31.	
		?	EAP 173-b-16-05/323	FT	2837044	Item of unknown provenance, a folder containing miscellaneous material pertaining to the KPD: "Protokol zur Sitzung der Agit-Kommission am 25. Januar 1932;" "Bericht der Betriebskommission des Zentralkomitees Agitprop;" <u>Die Arbeit, Zeitschrift für Gewerkschaftspolitik und Wirtschaftskunde</u> ; typewritten copies of letters from <u>Vorwärts</u> , and translations of articles in the Russian press; <u>Das Geheimnis 13. Juli. Ein Tatsachenbericht von der Bankenkrise, 1932.</u>	
333	333	Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-05/328	FT	2837249	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing material on Kampfgemeinschaft für rote Sporteinheit, L.K.P. Stelle Berlin, 1931-32.	
		Reichssicherheitshaupt- amt/IV A 1	EAP 173-b-16-05/329	FT	2837654	Folder of RSHA/IV A 1, containing reports on anti-German and some Communist publications in Sweden, 1942-43.	
		?	EAP 173-b-16-05/330	FT	2838014	Item of unknown provenance, a folder containing correspondence of Agitprop of the KPD in Berlin with the Agitprop of KPOe and with subordinate agencies of the KPD in Germany on propaganda materials to be sent out, particularly for elections in Germany.	
			EAP 173-b-16-05/331	FT	2838365	Item of unknown provenance, a folder containing mimeographed and printed information leaflets and booklets issued by KPD/ZK-	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	82
334	334	Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-05/332 FT		2838648	Sekretariat to district leaders and editors, 1932. Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports on the work of Internationale Arbeiterhilfe: collection and distribution of funds, clothing and food, and on propaganda activity conducted via IAH meetings and pamphlets, 1930.	
			EAP 173-b-16-05/333 FT		2839276	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing newspaper clippings from the Polish and German press on Communist activities in Poland, 1925-28.	
		Geheimes Staatspolizei- amt/II A 2	EAP 173-b-16-05/334 FT		2839540	Folder of Gestapa/II A 2, containing directives to the police on proper handling of foreign delegations and private travelers, and on correspondence with foreign authorities, police, 1936-37.	
335	335		EAP 173-b-16-05/335 FT		2839726	Folder of Gestapa/II A 2, containing reports on activities of Socialist and Communist sport organizations in Germany and abroad and directives on official requirements for sport organizations in Germany, designed to prevent them from becoming Socialist or Communist front organizations, 1934-38.	
			EAP 173-b-16-05/336 FT		2839967	Folder of Gestapa/II A 2, containing correspondence on police confiscations of objectionable books, and on prosecutions of publishers and booksellers, 1935-40.	
			EAP 173-b-16-05/337 FT		2840364	Folder of Gestapa/II A 2, containing reports on activities of Internationaler sozialistischer Orden, on Kampfgemeinschaft der Kleingewerbebetreibenden, and on "Derop" - Deutsche Vertriebsgesellschaft für russische Ölprodukte, 1932-36.	
		Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-05/338 FT		2840670	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports on activities of NSBO and KJVD, 1932-33.	
336	336	?	EAP 173-b-16-05/339 FT		2841242	Item of unknown provenance, a folder containing correspondence of KPD/ZK and reports on the activities of its agents in connection with the elections, 1932.	
		Geheimes Staatspolizei- amt/II A 2	EAP 173-b-16-05/340 FT		2841820	Folder of Gestapa/II A 2, containing reports of local police-stations on political affiliations of Krankenkassen in their respective area, 1938.	
337	337		EAP 173-b-16-05/340aFT		2842156	Folder of Gestapa/II A 2, containing detailed reports on Socialist and Communist movements in Luxemburg and organizations which the German authorities believed to be connected with these two parties, 1938.	
		Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-05/341 FT		2842802	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports on Arbeitsgemeinschaft sozialistischer Organisationen (Arso) Sexualverbände - organizations chiefly concerned with birth control and legalization of abortion, 1931.	



<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	83
337	337	Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/IV 1 A	EAP 173-b-16-05/342	FT	2843175	Folder of RSHA/IV 1 A, containing directives on "Beobachtung und Bekämpfung der staatsfeindlichen Zersetzungstätigkeit in der Schutzpolizei und der Reichswehr," 1933.	
		Geheimes Staatspoli- zeiamt/II A 2	EAP 173-b-16-05/343	FT	2843215	Folder of Gestapa/II A 2, dealing with Communist propaganda publications disguised to look like NSDAP publications and with Socialist and Communist welfare organizations, 1933-37.	
		?	EAP 173-b-16-05/344	FT	2843634	Folder of unknown provenance, parts of <u>Wilhelmshavener Tageblatt</u> , for Dec 1922-Mar 1923, containing minutes of the meetings of the 2ler Rat in Wilhelmshaven in a series of articles entitled "Die Tätigkeit des ehem. 2ler Rates in Wilhelmshaven."	
338	338	?	EAP 173-b-16-05/345	FT	2843737	Item of unknown provenance, a folder containing correspondence of KPD/Bezirksleitung Leipzig, dealing chiefly with the RGO organization, reports on the educational work of the Communist cells in the area and the propaganda disseminated by them during the elections of 1932.	
		Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-05/346	FT	2844024	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports on the activities of Vereinigte revolutionäre Unterstützungskommission, Allgemeine Arbeiterunion, Allgemeine Arbeiterunion (Einheitsfront), Allgemeine Arbeiterunion Deutschlands, and the KPD, 1928-32.	
		Geheimes Staatspoli- zeiamt/II A 2	EAP 173-b-16-05/347	FT	2844267	Folder of Gestapa/II A 2, containing reports on membership and meetings of Internationales Arbeitsamt, 1935-41.	
339	339	Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-05/348	FT	2844823	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing publications of and reports on Freie Arbeiterunion Deutschlands, of syndicalists, anarchists, and Gilde freiheitlicher Bücherfreunde, 1930-31.	
339- 340	339- 340	Geheimes Staatspoli- zeiamt/II 1 A	EAP 173-b-16-05/349, 349	FT cont.	2845271, 2846008	Folder of Gestapa/II 1 A, containing publications of the Polish Communist Party, 1936.	
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/IV 1 A	EAP 173-b-16-05/351	FT	2846563	Folder of RSHA/IV 1 A, containing copies of Danish underground newspapers with German translations, 1943.	
341	341		EAP 173-b-16-05/353	FT	2847390	Folder of RSHA/IV 1 A, containing "Laufende Berichte des BdS Dänemark über Flugschriften," and copies of Danish underground publications, 1944.	
		Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-05/354	FT	2847771	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports on Deutsche Einheitsbewegung, 1933-34.	
		Geheimes Staatspoli- zeiamt/II A 2	EAP 173-b-16-05/355	FT	2848109	Folder of Gestapa/II A 2, containing miscellaneous material on the KPD: correspondence of Reichstagausschuss, pacifist propaganda material, copies of <u>Arbeiter Stimme</u> and <u>Neue Arbeiter Zeitung</u> as well as copies of daily Gestapa reports on Communist activities, 1931-33.	
342	342		EAP 173-b-16-05/356	FT	2848559	Folder of Gestapa/II A 2, containing reports on KJVD activities and SPD publications: <u>Mitteilungen aus gegnerischen Organisationen</u> ,	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	84
342	342	Geheimes Staatspolizei- zeiamt/II A 2	EAP 173-b-16-05/357	FT	2849161	<u>Rote Sturmflagge, Deutsche Bergwerkzeitung, Das Freie Wort, 1932-33.</u> Folder of Gestapa/II A 2, containing KPD/Reichsleitung instructions, newspaper clippings from Communist publications and copies of <u>Illustrierte Neue Welt</u> - a KPD paper, 1932.	
343	343	Geheimes Staatspolizei- zeiamt/II 1 A	EAP 173-b-16-05/358	FT	2849677	Folder of Gestapa/II 1 A, containing two Gestapa directives "für den inneren Dienstbetrieb," concerning "Ableben von Angehörigen der geheimen Staatspolizei," "Abwanderung von Gefolgschaftsmitgliedern aus Rüstungsbetrieben mit geheimer Fertigung in das Ausland," as well as miscellaneous copies of postal regulations, 1936.	
		Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-05/359, 367	FT	2849851, 2850018	Two folders of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing Communist and Socialist pamphlets with cover letters, 1933.	
			EAP 173-b-16-05/360	FT	2850460	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports on police behavior during the May Day riots in Berlin: complaints of civilians and investigations of police authorities, 1929.	
344	344	?	EAP 173-b-16-05/361	FT	2850963	Item of unknown provenance, copies of <u>Mitteilungen der Kommunistischen Partei Deutschlands</u> and miscellaneous Communist pamphlets, 1932.	
		Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-05/362	FT	2851280	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports of police officials on activities of Gottlose Bewegung in Germany, 1932.	
			EAP 173-b-16-05/365	FT	2851505	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports on activities of police officials and civilians during the May Day riots in Berlin, including claims by civilians made against the police for bodily harm or wanton destruction of property, 1929.	
345	345		EAP 173-b-16-05/366	FT	2852119	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing Communist propaganda leaflets and reports of police officials on Communist meetings in the Berlin area, 1931-33.	
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/IV A 1	EAP 173-b-16-05/369	FT	2852320	Folder of RSHA/IV A 1, containing reports entitled: "Lage-Stimmungsberichte" on Denmark 1942; "Von Abteilung I übernommene Russland-Sachen," 1934-35; included are also reports on the amount and kind of Communist propaganda disseminated in the Army and police, 1933.	
		Geheimes Staatspolizei- zeiamt/II 1 A	EAP 173-b-16-05/370	FT	2852608	Folder of Gestapa/II 1 A, containing reports, chiefly from the foreign press, on Einheitsfront progress in Germany, 1933-34.	
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/IV A 1	EAP 173-b-16-05/371	FT	2852949	Folder of RSHA/IV A 1 entitled "K.P.D. Zersetzung in der Reichswehr und Polizei - Bd. 14 - Schriften," 1933. This folder was probably transferred from material of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin. Cf. 173-b-16-05/369	
			EAP 173-b-16-05/372	FT	2853164	Folder of the RSHA/IV A 1, containing material on KJVD activities including its publications, and newspaper clippings from the foreign press on its activities, 1931-36. The earlier material	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	85
346	346	Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-05/373	FT	2853630	was taken over from the files of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin. Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing mixed material on the relations between SPD and KPD, 1923-33, and Einheitsfront formation and progress up to 1936.	
347	347	Geheimes Staatspoli- zeiamt/II 1 A	EAP 173-b-16-05/374	FT	2854462	Folder of Gestapa/II 1 A, containing miscellaneous KPD pamphlets and clippings from the Communist press, 1933-36.	
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/IV A 1	EAP 173-b-16-05/375	FT	2855093	Folder of RSHA/IV A 1, containing miscellaneous publications of and reports on activities of Communist organizations in France, 1936-42.	
		Geheimes Staatspoli- zeiamt/II 1 A	EAP 173-b-16-05/376	FT	2855422	Folder of Gestapa/II 1 A, containing reports on KJVD activities, 1933-34.	
348	348		EAP 173-b-16-05/377	FT	2855625	Folder of Gestapa/II 1 A, containing reports on activities of German Esperanto Clubs and copies of the <u>Montan Herolde</u> , an Esperanto paper published in Cologne 1935-36.	
			EAP 173-b-16-05/378	FT	2856074	Folder of Gestapa/II 1 A, containing information on the activities of the Communist Party and various organizations connected with it in Norway, 1939-1941.	
			EAP 173-b-16-05/379	FT	2856334	Folder of Gestapa/II 1 A, containing reports from Grenzüberwachungsstellen on confiscated subversive literature, as well as on attempted smuggling of weapons, 1934.	
			EAP 173-b-16-05/380	FT	2856566	Folder of Gestapa/II 1 A, containing miscellaneous KPD material: reports on KJVD activities, 1928; reports on Einheitsfront, 1934; reports on the reaction of SPD and KPD members in exile to the creation of the Einheitsfront in Germany and abroad, 1934-35.	
349	349	Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-05/381	FT	2857225	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports on activities of Sportverein "Fichte" -an Arbeitssportverein- 1931.	
349- 350	349- 350		EAP 173-b-16-05/382, 383	FT	2857721, 2858245	Two folders of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing miscellaneous material on the KJVD: reports on meetings, publications and mimeographed instructions sheets, and reports of prosecution of its members, 1930-33.	
			EAP 173-b-16-05/384	FT	2858902	Polizei-Präsidium Berlin folder, containing reports on the following organizations: Kampfgemeinschaft gegen Reaktion and Faschismus, reports on the Syndicalist movement, Einheitsorganisation aller Arbeiter und Arbeiterinnen, Proletarischer Gesundheitsdienst, as well as KPD/ZK correspondence with subordinate organizations on financial matters, 1931-32.	
351	351	Geheimes Staatspoli- zeiamt/II A 4	EAP 173-b-16-05/385	FT	2859498	Folder of Gestapa/II A 4, containing reports on the activities of anti-Fascist and Communist groups in England and samples of their publications supporting the Czech position against German demands and attacking Chamberlain, 1938.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	86
351	351	Geheimes Staatspolizei- zeiamt/II 1 A	EAP 173-b-16-05/386	FT	2860068	Folder of Gestapa/II 1 A, containing reports on the entry distribution of Communist pamphlets in Germany, lists of false covers used, entry stations and some of the distribution agents, as well as instructions for cooperation between Gestapa and other state and NSDAP agencies in preventing the dissemination of anti-Nazi propaganda, 1936.	
			EAP 173-b-16-05/387	FT	2860417	Folder of Gestapa/II 1 A, containing reports of V-Männer on the behavior of participants in KDF trips, 1937-38.	
352	352	Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-05/388	FT	2860722	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports on KPD cultural programs, and mimeographed material - songs, sketches, etc. - distributed by the KPD, 1931.	
			EAP 173-b-16-05/389	FT	2861421	Polizei-Präsidium Berlin folder, containing reports from police officials and newspapers on activities of Junge Volksbühne, and a copy of a play by Hanns Weinberg entitled: "Verschiedene Mörder stellen sich vor," 1930-33.	
			EAP 173-b-16-05/390	FT	2861907	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports on film and photographic exhibitions, prepared by the KPD and RGO, comparing life in the USSR and in Germany, 1931-32.	
353	353		EAP 173-b-16-05/391	FT	2862301	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing copies of KPD publications, chiefly mimeographed news sheets from the provinces, 1932.	
353- 354	353- 354	Geheimes Staatspoli- zeiamt/II 1 A	EAP 173-b-16-05/392, 415	FT	2863005, 2863582	Two folders of Gestapa/II 1 A, containing reports on activities of Communist and quasi-Communist sailing clubs, 1932-34.	
			EAP 173-b-16-05/393	FT	2864083	Folder of Gestapa/II 1 A, containing reports on Ido [part of the international language movement] 1937.	
355	355	?	EAP 173-b-16-05/394	FT	2854286	Item of unknown provenance, a folder containing KPD propaganda in the form of leaflets, booklets and newspapers for the elections of 1932.	
		Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-05/395	FT	2864844	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports submitted by police officials and culled from newspapers on KJVD propaganda and meetings, 1929.	
		Geheimes Staatspoli- zeiamt/II A 2	EAP 173-b-16-05/395A	FT	2865321	Folder of Gestapa/II A 2, containing directives issued by C&S on communications and internal security in Austria, Mar-Aug 1938.	
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/IV 1 A	EAP 173-b-16-05/395B	FT	2865413	Folder of RSHA/IV 1 A, containing reports on activities of a Communist cell in Styrian post offices, and on connections of the Yugoslav underground with England. The folder also contains reports entitled "Gegnernachrichtendienst," dealing with Socialist and Communist clubs and cells in Denmark, 1942.	
356	356	?	EAP 173-b-16-05/396	FT	2865461	Item of unknown provenance, a folder containing various materials from KPD files: correspondence on anti-Soviet propaganda made by German workers who had returned from the USSR; correspondence on the dis-	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	87
356	356	Geheimes Staatspolizei- amt/II 1 A	EAP 173-b-16-05/397	FT	2865770	semination of KPD election propaganda; copies of KPD newspapers and photostats of confidential reports on German politics submitted by a Communist agent or agency. The photostat reports are marked as prepared by HIS (?) and are entitled: "Transaktion mit Aktien der Gelsenkirchner Bergbau AG durch Geheimrat Friedrich Flick;" "Innenpolitik" - containing a discussion of a book by Horst Michel and Karl Lohman entitled: <u>Der Reichspräsident ist Obrigkeit! Ein Mahnruf an die evangelische Kirche</u> ; "Politische Gesamtübersicht (Staatsstreich in Preussen). Zusammenfassung der zum Teil mündlich gegebenen Einzelberichte," 1932. Folder of Gestapa/II 1 A, containing reports on activities of Communist writers in Germany and on "Bund proletarisch-revolutionärer Schriftsteller," with samples of works circulated in Germany and abroad, 1935.	
357	357	Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-05/398, 356	FT	2866732, 2867424	Two folders of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports on Communist propaganda in Schupo and SA - stressing the betrayal of Socialism by Hitler - as well as reports on the final meetings of high ranking KPD members, preparing for illegal KPD work in Germany, 1932-33.	
		Geheimes Staatspolizei- amt/II A 4	EAP 173-b-16-05/399	FT	2867671	Folder of Gestapa/II A 4, containing reports on Communist and Socialist plans to infiltrate the HJ and BDM movements, 1937-38, as well as reports on the Münzenberg group and its quarrels with the KPD in Paris, 1939.	
		?	EAP 173-b-16-05/400	FT	2867810	Item of unknown provenance, a folder, possibly of KPD/Sekretariat, containing correspondence on 1932 election preparations, as well as further reports of HIS on the political situation and on the activities of the Catholic Church (Cf. 173-b-16-05/396).	
358	358	Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-05/401	FT	2867971	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports on Rote Jungfront organization and activities, 1927-30, directives of KPD/Bezirksleitung Oberschlesien to all Unterbezirks- und Arbeitsgebietsleitungen und Ortsgruppen, and reports on printing and distribution of leaflets, 1930-32.	
			EAP 173-b-16-05/402	FT	2868936	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports on tourist and sport organizations supposed to be Communist front organizations, 1927-33.	
359	359	Geheimes Staatspolizei- amt/II 1 A	EAP 173-b-16-05/403, 404, 413	FT *	2869228, 2869464, 2869845	Three folders of Gestapa/II 1 A, containing reports on Konsumgenossenschaften supposed to be still under Communist influence, and plans for their Gleichschaltung, 1935.	
360	360	?	EAP 173-b-16-05/405	FT	2870319	Item of unknown provenance, a folder, probably of KPD/Bezirksleitung Berlin, containing reports on Bezirksleitung members and policies adopted by them, BL correspondence with KPD/ZK and with indivi-	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	88
360	360	Reichssicherheits-	EAP 173-b-16-05/407 FT		2871343	dual members of the Party on financial matters, on public offices held by Party members, and reports on the morale and attitude of the working class prior to the elections, 1932.	
		hauptamt/IV A 1				Folder of RSHA/IV A 1, containing reports on attacks on National Socialism in Italy - chiefly attacks in the <u>Osservatore Romano</u> - on the anti-Church policy of Germany, and reports on the writings of left-wing and intellectual groups in England supporting German unions and opposing Fascism, 1930-39.	
		Geheimes Staatspoli-	EAP 173-b-16-05/408 FT		2871451	Folder of Gestapa/II A 1, containing reports on insults to Germany on the part of the Swiss during the visit of a German football team in Switzerland, May 1937.	
		zeiamt/II A 1					
361	361	?	EAP 173-b-16-05/406 FT		2871700	Item of unknown provenance, a folder, probably of KPD/ZK, containing correspondence of KPD locals with the ZK on meetings, speakers and general propaganda activities in the provinces, particularly during local election campaigns, 1930-32.	
362	362	Geheimes Staatspoli-	EAP 173-b-16-05/411 FT		2872745	Folder of Gestapa/II 1 A, containing reports on gardening societies, sport organizations and private flying clubs suspected of Socialist leanings, and reports on the preparations for the Einheitsfront, 1937.	
		zeiamt/II 1 A					
362-	362-	?	EAP 173-b-16-05/412, FT		2873636,	Item of unknown provenance, a folder containing reports made by various Bezirksleitungen to KPD/ZK on their campaign programs for the 1932 elections, and KPD/ZK correspondence with publishers and writers of Communist newspapers and with the police in regard to the closing of offending papers, Jul-Aug 1932.	
363	363		412 cont.		2874092		
		Geheimes Staatspoli-	EAP 173-b-16-05/414 FT		2874618	Folder of Gestapa/II 1 A, containing information on KJVD and IAH under the following subheadings; "KJVD Umfang;" "KJVD Druckschriften;" "KJVD Kongresse, Tagungen, usw.;" "Internationale Arbeiterhilfe - intellektuelle Widerstandsbewegung;" "Internationale Arbeiterhilfe - Ärztekommisionen;" "Internationale Arbeiterhilfe - Sozialpolitik;" "Reichsparteischule der IAH;" 1932.	
		zeiamt/II 1 A					
		Geheimes Staatspoli-	EAP 173-b-16-05/416 FT		2875228	Folder of Gestapa/II A 2, containing investigation records of Reisebüro Alpenland G.m.b.H., suspected of being run by former trade-unionists and non-Aryan former members of the police force, 1936.	
		zeiamt/II A 2					
364	364	Reichssicherheits-	EAP 173-b-16-05/417 FT		2875671	Folder of RSHA/IV A 1, containing "Monatsstatistik über die kommunistische und marxistische Bewegung," submitted by Stapostellen throughout Germany, 1941. The folder also contains reports on Rote Jungfront activities, 1930-33.	
		hauptamt/IV A 1					
Continued		Polizei-Präsidium	EAP 173-b-16-05/418 FT		2876355	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports on activities of Proletarischer Freidenker Verband, its meetings, literature	
		Berlin					

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						and organized Kirchengausritte, 1931-32.
365	365	Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-05/419	FT	2877050	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports on KJVD, police investigations of incidents in which KJVD members were either beaten, or accused of having beaten, youth from other political organizations; the folder also contains <u>Rundschreiben der KJVD</u> , 1927-29.
365- 366	365- 366		EAP 173-b-16-05/420, 420	FT cont.	2877780, 2878001	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing results of investigations instituted by Poliz.-Präs./Abt.I into Communist sport clubs, 1931.
			EAP 173-b-16-05/421	FT	2878373	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports on KJVD meetings, organization and publications, 1920-25.
			EAP 173-b-16-05/422	FT	2878975	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports on "Kampf-gemeinschaft für rote Sporteinheit - Verschiedene Sportvereine," 1930-32.
367	367	Geheimes Staatspoli- zeiamt/II A 4	EAP 173-b-16-05/423	FT	2879542	Folder of Gestapa/II A 4, containing correspondence of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin with Communist and leftist sport organizations, granting or withholding permission for meetings and demonstrations, 1929-30; the folder also contains correspondence of Gestapa/II A 4 on Gleichschal-tung of all sport organizations, 1935-37.
		Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-05/424	FT	2880038	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports on KPD meetings and cultural and educational publications, 1924-25.
368	368	Geheimes Staatspoli- zeiamt/II 1 A	EAP 173-b-16-05/425	FT	2880704	Folder of Gestapa/II 1 A, entitled "KJVD-Allgemeines" and "KJVD - Rundschreiben," containing KPD propaganda aimed at universal military training in Germany, KJVD circulars, and reports on organizers of the movement, 1935-37.
		Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-05/426	FT	2881165	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports on the printing and dissemination of Communist propaganda and measures to be taken by the police to impede further KPD activities, 1932.
			EAP 173-b-16-05/427	FT	2881488	Polizei-Präsidium Berlin folder, containing reports on pamphlets directed at Schupo members and news sheets published by KPD cells within the Schupo, 1932-33.
369	369		EAP 173-b-16-05/428	FT	2882029	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing correspondence of KPD/ZK and Agitprop as well as Communist and Socialist election propa-ganda pamphlets to be used in Hamburg, 1932.
		Ministerium des Innern/Nachrichten- sammelstelle	EAP 173-b-16-05/429	FT	2882628	Folder of MdI/Nachrichtensammelstelle, containing reports on and samples of publications of Internationale der Bildungsarbeiter, 1933.
370	370	Geheimes Staatspoli- zeiamt/II 1 A	EAP 173-b-16-05/430	FT	2883297	Folder of Gestapa/II 1 A, containing reports on anti-Communist activities of the Bulgarian government, 1936-37.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	90
370	370	Polizei-Präsidium	EAP 173-b-16-05/431,	FT	2883447,	Three folders of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing correspondence of, and reports on, Internationale Arbeiterhilfe [IAH] under the following headings: "Zentralkomitee, Russlandschreiben, Vorbereitungen zur Illegalität, Betriebsarbeit und Betriebsgruppen," 1930-33.	
370-	370-Berlin		438,		2883862,		
371	371		441		2884572		
			EAP 173-b-16-05/432	FT	2885392	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, entitled "Sowjet-Schiffe in Deutschland," containing correspondence with the Soviet government pertaining to the search of Russian ships in German territorial waters and the confiscation of propaganda material, as well as reports on smuggling of men and material into Germany in Russian ships, 1933.	
372	372	Geheimes Staatspolizei- zeiamt/II 1 A	EAP 173-b-16-05/433	FT	2885822	Folder of Gestapa/II 1 A, containing miscellaneous administrative directives on physical fitness of employees of the Gestapo, travel expenses, connections with Kripo and Revier Polizei, directives for Nachüberwachung of released prisoners, as well as a definition of "Mischehe" in the National-Socialist sense, 1937-39.	
		Geheimes Staatspolizei- zeiamt/II A 2	EAP 173-b-16-05/434	FT	2886074	Folder of Gestapa/II A 2, containing reports on Deutsche Freiheitspartei outside Germany, 1936-39, and lists, correspondence and publications of KPD/ZK for 1932-33, dealing with "anti-Faschistische Aktionen."	
373	373	Polizei-Präsidium	EAP 173-b-16-05/435,	FT	2886915,	Three folders of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports on KPD work among children and adolescents, including the organization of Pioniere, Jung-Pioniere and Rote Jungfront, 1926-32.	
373-	373-Berlin		436,		2887502,		
374	374		437		2888179		
375	375		EAP 173-b-16-05/439	FT	2889329	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports on "Zersetzung in der Schutzpolizei," and copies of <u>Der Polizeibeamte</u> , a KPD publication for the police, 1925.	
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/IV A 1	EAP 173-b-16-05/440	FT	2889906	Folder of RSHA/IV A 1, entitled "Nachweisung über die Zersetzungstätigkeit im Heere, in der Polizei, in nationalen Verbänden, in Arbeitsdienst und sonstigen Lagern, in Behörden," containing statistics on publications and arrests, 1935.	
		Geheimes Staatspolizei- zeiamt/II 1 A	EAP 173-b-16-05/443	FT	2890049	Folder of Gestapa/II 1 A, containing correspondence and police reports on "Zersetzungsversuche in der Wehrmacht und Polizei" by Communist organizations, 1933-35.	
376	376		EAP 173-b-16-05/444	FT	2890596	Folder of Gestapa/II 1 A, containing correspondence and reports of the German Foreign Office on activities of Liga für Menschenrechte abroad, as well as samples of Communist and monarchist Zersetzungschriften, 1935-36.	
		Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-05/445,	FT	2890859,	Two folders of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing samples of KPD cell papers for the Berlin district and press reports and comments on Communist activities in general, 1929.	
			446		2891543		



<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
377	377	Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-05/447	FT	2892047	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing police reports on Communist meetings, 1931.
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/IV A 1	EAP 173-b-16-05/448	FT	2892248	Folder of RSHA/IV A 1, containing reports on Communist and anti-Communist [pro-Finnish] agitation in Sweden, 1941.
377- 378	377- 378	Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-05/449, 449	FT cont.	2892835, 2893195	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing copies of Communist local papers for 1932, and reports on the Communist Party in Norway, 1936.
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/IV A 1	EAP 173-b-16-05/451	FT	2893868	Folder of RSHA/IV A 1, containing reports on "Die bolschewistische Zersetzungsarbeit in Finnland," 1941.
379	379	?	EAP 173-b-16-05/460	FT	2894722	Item of unknown provenance, a folder containing reports on IHV and Rote Hilfe activities in Germany, 1935-36.
		Geheimes Staatspoli- zeiamt/II A 2	EAP 173-b-16-05/463	FT	2895030	Folder of Gestapa/II A 2, containing reports on activities of the English Communist Party and its connections with the Labour Party, 1937.
		Geheimes Staatspoli- zeiamt/II A 1	EAP 173-b-16-05/465	FT	2895449	Folder of Gestapa/II A 1, entitled "Monatsstatistik über die komm. u. marx. Bewegung Monat Oktober 1939."
		Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-05/466	FT	2895706	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports on May Day 1923.
380	380	Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/IV A 1	EAP 173-b-16-05/471, 472	FT	2896038, 2896645	Two folders of RSHA/IV A 1, containing copies and translations of illegal Danish papers, 1943.
381	381	Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-f-12-12/10	FT	2896970	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports on KJVD activities, 1929.
			EAP 173-f-12-12/11	FT	2897421	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports on Internationale Arbeiter Hilfe activities, 1930-32.
		SD-Unterabschnitt Trier	EAP 173-b-16-05/174	FT	2898261	Folder of SD-UAb. Trier, containing correspondence on supposed connections of Luxemburgers with Communists in Germany, 1937.
382	382	Geheimes Staatspoli- zeiamt/II A 1	EAP 173-b-16-05/195	FT	2898283	Folder of Gestapa/II A 1, containing reports on Internationaler Sozialistischer Kampfbund activities, and material for the trial of Phillipson et al. for Hochverrat, as well as material on the connection of the ISK and the Nelson Bund, 1937-38. The folder also contains reports on RGO attempts to organize youth groups, 1930.
		Geheimes Staatspoli- zeiamt/II 2	NSDAP 216	FT	2899137	Folder of Gestapa/II 2, containing English reports, published by Sekretariat der Sozialistischen Arbeiter-Internationale in the various capitals of Europe, concerned with political developments in Denmark, 1937-39.
383	383	Staatspolizeistelle Aachen	EAP 173-b-16-10/7	FT	2899672	Folder of Stapostelle Aachen, containing directives on "Sicherungsmaßnahmen z. Schutze führender Persönlichkeiten d. Staates u.d. Partei," 1940.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
383	383	SD-Abschnitt Weimar	EAP 173-b-16-10/10	FT	2899751	Folder of SD-Ab. Weimar, containing reports on public reaction to the 20th July 1944 Plot, Sep 1944-Jan 1945.
		?	EAP 173-b-16-10/11	FT	2899774	Item of unknown provenance, a folder containing an official short biography of Hitler and a comparison of NSDAP promises and achievements, post-1940.
			EAP 173-b-16-10/15	FT	2899790	Item of unknown provenance, a folder containing reports of SD-Aussenstellen (?) on public opinion among Südtiroler-Umsiedler <u>re</u> events in Italy and the liberation of Mussolini by the Germans, Sep 1943.
		Geheimes Staatspolizeiamt/II 2 A	EAP 173-b-16-10/18,	FT	2899808,	Thirty-five folders of Gestapa/II 2 A, containing reports on "undesirable" books and on action taken by police and Gestapo to stop their circulation, importation or sale, 1933-37.
383-	383-		27,		2900213,	
384	384		28,		2900439,	
			29,		2900741,	
			31,		2901205,	
			32,		2901528,	
384-	384-		33,		2901824	
385	385		34,		2902290,	
			35,		2902474,	
			37,		2902750,	
385-	385-		39,		2902961,	
386	386		42,		2903686,	
386-	386-		47,		2904172,	
387	387		48,		2904589,	
			52,		2905073,	
			55,		2905494,	
387-	387-		56,		2905709,	
388	388		57,		2905841,	
			63,		2906006,	
			64,		2906334,	
			65,		2906647,	
388-	388-		68,		2906905,	
389	389		69,		2907150,	
			71,		2907369,	
			76,		2907735,	
389-	389-		77,		2907877,	
390	390		80,		2908290,	
			81,		2909067,	
390-	390-		82,		2909426,	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
391	391		EAP 173-b-16-10/90,		2909644,	
			91,		2910027,	
391-	391-		92,		2910550,	
392	392		93,		2911030,	
			96,		2911358,	
			98		2911729	
		Der Polizeipräsident Hagen	EAP 173-b-16-10/19	FT	2911977	Folder of Polizeipräsident in Hagen, containing reports on and correspondence with HJ representatives, 1928-33.
393	393	Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-10/21	FT	2912408	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports on the number and kinds of "Zersetzungsschriften" sent to police officials in the various police districts, 1932.
		?	EAP 173-b-16-10/23	FT	2912650	Item of unknown provenance, a copy of a Gestapo <u>Sonderbericht - Brunnenvergiftung durch Auslandspresse und Gerüchtemacher</u> , 1934, marked Geheim.
		Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-10/30	FT	2912696	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports on Verband Proletarischer Freidenker activities, 1928-33, on its Gleichschaltung, 1933-34, and on its later activities, 1934-36.
394	394	Geheimes Staatspoli- zeiamt/II 2 A	EAP 173-b-16-10/45	FT	2913449	Folder of Gestapa/II 2 A, containing reports on activities of the Communist Party in Poland, 1936, reports on Marxist, or reputedly Marxist, organizations of invalids and veterans, and reports on activities of Arbeitsgemeinschaft Sozialistischer Organisationen (ARSO) 1933.
			EAP 173-b-16-10/46	FT	2913977	Folder of Gestapa/II 2 A, containing lists of newspapers and periodicals newly founded and approved of by Reichsschrifttumskammer, 1934.
		Geheimes Staatspoli- zeiamt/II 1 A	EAP 173-b-16-10/49	FT	2914395	Folder of Gestapa/II 1 A, containing reports on books censored and on police intervention to oppose further subversive activities of Kabarett-Theater Tingeltangel in Berlin, 1935.
395	395	Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-10/50	FT	2914813	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports on activities of Verband Proletarischer Freidenker and their planned meeting in Berlin, 1930-31.
			EAP 173-b-16-10/51	FT	2915703	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing correspondence, directives and publications of the KJVD, and police reports on its activities and its opposition to Arbeitsdienst, 1931.
396	396	?	EAP 173-b-16-10/53A	FT	2916281	Item of unknown provenance, a folder containing copies of <u>Frit Danmark</u> , the newspaper of the Danish underground; included are some German translations, 1944.
		Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-10/54	FT	2916420	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports on KPD May Day parade preparations and descriptions of the events themselves, 1929.
		Geheimes Staatspoli- zeiamt/II 2 B	EAP 173-b-16-10/57A	FT	2916946	Folder of Gestapa/II 2 B, containing correspondence on the publication of books by Edgar von Schmidt-Pauli: <u>Männer um Hitler</u> , <u>Hitlers</u>

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	94
396	396	Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-10/60	FT	2917090	<u>Kampf um die Macht, and Geschichte der Freikorps 1918-1924, 1933-36.</u> Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports on Saarländische Sozialistische Partei activities, 1928-33.	
397	397	?	EAP 173-b-16-10/61	FT	2917403	Item of unknown provenance, a folder containing Communist leaflets, pamphlets and newspapers, 1931-32.	
		Geheimes Staatspolizei- zeiamt/II 1 A (?)	EAP 173-b-16-10/61A	FT	2917587	Folder, probably of Gestapa/II 1 A, containing copies of Communist literature, disguised as books on children's games or as booklets on philosophy, 1933 (?).	
		Geheimes Staatspoli- zeiamt/II 1 A	EAP 173-b-16-10/73	FT	2918076	Folder of Gestapa/II 1 A, containing reports on KJVD and Rote Sportvereine activities, their publications and attempts at continued activities, 1933-37.	
		?	EAP 173-b-16-10/77A	FT	2918448	Item of unknown provenance, a folder containing membership lists and correspondence of Bund proletarischer revolutionärer Schriftsteller and reports on members arrested and prison terms imposed, 1938.	
398	398	Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-10/84,	FT	2918766,	Two folders of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports on and samples of Volks-Film Gemeinschaft publications, 1930-33.	
			85		2919446		
399	399		EAP 173-b-16-10/87,	FT	2919776,	Two folders of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing statistical reports on the number of Communist pamphlets and newspapers distributed to policemen and the general public, and samples of Communist papers for May 1932; 1932.	
			89		2920323		
400	400	?	EAP 173-b-16-10/86	FT	2921061	Item of unknown provenance, a folder containing correspondence of Agitprop in Germany with various Agitpropbezirksleitungen, 1932.	
		Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-10/86A	FT	2921508	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Berlin, containing reports on the activities and membership of Die Naturfreunde, a mountaineering organization, 1933.	
		Geheimes Staatspoli- zeiamt/II 2 B	EAP 173-b-16-10/94	FT	2921838	Folder of Gestapa/II 2 B, containing reports on anti-German articles published in <u>Neue Freie Presse</u> (Vienna) and in English newspapers, 1934-36.	
		?	EAP 173-b-16-10/97	FT	2922131	Item of unknown provenance, a folder containing correspondence of Junge Volksbühne, 1932.	
401	401	Geheimes Staatspoli- zeiamt/II 2 A	EAP 173-b-16-10/99,	FT	2922275,	Seven folders of Gestapa/II 2 A, containing reports on "undesirable" books and on action taken by police and Gestapo to stop their circulation, 1933-37.	
			103,		2922626,		
			105,		2923125,		
401-	401-		106,		2923435,		
402	402		108,		2923709,		
			113,		2924068,		
			115		2924486		
Continued		Geheimes Staatspoli- zeiamt/II 2 B	EAP 173-b-16-10/101	FT	2924688	Folder of Gestapa/II 2 B, containing reports on confiscated works of Ernst Niekisch and on his trial, as well as on the trial of his wife	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						and others associated with him in the publication of anti-Hitler diatribes, 1934.
402	402	?	EAP 173-b-16-10/117a	FT	2925028	Item of unknown provenance, entitled <u>Sonderbericht (Presse), Vergiftung des Verhältnisses zwischen Waffenträger der Nation und Träger von Weltanschauung im Staat und Partei</u> , issued by Gestapa, 1934/35.
403	403	Stadt Goch/ Kriminalabteilung	EAP 173-b-16-12/1	FT	2925078	Folder of Stadt Goch/Kriminalabteilung (Aussenpost Kripostelle Essen), containing correspondence with and through Landrat Kleve, including directives transmitted from Stapoltst. Düsseldorf, pertaining to censorship of domestic and foreign printed matter Apr 1938-Jun 1944; a directive of Mar 1942 describes restrictions on the receipt of printed matter by Jews.
		Staatspolizei/Aussen- stelle Trier	EAP 173-b-16-12/2	FT	2925473	Folder of Adst. Trier (until Dec 1943, Stapost. Trier), containing file memoranda, internal communications, and correspondence with Stapost. Koblenz, IdS/Wiesbaden, and RSHA/IV (N) pertaining to: investigation, search for, and arrest of German nationals and foreign workers accused of sabotage, subversion, work-dodging, and black-marketing; recruiting of agents and informers; measures for control of foreign labor; evacuation and relocation of factories; reports of reprisals against collaborators in Luxemburg after liberation; investigation of reports and rumors on construction and installation of rocket launchers, including reports of short shots; May 1943-Feb 1945.
		Preussisches Ober- landesgericht Hamm	EAP 173-b-16-12/4b	FT	2925691	Folder containing copy of Oberlandesgericht Hamm verdict against persons tried for engaging in subversion, particularly in connection with preservation of the organization of the former Sozialistische Arbeiter Partei, 20 Dec 1935.
		Befehlshaber der Sipo und des SD/Niederlanden/ IV E	EAP 173-b-16-12/7	FT	2925762	Folder of BdS/Niederlande/IV E, containing directives, correspondence, and reports pertaining to counter-espionage and other security matters, such as surveillance and arrest of foreigners suspected of espionage, restrictions on Jews, censorship of mail entering and leaving occupation areas, Jan 1940-Oct 1943.
		Stadt Goch/Der Bür- germeister als Orts- polizeibehörde	EAP 173-b-16-12/8	FT	2925894	Folder of Bürgermeister, Stadt Goch, containing copies of directives of, and correspondence with, Stapost. Düsseldorf via Landrat Kleve, pertaining to withdrawal of citizenship and deportation of German nationals (Jews and others) and their immediate families, transfer of persons from prison to concentration camps, protective custody regulations and procedures and their application to habitual workdodgers, 1935-1942.
		Staatspolizeistelle Düsseldorf	EAP 173-b-16-12/10	FT	2926016	Folder of Stapost. Düsseldorf/III, containing: Gestapa directives to Stapostellen and copies of its correspondence with armed forces counter-intelligence pertaining to cooperation and delimitation of spheres in

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	96
404	404	Staatspolizeistelle Köln	EAP 173-b-16-12/11 FT		2926201	<p>counter-espionage and counter-subversion matters, Nov 1933-Jun 1944; this material gives an excellent picture of various phases of the continuing competition for paramount position in the counter-intelligence function between Gestapo and Abwehr (similar to SD and military competition for the intelligence function), up to and including the final victory of the Gestapo in the spring of 1944. Also included in this folder are: directives of Gestapo, CdS, and Ministry of War pertaining to police authority in criminal cases involving military personnel, including 1938 orders transferring soldiers convicted of severe crimes to Gestapo protective custody for "Sonderbehandlung," 1935-1944; directives and correspondence pertaining to Gestapo responsibility for maintaining security of military installations, transport, and manoeuvres, 1935-1943; RSHA copy of directives providing for cooperation between NSKK and Army in pre-military driver training, Nov 1939; pamphlet listing off-limits bars, night clubs, and cafés in W.K. VI, and directives to police for enforcement, 1937; regulations concerning censorship of mail of Armed Forces personnel, 1942-1944.</p> <p>Folder of Stapost. Köln, with table of contents, containing: directives, correspondence, informer's reports, and results of security checks on the efficiency of counter-espionage and counter-sabotage systems of armament factories, including technical material on secret industrial processes (e.g. V1 and V2) and lists of armaments plants, Feb 1942-Jun 1944; outline of a scheme for communicating with German prisoners-of-war by means of messages concealed in Red Cross packages, 1943; orders to return former Dutch soldiers to prisoner-of-war status, May 1943. The majority of these records were accessioned by Stapost. Köln from Abwehr Offizier/Rüstung, Köln in June 1944. Item number 36 (7 pp.) is AO/Rü, Köln, copy of a directive of OKW/Amt Abw./III, outlining the contraction of that organization's activities as a result of the transfer of most of its intelligence and counter-intelligence functions to RSHA/VI and IV, respectively, May 1944. This directive, dated 29 May 1944, thus represents the industrial counter-intelligence aspect of the dénouement of the Abwehr-SS competition pictured in 173-b-16-12/10. At the end of the folder, although not listed in the table of contents, is a copy of the organizational order of SS-Ogruf. Gottlob Berger, in his capacity as Chef des Kriegsgefangenenwesens, setting up the organization for control of prisoners-of-war and internee camps, upon transfer of that function from OKW to Himmler (as BdE) in November 1944, and other documents on the subject, Nov 1944-Jan 1945.</p>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						Nineteen pages of material on counter-sabotage, listed in the table of contents as item number 5, are missing.
404	404	Staatspolizeileit- stelle Karlsruhe	EAP 173-b-16-12/25	FT	2926478	Folder of Stapoltst. Karlsruhe, containing telegraphed search and arrest orders, and typed copies thereof, 1936-1939.
		Arbeitsbereich der NSDAP in den Nieder- landen/II M	EAP 173-b-16-12/29	FT	2926535	NSDAP/Niederlande/II M copies of material transmitted by Partei Kanzlei/II M: excerpts from reports retailing experience acquired from the bungled evacuation of the General Gouvernement, May 1944; OKW/Ausl. Abw. warnings against chemicals parachuted to agents for use in sabotage of storage batteries, 1943-1944; Admiralty report on Allied parachuting of German prisoners-of-war for espionage and sabotage missions, 31 Mar 1945.
		Befehlshaber der Sicher- heitspolizei/Niederlande	EAP 173-b-16-12/30	FT	2926553	Folder of BdS/Niederlande, containing copy of office organiza- tional plan of the railroad section of Reichskommissar Niederlande, 1940; reports on aid given by Dutch civilians to downed British flying personnel, 1941-1943.
		Befehlshaber der Sicher- heitspolizei/Niederlande/ IV E	EAP 173-b-16-12/36	FT	2926568	Folder of BdS/Niederlande/IV E, containing communications per- taining to surveillance measures during a forthcoming visit of Danish officers to the Netherlands, Jan-Feb 1943.
		Gendarmerie Posten Treis/Mosel	EAP 173-b-16-12/37	FT	2926573	Folder of Gend.-Post. Treis/Mosel, containing directives from, and correspondence with, Stapost. Koblenz pertaining to restrictions imposed on Catholic clergy, foreign laborers, and prisoners-of-war, treatment of concentration camp escapees, and investigations of black- marketeers, Jun 1943-Feb 1945.
		Staatspolizeistelle Köln	EAP 173-b-16-12/38	FT	2926661	Folder of Stapost. Köln, containing draft letter to Sonderge- richt Köln and file memorandum on the case of a German national accused of being a member of a "reactionary" resistance group, Feb 1945.
		Stadt Goch/Kriminal- abteilung	EAP 173-b-16-12/39	FT	2926665	Folder of Stadt Goch/Kriminalabteilung, in its capacity as local agency of the Gestapo, containing directives of, and reports to, Sta- post. Düsseldorf pertaining to such police matters as sabotage, sub- version, black-marketing, loyalty investigations, surveillance of church activities, measures taken against monasteries and convents, border in- cidents, and a report on damages to Aryan and foreign property during the synagogue burnings and riots of 10 Nov 1938; Apr 1935-Dec 1942.
		?	EAP 173-b-16-12/44	FT	2926784	Folder of unknown provenance, containing: RSHA/IV C 2 copies of communications with SS-Wirtschafts-Verwaltungshauptamt/Amtsgruppe D/ Konzentrationslager, concerning limitations on correspondence of pro- tective custody prisoners, and permission for receipt of packages by inmates, 1943; SS-Sonderlager Hinzert copy of regulations covering re- ceipt of packages, 1942; copy of RSHA/IV C 2 regulations on classifi-

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	98
404	404	?	EAP 173-b-16-12/45 FT		2926808	cation of male concentration camp inmates, 1942; mimeographed copy of RSHA/IV C 2 directive on transfer of "asocial" inmates from regular prisons to concentration camps, dated Jul 1943, but indicating that agreement on this procedure had been reached at the close of 1942.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Köln/IV A	EAP 173-b-16-12/46 FT		2926815	Item of unknown provenance, photostat of directive of RSHA/IV E 2d pertaining to protection of factories against sabotage and industrial espionage, 1943.	
		Fernseh G.m.b.H.	EAP 173-b-16-12/50 FT		2926829	Folder of Stapost. Köln/IV A, containing mimeographed copy of "Dienstweisung für die Grosse Sonderkommission," which established a special commission in each Stapost. area for investigating and combatting acts of sabotage and other political crimes of violence, with the threat of an uprising by foreign labor constituting a particular concern, Apr 1943.	
		Staatspolizeistelle München	EAP 173-b-16-12/59 FT		2926832	Copy of a mimeographed directive of Stapost. Berlin, received by security officer of Fernseh G.m.b.H., warning against fake telephone instructions, and outlining procedures for destruction of records, 13 Mar 1945.	
		?	EAP 173-b-16-12/61 FT		2926924	Folder of Stapolst. München, containing: copy of directive announcing creation of a new Referat RSHA/IV E 2 to coordinate security measures against industrial espionage, particularly for prevention of leakage of industrial information through neutral and enemy affiliates of German firms, Aug 1940; directives and correspondence pertaining to regulations on communication with foreign countries, limitations on publications dealing with industrial processes and statistics, and combatting weapons smuggling, Feb 1940-May 1942.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Saarbrücken/IV E 2	EAP 173-b-16-12/63 FT		2926931	Item of unknown provenance, a manual entitled <u>Richtlinien für die sicherheitspolizeiliche Tätigkeit der Abwehrbeauftragten (Abwb.)</u> , issued by Gestapo, 1939.	
						Folder of Stapost. Saarbrücken, containing: copy of order issued by OKW/WFSt/A. Ausl.Abw., outlining procedures for utilization of radio equipment captured from enemy agents to feed false information to enemy intelligence, Apr 1943, with RSHA/IV A 2 letter of transmittal ordering Gestapo agents to cooperate by immediate notification of the Army when such capture had been made, Jun 1943; copy of directive of Chef der Ordnungspolizei on the radio monitoring system of the uniformed police, Aug 1943; copies of communications dealing with the same subject and with information concerning enemy preparations for chemical warfare, Sep-Dec 1943.	



<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
404	404	?	EAP 173-b-16-12/64	FT	2926959	Mimeographed manual of unknown provenance, entitled <u>Richtlinien für die Durchführung des Abwehrschutzes im Ruhrbergbau</u> , part A of which deals with organization, part B with security measures, and part C is a guide outline for setting up a security plan, Sep 1939; also included are several supplements dating between Feb 1940 and Jan 1941.
		Staatspolizeistelle Kiel/IV 3b/A.O. III Rü	EAP 173-b-16-12/65	FT	2927077	Folder of section of Stapost. Kiel, responsible for security of war production plants, containing: printed manual issued by OKW to Army security officers in armament plants, May 1940; correspondence with other Gestapo offices and with armament firms pertaining to counter-sabotage, control of foreign labor, air raid defense and clean-up measures, plant relocation, and records of investigations of suspected sabotage or cheating on quality of production; the last group includes technical material and pictures; Oct 1944-Mar 1945.
		?	EAP 173-b-16-12/66	FT	2927191	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly of a war-plant security office, containing directives issued by OKW/Abw., Gestapa, and RSHA/IV E 2, respectively, dealing with security measures in war production plants, 1935-1944.
			EAP 173-b-16-12/67	FT	2927303	Photostat of a file memorandum of unknown provenance, describing a meeting of plant security officers of the Essen area, 20 Mar 1944.
		Wehrmachtbezirksverwaltung (U) II/Niederlande	EAP 173-b-16-12/68	FT	2927307	Folder containing W.B.Verw. (U) copy of W.Befh./Niederlande/Chef-intendant circular prescribing standard operating procedures for maintenance of military security, 15 Mar 1941.
405	405	Staatspolizeistelle Saarbrücken	EAP 173-b-16-12/69	FT	2927335	Folder of Stapost. Saarbrücken, containing mimeographed copies of "Lagebericht über den Stand der polizeilichen Spionageabwehr in Preussen," issued by Gestapa Kanzlei III for each two-month period between Jan-Feb 1935 and Sep-Oct 1935; note that espionage and counter-espionage activities in Germany and abroad are also covered.
		Staatspolizeistelle Nürnberg-Fürth	EAP 173-b-16-12/72	FT	2927513	Folder of Stapost. Nürnberg-Fürth, containing: photostats of sections of an Army manoeuver order describing the functions of Orpo and Gestapo in cooperation with Army counter-intelligence, May 1938; records of investigations of two cases of suspected sabotage, 1938; arrest orders, 1938-1939; minutes of meeting of Abwehrleiter in Neustadt a.d. Weinstrasse, 27 May 1938; police administrative and technical matter, 1938-1939.
		Staatspolizeistelle Düsseldorf	EAP 173-b-16-12/73	FT	2927635	Folder of Stapost. Düsseldorf, containing RSHA/IV E 1B directive prescribing security measures to be imposed on conscripted German and foreign laborers working on fortifications and other important military, government, and industrial installations then under construction, Apr 1942.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	100
405	405	Staatspolizeistelle Saarbrücken	EAP 173-b-16-12/76 FT		2927645	Stapost. Saarbrücken, copy of Abwst./W.Kr.XII directive to its counter-intelligence officers ordering cooperation with Gestapo in checking incoming and outgoing foreign mail for invisible ink messages, Dec 1937.	
		?	EAP 173-b-16-12/79 FT		2927648	Item of unknown provenance, photostats of list of security officers, and their deputies, assigned to war production plants Münster/Westphalia; descriptions of their functions, responsibilities, and copy of secrecy pledge required of them, n.d.	
		Firma F. Tacke, K.G. in Rheine/Abwehrbeauftragter	EAP 173-b-16-12/83 FT		2927660	Folder of security officer of Fa. F. Tacke (the owner himself serving in that capacity), containing records of his appointment, directives and instructions received from Stapost. Münster, Jun 1941-Feb 1945.	
		?	EAP 173-b-16-12/84 FT		2927807	Items of unknown provenance, two issues of <u>Statistik der abwehropolizeilichen Tätigkeit der Geheimen Staatspolizei</u> , 1937 and 1938.	
		Reichskommissar für die besetzten niederländischen Gebiete/Präsidialabteilung RKfdbnG/Generalkommissar für Finanz und Wirtschaft	EAP 173-b-16-12/85 FT		2927827	Two folders of RKfdbnG: folder of Präsidialabteilung containing lists of German and Dutch Reichskommissariat personnel, with various branches and local offices, compiled for various administrative purposes between Jun 1943 and Jan 1944; folder of GKfFuW containing lists of its personnel compiled for purpose of combing out surplus manpower, Aug 1943.	
		Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei/Lothringen-Saarpfalz/Abwehr	EAP 173-b-16-12/88 FT		2927958	Folder of BdS/Lothringen-Saarpfalz/Abw., containing file memoranda and correspondence with superior agencies and subordinate units pertaining to counter-espionage, illegal radio broadcasts, arms smuggling, and screening foreign labor force for enemy agents, Sep 1941-Mar 1943.	
		?	EAP 173-b-16-12/93a FT		2928165	Folder of unknown provenance, containing:mimeographed Gestapa directives pertaining to Geheimes Fahndungsblatt, Jan-Oct 1935; confidential circular "UdSSR Nr. 7," consisting of report of a confidential agent comparing terms of Soviet German resettlement agreement with actual conditions of implementation on Soviet side of line of demarcation, mainly in Estonia, Jan 1941; Gestapa directives pertaining to various aspects of sabotage and espionage prevention, including delimitation of these functions among Party, police, and military agencies, in consequence of which the Sicherheitsdienst des RFSS was designated as the sole Party intelligence agency, Nov 1933-Oct 1935.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Darmstadt	EAP 173-b-16-12/96a FT		2928205	Folder of Stapost. Darmstadt, containing directives and correspondence pertaining to counter-espionage and counter-sabotage, 1943-1945.	
Continued		Geheimes Staatspolizei-amt/II	EAP 173-b-16-12/96b FT		2928555	Folder of Gestapa/II, containing clippings from the German	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	101
406	406	?	EAP 173-b-16-12/97b	F.	2928815	<p>Anticomintern News Service and other material pertaining to Comintern activities in Germany and abroad, 1936-1937.</p> <p>Four unrelated folders of uncertain provenance: Gestapa records pertaining to security of war production plants and mines, 1938-1944. Verzeichnis der Generalakten und deren Bearbeiter, with office directory, probably of SD-Hast. Erfurt as of 1943-1944. Stapost. Aachen correspondence on travel permits and reimbursement receipts, 1942. Stapoltst. Karlsruhe stray records and copies of directives dealing with security leaks and restrictions on private detective agencies, 1937-1940.</p>	
		Gestapa; Staatspolizei-stelle Nürnberg-Fürth	EAP 173-b-16-12/99a	F.	2928904	<p>Gestapa folder containing records of persons under investigation for espionage, 1935-1936.</p> <p>Four folders of Stapost. Nürnberg-Fürth: Records of investigation of opera singer, 1938. Two folders containing reports and correspondence on SS difficulties with Gauleitung Franken, 1941-1944. Folder containing correspondence of a personal and social nature with Heydrich, and telegrams dealing with ceremonial arrangements for his funeral, 1936-1942.</p>	
	Varied		EAP 173-b-16-12/120	FT	2929044	<p>Several folders containing records of various political police agencies pertaining to splinter groups, anarcho-syndicalists, and pacifists: Folder of Pol.Präs. Berlin, Abt.I/IIb containing: records of arrest, search of domicile, and confiscation of libraries of members of Freie Arbeiter-Union Deutschlands (FAUD), an anarcho-syndicalist organization, 1933; material pertaining to Kommunistische Arbeiter Union and Anarchistische Föderation, 1933. HA-Sicherheitspolizei/Gestapa II A 3 collection of reports on, and printed material of, anarchists, 1928-1935, donated by a retired Berlin police official, 1936. Gestapa/III B folders containing: publications and records of FAUD, 1930-1933; FAUD and other anarcho-syndicalist records, 1933; records of investigation of Freie Vereinigung der Fliesenleger, suspected of continuing underground existence after its dissolution and confiscation of funds, 1934.</p>	
		Reichssicherheits-hauptamt/IV E 5	EAP 173-b-16-12/123	FT	2929509	<p>Folder of RSHA/IV E 5, containing correspondence with Stapost. Tilsit pertaining to the activities of the Soviet Resettlement Commission in Memel and the Suwalki area, including several intelligence reports, Feb-Jun 1941. For similar report on Estonia, see 173-b-16-12/93a.</p>	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
406	406	Staatspolizeistelle Saarbrücken	EAP 173-b-16-12/124	FT	2929579	Folder containing special forms used by Stapost. Saarbrücken for recording data on men of various nationalities whose names appeared on a captured list of recruits accepted into the French Foreign Legion in the Metz area, 1939.
407	407	?	EAP 173-b-16-12/100	FT	2930115	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly that of BdS/Niederlande, containing copies of mimeographed <u>Mitteilungsblatt RSHA/IV E</u> , Nos. 1-10, Jan-Oct 1943. This publication contains information concerning espionage and suspected espionage, listing names of enemy agents, deserters, saboteurs.
		SD-Aussenstelle Kochem	EAP 173-b-16-14/1A, 1B, 1C, 1D, 1E	FT	2930567, 2930584, 2930618, 2930633, 2930643	Folders of SD-Ast. Kochem, containing correspondence and reports pertaining to membership and activities of various Protestant organizations and sects, 1937-1939.
		SD-Aussenstelle Koblenz	EAP 173-b-16-14/1F	FT	2930649	Folder of SD-Ast. Koblenz, containing records of investigations of sectarian charitable institutions, built with aid of public funds, 1937-1939.
		Geheimes Staatspolizeiamt/II 2 B	EAP 173-b-16-14/1G	FT	2930669	Twenty folders of Gestapa/II 2 B (in 1937: Gestapa/II P 1; 1940: RSHA/IV B 4; 1941: RSHA/IV C 3) pertaining to books banned from circulation, including correspondence with Reichsschrifttumskammer, and protocols of two conferences (June 1936) on censorship attended by representatives of various ministries and Party agencies concerned, 1934-1940.
407-408	407-408	Der Sonderbevollmächtigte des Auswärtigen Amtes für den Südosten/ Dienststelle Athen	EAP 173-b-16-14/2A, 2B	FT	2931168, 2931270	Two folders of Sonderbevollm. des Auswärtigen Amtes/Dienststelle Athen (von Zeileissen), containing correspondence of the Foreign Ministry liaison officer with Sipo and SD (Eberhard von Thadden), with German Embassy and consulates in Greece, with HSSPF/Südost and BdS/Greece/IV 4, with Mil.Befh.Griechenland/CdMil.Verw., with Greek officials and clergy, with officials of Italian Fascist Republic and representatives of other allied and neutral countries, Aug 1943-Aug 1944. The correspondence is filed according to cases rather than chronologically.
		SD-Aussenstelle Koblenz	EAP 173-b-16-14/3	FT	2931550	Folder of SD-Ast. Koblenz, containing correspondence and reports pertaining to activities of Protestant church and other sectarian organizations and associations, including some material on the Freemasons, 1937-1939.
		SD-Aussenstelle Kreuznach/Bezirk Birkenfeld	EAP 173-b-16-14/4	FT	2931670	Ten folders of SD-Ast. Kreuznach/Bez. Birkenfeld, containing correspondence and reports pertaining to activities of Catholic and Protestant church organizations, 1937-1938.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	103
408	408	Stadt Goch/Kriminalabteilung	EAP 173-b-16-14/5	FT	2931723	Folder of Stadt Goch/Kriminalabt., containing directives and regulations received from Stapolts., Düsseldorf/II B and RSHA/IV B via Landrat Kleve, pertaining to religious sects and associations, including some material on Deutsche Glaubensbewegung, 1934-1944.	
		SD-Unterabschnitt Koblenz	EAP 173-b-16-14/6	FT	2932199	Folder of SD-UAb. Koblenz, containing reports on activities of various Catholic clergymen, 1936-1940.	
		?	EAP 173-b-16-14/7	FT	2932404	Item of unknown provenance, entitled <u>Leitheft über die Neuapostolische Gemeinde e.V. ("Neu Irvingianer")</u> , issued by Chef des Sicherheitshauptamtes, May 1937.	
			EAP 173-b-16-14/8	FT	2932448	Item of unknown provenance, entitled <u>Lagebericht Mai/Juni 1934</u> , 64 pp., issued by CdSHA, covering the following subjects: "Catholic movement," "Jewish question," "situation and activity of Marxism," and "Freemasonry."	
409	409	Staatspolizeistelle Aachen/II B	EAP 173-b-16-14/9	FT	2932521	Folder of Stapost. Aachen, containing: copy of report, transmitted by RSHA/II B, on Catholic bishops' conference of 20 Aug 1940 at Fulda, 76 pp., Jan 1941; IdS/Düsseldorf/III 3 order for transfer of mental patients to hospitals in the interior, with copy of Bishop of Münster's (v.Galen) criticism thereof, published in church Amtsblatt of Dec 1940, Apr 1941; copy of directive of RSHA/IV B on treatment of confessional opposition, Oct 1941.	
			EAP 173-b-16-14/10	FT	2932606	Folder of Stapost. Aachen/II B, containing directives on Jewish emigration issued by RSHA/IV, and communication from Abwst./Wkr.VI stating intention to turn over to the Gestapo applications by Jewish emigrants for transmission of telegrams abroad, 1940. Also included is a 21-page RSHA/IV B report on the Catholic hierarchy in Germany, Apr 1940.	
		?	EAP 173-b-16-14/11	FT	2932637	Folder of unknown provenance, containing typewritten notes describing Gestapo and Kripo functions in investigating and acting against opponents, particularly church and sectarian opposition; included is an analysis of the "enemy of the State" concept, n.d.	
			EAP 173-b-16-14/12	FT	2932644	Item of unknown provenance, entitled <u>Sonderbericht: Die Lage in der protestantischen Kirche und in den verschiedenen Sekten und deren staatsfeindliche Auswirkung Febr/März 1935</u> , dealing with such subjects as controversy within the Protestant Church, political misconduct of individual clergymen, struggle to maintain the adherence of youth, and manifestations of opposition among the sects and Deutsch-Gläubigen Bewegung.	
Continued		SD-Aussenstelle Koblenz	EAP 173-b-16-14/13	FT	2932671	Folder of SD-Ast. Koblenz, containing directive of Prussian Minister-President/Chief of the Gestapo, forbidding any public events	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	104
409	409	SD-Aussenstelle Kochem	EAP 173-b-16-14/15	FT	2932675	under church auspices except purely religious assemblies, processions, and pilgrimages, Dec 1934. Folder of SD-Ast. Kochem, containing correspondence with SD-Leitabschnitt Koblenz on damage inflicted on Catholic church buildings, 1939.	
		SD-Unterabschnitt Koblenz	EAP 173-b-16-14/16	FT	2932678	Folder of SD-UAb. Koblenz, containing copies of correspondence of a Catholic priest with a schoolteacher involving a controversy over Nazi salute in the classroom, 1937.	
		SD-Aussenstelle Erfurt/II 112	EAP 173-b-16-14/17	FT	2932688	Folder of SD-Ast. Erfurt/II 112, containing correspondence and reports on Jewish firms, 1936-1939.	
		1. Polizei-Revier Aachen	EAP 173-b-16-14/18	FT	2932878	Folder of 1. Polizei-Revier Aachen, containing mimeographed copy of RSHA/IV B 4b police ordinance, including detailed regulations on the wearing of identification insignia by Jews, Sep 1941.	
		?	EAP 173-b-16-14/19	FT	2932891	Folder of unknown provenance, containing carbon copy of manuscript, "Die Kampfmittel des Materialismus und die katholische Aktion im Elsass," Strassburg 1938 (strongly anti-Communist, mildly anti-Semitic clericalism), with German comment thereon dating from 1939.	
		SD-Oberabschnitt Rhein/II 23	EAP 173-b-16-14/20	FT	2932956	Folder of SD-OAb. Rhein (Fulda-Werra)/II 23, containing correspondence on Jewish cattle dealers, 1937.	
		Polizei-Präsidium Hannover	EAP 173-b-16-14/21	FT	2932980	Folder of Pol.Präs. Hannover, containing directives of Stapoltst. Hannover, file memoranda, police arrest and damage reports, and correspondence pertaining to anti-Semitic riots of 9 Nov 1938 and their aftermath in Hanover, 10 Nov 1938-Jun 1939.	
		Varied	EAP 173-b-16-14/22	FT	2933142	Folder containing documents of varied provenance (SD, Gestapo, and Waffen-SS), on foreign labor, 1940-1944.	
		SD-Aussenstelle Kochem	EAP 173-b-16-14/23	FT	2933262	Folder of SD-Ast. Kochem, containing records on the Freemason association "zur Starckenburg," 1937.	
		Staatspolizeileitstelle München	EAP 173-b-16-14/24	FT	2933283	Folder of Stapoltst. München, containing RSHA/IV B 1 directive and correspondence concerning alternative occupations for former priests, monks and church officials, 1943-1944.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Köln	EAP 173-b-16-14/25	FT	2933298	Folder of Stapost. Köln, containing RSHA/IV A 4a directive on evacuation of German clergymen from front line zones, 1944-1945, and file memoranda on search of premises of Burg Morenhoven for incriminating material, 1943.	
		Deutsche Gesandtschaft Athen	EAP 173-b-16-14/26	FT	2933299	Folder of German Embassy in Athens, containing: information copy of Wisliceny report on activities of Rabbi Sewy Koretz just prior to the resettlement of the Jews of Saloniki; list of Saloniki Jews to be interned because they possessed citizenship of enemy coun-	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
409	409	Feldkommandantur 550 (Epinal)	EAP 173-b-16-14/27	FT	2933367	tries; a directive that property of resettled Jews be made available to Greek, rather than Bulgarian or Rumanian, applicants; 1943. Folder of Feldkommandantur 550 (Epinal), containing correspondence with French agencies and with Sipo EKdo. III/3, Akdo. Nancy, on liquidation of assets of Freemason lodges in Epinal, 1940-1941.
		Stadt Bad Oeynhausens/ Kriminalpolizei	EAP 173-b-16-14/28	FT	2933329	Photostats of correspondence of Bad Oeynhausens Kripo with Stapost. Münster and Gestapo Adst. Bielefeld, pertaining to confiscation of books allegedly theosophical in content, 1941-1943.
		Amtsbürgermeister Freudenberg/Bezirk Trier	EAP 173-b-16-14/29	FT	2933377	Folder of Amtsbürgermeister Freudenberg, containing: copy of Stapost. Weimar information circular on activities of Catholic priests evacuated with their parishioners from western war zones to Thuringia, Sep 1939; copies of Stapost. Trier instructions for reporting on church and monastic buildings commandeered by the government, Apr 1941, and on collection of funds for Catholic youth organizations, including report thereon, May 1942.
		Staatspolizeistelle Aachen; Staatspolizeistelle Sigmaringen	EAP 173-b-16-14/30	FT	2933384	Stapost. Aachen copy of secret decree prohibiting citation of Reich or Länder concordats with the Catholic Church in order to justify actions of the Nazi State, Sep 1938. Stapost. Sigmaringen correspondence pertaining to reluctance of Catholic monks to fly swastika flag, or to vote in plebiscites, 1934-1935.
		1. Polizei-Revier Aachen	EAP 173-b-16-14/31	FT	2933395	Folder of 1. Pol.Rev. Aachen, containing copies of directives and orders pertaining to control of activities of religious associations, and to treatment of Jews and their property, including one dealing with the transport of Jews of Aachen to Theresienstadt 25 Jul 1942; 1935-1943.
		Stadt Goch/Kriminal- abteilung	EAP 173-b-16-14/32	FT	2933430	Folder of Stadt Goch/Krimabt., containing directives received from Stapost. Düsseldorf on Bibelforscher, 1937-1939.
			EAP 173-b-16-14/34	FT	2933517	Folder of Stadt Goch/Krimabt., containing directives and reports on Hitler Youth street patrols, and various regulations governing behavior and arrest of NSDAP and DAF personnel, 1937-1940.
			EAP 173-b-16-14/35	FT	2933557	Folder of Stadt Goch/Krimabt., containing directives received from Stapost. Düsseldorf on treatment of Freemasons, 1936-1941.
		Der Oberste Kommissar für die Operationszone Alpenvorland (Bozen)	EAP 173-b-16-14/36	FT	2933574	Folder of Oberster Komm.f.d. Operationszone Alpenvorland (Bolzano), containing correspondence with the local Italian police prefecture and with the Episcopal Curia in Brixen concerning German objections to certain clerical appointments, 1944.
Continued		SD-Unterabschnitt Koblenz	EAP 173-b-16-14/38	FT	2933599	Folder of SD-UAb. Koblenz, containing directives and communications pertaining to limitations on the activities of Jews, including

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	106
409	409	SD-Unterabschnitt Koblenz	EAP 173-b-16-14/39	FT	2933677	a directive that Jewish migration to cities be encouraged (Heydrich's view was that eventual roundup procedures would be facilitated thereby), 1939, prohibition of <u>Der Stürmer</u> , No. 3-1938, and a regulation excluding stateless and foreign Jews from participation in Jewish cultural activities, 1938. SD-UAb. Koblenz records of cooperation with Stapoltst. Trier in the removal of Jews from Gau Koblenz-Trier and from Luxemburg, 1940-1942. SD-Ast. Kochem/II 1131 and 1133 correspondence and reports pertaining to activities of Protestant and Catholic churches, 1937-1940.	
410	410	SD-Unterabschnitt Saar	EAP 173-b-16-14/41	FT	2933785	Folder of SD-UAb. Saar, containing reports on oppositional attitude and activities of a Catholic priest, 1935-1941.	
		SD-Aussenstelle Koblenz	EAP 173-b-16-14/43	FT	2933977	Folder of SD-Ast. Koblenz, containing correspondence and reports on anti-Nazi attitude and expressions of a Catholic priest, 1938-1939.	
		SD-Oberabschnitt Süd-West/II 113	EAP 173-b-16-14/44	FT	2933998	Folder of SD-OAb. Süd-West/II 113, containing: carbon copy of "Lagebericht der Zentralabteilung II f.d. Zeit vom 1.1. bis 31.1.38," dealing with Freemasons, Jews, "political" churches, Liberalism, and rightist movements; correspondence pertaining to a conference of OAb. and UAb. II/113 specialists (Church, sectarian, and "völkische Gruppen" affairs), held at SD-HA in Berlin Jun 1937; copies of instructions to UAb. II/113 personnel, 1937.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Saarbrücken	EAP 173-b-16-14/45	FT	2934052	Folder of Stapost. Saarbrücken, containing carbon copy of an account of his experiences given by a former Jesuit novice, 1941, and reports on the attitudes of Catholic clergy toward Nazi state and party, 1941.	
		SD-Oberabschnitt Fulda-Werra; SD-Aussenstelle Koblenz	EAP 173-b-16-14/46	FT	2934074	Records of SD-OAb. Fulda-Werra, on investigations of a publisher and other persons, 1938-1939. Records of SD-Ast. Koblenz, on Catholic youth organizations, 1937-1939.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Aachen/II B	EAP 173-b-16-14/47	FT	2934129	Folder of Stapost. Aachen/II B (after Sep 1942: Adst. Aachen under Stapost. Köln; Nov 1944: withdrew to evacuation post in Marienheide), containing very revealing reports on activities and attitudes of Catholic clergy, and copies of reports to RSHA/IV B on same subject, Nov 1941-Jan 1945.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Köln	EAP 173-b-16-14/48	FT	2934443	Records of Stapost. Köln, in its capacity as transmitter of classified telegraphic messages, containing communications between AOK 5 and IdS/Wiesbaden on police measures to be taken against foreigners, particularly Polish laborers, present in area of opera-	

Continued



Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st Frame	Notes	107
410	410	?	EAP 173-b-16-14/50	FT	2934479	tions of AOK 5, Sep 1939. Also included is some AOK 5 correspondence with HSSPF/West (Düsseldorf) over the latter's complaint that the Army circumvented him in dealing directly with his subordinate, IdS/Wiesbaden.	
		SD-Hauptamt/II 112	EAP 173-b-16-14/52	FT	2934577	Item of unknown provenance, carbon copy of manuscript entitled "Treuhandverwaltung und Judenvermögen," 88 pp., covering legal, financial, statistical and technical aspects of the problem involved in the trusteeship of confiscated Jewish property; a section on practical problems as illustrated by actual experience in application in the Banat is included, Mar 1945.	
			EAP 173-b-16-14/53	FT	2934616	Folder of SD-HA/II 112, containing file memoranda, excerpted from SD daily information reports, pertaining to Jewish affairs and activities at home and abroad, as well as to meetings of the Evian Committee and the Palestine Round-Table Conference, May 1938-Jul 1939.	
		Geheimes Staatspolizeiamt/III D	EAP 173-b-16-14/54a	FT	2934783	Folder of SD-HA/II 112, containing carbon copies of two versions (77 and 81 pages, respectively) of a manuscript entitled "Das Weltjudentum: Organisation, Macht und Politik," by one Dieter Schwarz, n.d., probably 1939.	
		SD-Hauptamt/II 112	EAP 173-b-16-14/54	FT	2934811	Gestapa/III D copy of brochure entitled <u>Sonderbericht: Die Organisation der katholischen Jugendvereine</u> , issued by CdSHA Sep 1935.	
						Folders of SD-HA/II 112, containing records of its organization and activities, from its emergence as a separate entity in late 1935 until early 1939.	
						Folders II 112/6/68-3 and 68-1, containing appraisals of training material and prospective publications of other agencies, including RuSHA Leithefte and SS-HA/Schulungsamt training films, dealing with Jewish affairs, 1936-1939. Folder II 112-6/64-1, entitled "Situation reports of SD-HA and other SS Central Offices," contains: mimeographed matter pertaining to Jewish affairs, excerpted from monitored foreign broadcasts, Apr 1936; mimeographed weekly report on events abroad, issued by SD-HA/III 1, covering period 17-24 June 1936; mimeographed review of domestic and foreign press, 6 Oct 1936; file memoranda and Sicherheitshauptamt directives containing criticisms of, and instructions on, SD situation reports, 1937.	
						Folder II 112/64-2 contains directives of the head of SD-HA/II for improvement and exploitation of reports, 1937.	
						Three folders, marked II 112/64-4, contain situation reports of Referate 1121 (assimilated Jews), 1122 (religious and charitable Jewish organizations), and 1123 (Zionists), respectively, all for the period of 1-15	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						<p>Mar 1937.</p> <p>Folder II 112-6/65-3 contains activity reports covering irregular periods from late 1935 through 1938. These reports deal with personnel, training, reference material, card files, statistics, conferences, collaboration with SD Oberabschnitte and Unterabschnitte, cooperation with Gestapa II B 4 and other State and Party offices, special missions outside Berlin, and future plans. Also included in this folder is a report on the reorganization of SD-HA/II 112 per Himmler's "Funktionsbefehl" of 1 Jul 1937, which delegated responsibility for the "general and fundamental aspects of the Jewish question" to section II 112 of the SD, leaving investigations of political crimes and executive measures to the II B 4 (after 1939; IV B 4) sections of the Gestapo; the latter organization surrendered the major part of its files to the former.</p> <p>Folder II 112/65-4 contains activity report of the team assigned to the organization and exploitation of records on Jewish affairs, discovered in the files of Austrian agencies and incorporated into the SD-HA archives in Berlin, May-Oct 1938.</p>
411	411	SD-Hauptamt/II 112	EAP 173-b-16-14/55	FT	2935057	<p>Folder of SD-HA/II 112, containing correspondence and other records of its cooperation with Oberstleutnant a.D. Ulrich Fleischauer, organizer of an international association of anti-Semites with headquarters in Erfurt, and with Finke, editor-in-chief of Fleischauer's Aryan world [news] service, including carbon copy of protocols of an international conference of contributors and subscribers to the service, and carbon copies of the material supplied to subscribers, 1937-1939; correspondence between Nazi Party agencies and Gestapo concerning Fleischauer going back to 1933, accessioned by SD-HA in late 1937, and similar correspondence of SD-HA/II 112 through 1938.</p>
			EAP 173-b-16-14/56	FT	2935375	<p>Folder of SD-HA/II 112, containing carbon copies of three reports, apparently submitted for use as instructional material within the SD, and entitled "Der internationale jüdische 'Ort'-Verband," "Die Zionistische Weltorganisation," and "Agudas Jisroel-Weltverband," 1936.</p>
			EAP 173-b-16-14/59	FT	2935501	<p>Seven folders of SD-HA/II 112, containing records of its cooperation and correspondence with other agencies: with Parteiämliche Prüfungskommission zum Schutze des NS-Schrifttums concerning request for an article on "Jewry" for Meyers' Lexikon, 1938; with various Party agencies on racial background of personnel of various organi-</p>

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	109
411	411	SD-Hauptamt/II 112	EAP 173-b-16-14/60	FT	2935807	zations, reviews of publications, and supply of literature, 1935-1939; with Rassenpolitisches Amt der NSDAP, including copy of that office's new plan of organization, 1938; with Ministry of Propaganda/II A (Sonderreferat Hinkel) pertaining to Jewish press and publications, to liaison procedures, and including a Geschäftsverteilungsplan of Promi/II A, 1938-1939; with RuSHA, 1935-1938; with SS-HA, 1935-1938; with Ministry of Economics (Bankrat Wolf) pertaining to Aryanisation of Jewish property and transfer of assets of Jewish emigrés, including file memorandum on conference of the Vienna foreign exchange branch of the Ministry with the representative of II 112 in Vienna, Adolf Eichmann, 1938.	
			EAP 173-b-16-14/61	FT	2936012	Nine folders of SD-HA/II 112, containing records of its cooperation with other SD agencies: with SD-HA on various administrative matters, 1937-1939; with SD-HA/I 4 on budget matters, 1937-1938; with SD-HA/I 1 on various matters, including the issue of passports to Jews for trips abroad or for emigration, and the disposition of records of Jewish organizations found in the Austrian Bundeskanzlersamt, 1936-1939; with the Reich Student Leader's office, 1939; with SD-HA/II 2 on various economic questions affecting Jews, 1936-1939; with SD-HA/III 1,2, and 3, respectively, concerning Jewish activities in various parts of the world, 1936-1939; with the SD-school in Bernau concerning treatment of the Jewish question in its curriculum, 1937-1938.	
			EAP 173-b-16-14/62	FT	2936069	Folder of SD-HA/II 112, containing carbon copy of report on the Eichmann and Hagen mission to Palestine and Egypt, Nov 1937, and file records of Eichmann conference with German News Service Jerusalem representative during the latter's visit to Berlin, Dec 1937.	
						Folder of SD-HA/II 112, containing reports on special assignments of its personnel outside Berlin during 1938, including the report contained in 173-b-16-14/61, report on a conference with Party officials in Munich, report on a conference with the head of the Jewish affairs section of the Reich Institute for the History of the New Germany, report of II/112 officials who were in the party which accompanied Hitler to Italy Apr 1938, Eichmann's reports from Austria, Jul-Nov 1938, report on Eichmann-Globocnik agreement to concentrate Austrian Jews in Vienna, and a record of Eichmann's tour of the Austrian provinces in preparation for such action, Nov 1938. Also included is a report on the visit to Berlin during 26 Feb-2 Mar 1937 of a Palestinian contact man, dated Jun 1937.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	110
411	411	SD-Hauptamt/II 112	EAP 173-b-16-14/63	FT	2936195	Folder of SD-HA/II 112, containing handwritten, typed, and mimeographed manuscripts of lectures and lecture material prepared by personnel of the section, 1938-1939.	
		Bezirksamt Friedberg/ Gendarmerie Führer	EAP 173-b-16-14/64	FT	2936257	Folder of Bezirksamt Friedberg/Gend.F., containing: directives and information circulars pertaining to Bibelforscher received from Stapost. München, Bavarian Political Police, and other agencies, 1934-1937; Stapoltst. Munich directives pertaining to control of German and foreign labor, including regulations governing incarceration of work-dodgers in "corrective labor camps" (Arbeitserziehungslagern), 1940-1943.	
412	412		EAP 173-b-16-14/65, 66, 67	FT	2936438, 2937038, 2937253	Folders of Bezirksamt Friedberg/Gend.F., containing directives received, and reports submitted, on sundry political police matters, including lists of emigrés deprived of German citizenship, Jan-Dec 1940, Sep-Dec 1938, and Jan-Jun 1939, respectively.	
413	413	Der Polizeipräsident in Kassel/Kriminalin- spektion	EAP 173-b-16-14/68	FT	2937694	Folder of Kripost. Kassel containing records (in part photo-stats), pertaining to arrest of Gypsies, Oct 1939.	
		Kripoleitstelle Frankfurt/M.	EAP 173-b-16-14/69	FT	2937892	Folder of Kripost. Frankfurt/M., containing orders and correspondence on resettlement of Gypsies, Apr-Dec 1940.	
			EAP 173-b-16-14/70	FT	2937940	Folder of Kripoltst. Frankfurt/M., containing lists of Gypsies to be resettled from various areas of western Germany, 1940; copy of directive from Kripoamt/Reich Zentrale zur Bekämpfung des Zigeunerwesens, refusing resettlement of relatives of Gypsies already resettled in the General Gouvernement in May 1940, because of the military situation, Aug 1941.	
		Polizei Präsident Danzig	EAP 173-b-16-14/71	FT	2938118	Folder of Pol.Präs. Danzig, containing periodic statistics on members of the Synagogue Congregation Danzig (Jewish partners in mixed marriages and their offspring), Jul 1941-Jan 1944; Turkish citizens in Danzig, 1942; correspondence of HSSPF/Danzig-Westpreussen on forestry matters, 1941-1942.	
		SD-Hauptamt/II 112	EAP 173-b-16-14/72	FT	2938267	Five folders of SD-HA/II 112, containing correspondence on Jewish matters with SD-Oberabschnitte Südwest, Fulda-Werra (Rhein), West (Düsseldorf), Nordwest (Hamburg), respectively, 1936-1939, and with Sonderkommando II 112 in Vienna; the latter file consists of Eichmann reports to, and correspondence with, Herbert Hagen in the Berlin office on his activities in organizing emigration of Austrian Jews and on his relations with SD-OAb. Ost, Mar 1938-Jun 1939.	
			EAP 173-b-16-14/73	FT	2938600	Ten folders of SD-HA/II 112: folder containing orders issued Nov 1937-Feb 1939; folder containing records on Bohemia and Moravia,	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	111
414	414	SD-Aussenstelle Kochem	EAP 173-b-16-14/75	FT	2938928	<p>Jun 1939; seven folders containing records of collaboration and correspondence with SD-Oberabschnitte Nordost (Königsberg), Nord (Stettin), Ost (Berlin), Südost (Breslau), Elbe (Leipzig), Süd (Munich), 1935-1940; folder containing correspondence with SD-HA/II B 2, 1940.</p> <p>Twenty-one folders of SD-Ast. Kochem, containing: correspondence and file memoranda pertaining to activities of Catholic organizations and associations, 1937-1939; folder on "Soldatenbund Boppard," 1937; folder on Deutsche Glaubensbewegung, insofar as it was engaged in controversy with the Catholic Action, 1938.</p>	
		Staatspolizeistelle Erfurt	EAP 173-b-16-14/76	FT	2939212	<p>Folder of Stapost. Erfurt, containing correspondence, reports, and information circulars concerning the activities of Catholic clergy, teachers, and nuns, and arrest orders for some of them, 1935-1938.</p>	
		SD-Hauptamt/II 112	EAP 173-b-16-14/78	FT	2939476	<p>Four SD-HA/II 112 folders, containing orders issued by various agencies. Folder II/112/48-1: copies of monthly <u>SS-Befehlsblatt</u>, Nos. 11 and 12, (Nov and Dec), 1937, and No. 1 (Jan), 1938, and an index covering the years 1932-1937; copies of <u>SS-Verordnungsblatt</u>, Nos. 1 and 3 (Jan and Apr), 1938; copies of other SS-HA orders pertaining to administrative, training, sports, and ceremonial matters, 1935-1938. Folder II 112/48-2: orders issued by the Nazi Party, 1935-1939. Folder II 112/48-3: Gestapa orders, 1936-1937, including order transferring Jewish files to SD-HA/II 112, Nov 1937. Folder II 112/48-4: directive of Education Ministry pertaining to foreigners attending German universities, Dec 1937; copy of Interior Ministry order designating the SD as the sole intelligence service for Party and State, as well as an order entitled "Zusammenarbeit der Behörden der allgemeinen und inneren Verwaltung mit dem Sicherheitsdienst des Reichsführers SS (SD)." This was the key directive transforming the SD from a Party institution into a quasi-governmental institution, designating the channels of communication and the cooperation required at all levels of administration; both orders, Nov 1937.</p>	
		Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei/Niederlande/IV E 5	EAP 173-b-16-14/79	FT	2939674	<p>BdS/Niederlande/IV E 5 copy of mimeographed item entitled "Aufbau der NKWD," 100 pp., issued by CdS/IV A 1, Apr 1942.</p>	
		SD-Hauptamt/II 111	EAP 173-b-16-14/80	FT	2939790	<p>Folder of SD-HA/II 111, containing: directive on establishment and utilization of card- and documentary file systems, issued by SHA/I/1111 (Stabskanzlei), Dec 1936; copies of laws and directives pertaining to Freemasons issued between 1933 and 1939, apparently assembled on request of EGr. V, then stationed at Allenstein preparatory to the invasion of Poland, 31 Aug 1939; file records on liquidation of various Masonic</p>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	112
414	414	?	EAP 173-b-16-14/81	FT	2939901	lodges, 1934-1935. Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly that of Gestapa/I 3, containing directives pertaining to political police matters; they were issued, between Jan 1936 and Jan 1937, by various competing agencies during that year of organizational change and confusion.	
415	415	SD-Hauptamt/II 1111	EAP 173-b-16-14/82	FT	2940228	Folder of SD-HA/II 1111, containing records and correspondence on Freemasons and former Freemasons in the DAF and other state and party institutions, 1935-1938.	
		?	EAP 173-b-16-14/83	FT	2940710	Item of unknown provenance, <u>Lagebericht: Mai/Juni 1934</u> , issued by Chef des Sicherheitsamtes, covering the following subjects: Catholic Movement, Protestant Movement, Jewish Question, Situation and Activity of Marxism, and Freemasonry.	
		Polizei-Präsidium Berlin	EAP 173-b-16-14/84, 84a	FT	2940783, 2940976	Pol.Präs. Berlin and Gestapa files on Gemeinschaft proletarischer Freidenker (Association of Proletarian Freethinkers), 1925-1934.	
		?	EAP 173-b-16-14/86	FT	2941130	Item of unknown provenance, a mimeographed article on "Political Protestantism," by one SS-Stubaf. Zapp, bearing the Eingangsstempel of an unidentified office, 1941.	
		SD-Hauptamt/II 112	EAP 173-b-16-14/87	FT	2941149	Folder of SD-HA/II 112, containing records of its relations with Julius Streicher and Ernst Hiemer, editor-in-chief of <u>Der Stürmer</u> , including: criticism of the primitive approach of Hiemer's notorious anti-Semitic book for children, <u>Der Giftpilz</u> , 1938; correspondence concerning Hiemer's visit to Vienna, where Eichmann had attempted to give him a "factual insight into the Jewish question," Herbert Hagen's letter to Eichmann discussing a report on his Vienna trip published in <u>Der Stürmer</u> by Hiemer, the "wildness" of which indicates that Eichmann's indoctrination attempt had failed and in consequence of which Eichmann was ordered to find a pretext for turning down Streicher's invitation for a visit to Nürnberg, June 1938; correspondence on granting permission for a Streicher assistant to do research in the Rothschild collection, in files of the Jewish press in Bohemia, and in other SD archival records pertaining to Jews, 1938-1939.	
		?	EAP 173-b-16-14/88	FT	2941226	Item of unknown provenance, a mimeographed article on nature and activities of religious sects by an SS-Hstuf. Kolrop (possibly Kolrep) of RSHA/IV B 4?, bearing the Eingangsstempel of an unidentified office, 1941.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	113
415	415	Deutsche Glaubensbewegung/Hauptnachrichtenamt/Archiv	EAF 173-b-16-14/89	FT	2941240	Folder containing anti-Christian newspaper clippings and literature including an anti-Semitic tract by Ludendorff; all appear to be from archives of the anti-Christian Deutsche Glaubensbewegung, 1933-1936.	
		?	EAP 173-b-16-14/90	FT	2941314	Folder of unknown provenance, containing mimeographed lists of banned books, n.d., earliest possible date 1934 or thereafter.	
			EAP 173-b-16-14/91	FT	2941346	Item of unknown provenance, a ledger containing newspaper clippings and other matter pertaining to Freemasons, 1932-1938.	
			EAP 173-b-16-14/92	FT	2941435	Item of uncertain provenance, possibly that of Chef der Sicherheitshauptamt/Stabskanzlei, containing mimeographed plan of filing systems of SD-Hauptamt/II Referate: II 111 Freemasonry, II 112 Jewry, II 113 Political Churches, II 121 Marxism, II 122 Liberalism and Pacificism, II 123 Rightist Movements, II 211 "Wissenschaft," II 212 Racial and Cultural "Volkspflege," II 213 Culture, II 221 Law and Jurisprudence, II 223 Youth, Education, and Training, II 231 Agrarian Economy, II 232 Commerce and Transportation, II 233 Currency, Banks, Stock Exchangees, and Insurance, II 234 Industrial Economy, II 235 Finance, II 236 Labor and Social Welfare.	
			EAP 173-b-16-14/93	FT	2941503	Item of unknown provenance, possibly that of some Gestapo III D section, consisting of a mimeographed manual entitled <u>Sonderbericht: Das katholische Vereinswesen: Die Organisation der katholischen Älterenvereine</u> , issued by Chef des Sicherheitshauptamtes, September 1935.	
		Reichssicherheitshauptamt/II D	EAP 173-b-12/13A	FT	2941576	Folder of RSHA/II D, containing signed (Rauff) carbon copy of a letter to Kripoamt/Kriminaltechnisches Institut, dealing with the request of KL Mauthausen for the delivery of a gassing truck [Sonderwagen], 26 Mar 1942.	
416	416	Landrat Dachau	EAP 173-b-16-16/1	FT	2941578	Folder of Landrat Dachau, containing a collection of miscellaneous instructions on the treatment of foreign workers in Germany and a list of the agencies in charge of enforcing the regulations, 1943-45.	
		Polizei-Präsidium Danzig	EAP 173-b-16-16/2	FT	2942006	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Danzig, containing directives and correspondence on the treatment of foreign workers, 1941-44.	
			EAP 173-b-16-16/3	FT	2942571	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Danzig, containing correspondence and directives on the following subjects: "Grenzverordnung und ihre Durchführung," "Zwischenstaatliche Vereinbarungen," "Behandlung der volksdeutschen Umsiedler," 1939-42.	
			EAP 173-b-16-16/4	FT	2942751	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Danzig, containing directives on citizenship and the various agreements between Germany and foreign states in regard to citizenship, 1927-40.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	114
417	417	Polizei-Präsidium Danzig	EAP 173-b-16-16/5, 6, 7	FT	2942923, 2943014, 2943366	Three folders of Polizei-Präsidium Danzig, containing directives on "Pässe und Sichtvermerke" for citizens of Bohemia and Moravia, 1939-41.	
			EAP 173-b-16-16/9	FT	2943756	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Danzig, containing correspondence and directives on "Arbeitskräfte aus den ehemaligen Staaten Litauen, Lettland u. Estland," as well as further directives on treatment of foreign labor, 1939-41.	
418	418		EAP 173-b-16-16/10	FT	2944221	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Danzig, containing directives on the treatment of Danish and Norwegian workers and non-Polish workers who had been living in Poland, 1939-42.	
			EAP 173-b-16-16/11	FT	2944326	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Danzig, containing directives on "Staatsangehörigkeit," 1942.	
			EAP 173-b-16-16/12	FT	2944594	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Danzig, containing directives on the implementation of "Reichsflaggengesetz," 1935-42.	
			EAP 173-b-16-16/13	FT	2944622	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Danzig, containing directives on the issuing of identification papers to Poles, Volksdeutsche and Ukrainians, 1942.	
			EAP 173-b-16-16/14	FT	2944853	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Danzig, containing directives on the issuing of identification papers to foreign workers, 1940-42.	
			EAP 173-b-16-16/15	FT	2945201	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Danzig, containing directives and correspondence on issuing of Passierscheine through Danzig prior to, and after the German occupation, 1939.	
			EAP 173-b-16-16/16	FT	2945330	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Danzig, containing "Ausländerpolizeiverordnungen," 1939-41.	
			EAP 173-b-16-16/17	FT	2945451	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Danzig, containing directives on "Entlassung aus der deutschen Staatsangehörigkeit," and "Staatsangehörigkeit und Heimatsscheine," 1940.	
419	419		EAP 173-b-16-16/18	FT	2945648	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Danzig, containing directives and correspondence on Staatsangehörigkeit in Eupen, Moresnet, Malmédy, and in Poland, 1940-41.	
			EAP 173-b-16-16/20	FT	2945982	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Danzig, containing directives on "Passtechnische Regelungen des Verkehrs mit dem Protektorat Böhmen u. Mähren, Lothringen u. Luxemburg, Galizien, Generalgouvernement, Reichskommissariat Ostland," 1939-42.	
			EAP 173-b-16-16/23	FT	2946242	Folder of Polizei-Präsidium Danzig, containing a copy of <u>Verordnung des Reichsarbeitsministers über ausländische Arbeitnehmer nebst Durchführungsbestimmungen</u> , Jun 1933, with supplementary directives, 1941.	



<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	115
419	419	?	EAP 173-b-16-16/28	FT	2946318	Item of unknown provenance, a folder containing directives dealing with "Ausgehverbot für Juden" and accusations against Catholic administrators in Coblenz, 1940.	
			EAP 173-b-16-16/30	FT	2946340	Item of unknown provenance, a folder containing telegram forbidding the transportation of Russian POW's and Ostarbeiter through Bulgaria, 1944.	
			EAP 173-b-16-16/32	FT	2946344	Item of unknown provenance, a folder containing memorandum on "Zunahme des Betteln durch Ostarbeiter und Ostarbeiterinnen," 1944.	
		Der Höhere SS-u. Polizeiführer West	EAP 173-b-16-16/35	FT	2946349	Folder of Höherer SS-u. Polizeiführer West, containing directives and memoranda concerning "Bettelunwesen der Ostarbeiter," 1944.	
419-420	419-420	Russland Lektorat, Köhler u. Volckmar A.G. und Co., Leipzig	EAP 173-b-16-18/1, 3	FT	2946432, 2947207	The Russland Lektorat, ostensibly the Russian department of Köhler u. Volckmar (the largest importer and distributor of foreign publications in prewar Germany), was actually an agency of the Gestapo charged with interception and censorship of printed matter shipped into Germany from the Soviet Union. These folders contain copies of correspondence with, and reports to, RSHA/IV C 3 Press and Publications (previous successive designations: SHA/II 121, Gestapa/II P 2, RSHA/IV/II P 2, RSHA/IV B 4 b), which agency then took official action as to disposition of the printed matter in question. Folder 173-b-16-18/3 covers Jan-Dec 1939, folder 173-b-16-18/1 covers Jan 1940-Jun 1941, with some stray material from later years marked "not acted upon because of war with the Soviet Union." For similar records covering Nov 1936-Apr 1937, see folder 173-b-12-10/1.	
		Kommandeur der Sicherheitspolizei/Trondheim/IV	EAP 173-b-16-18/2	FT	2947830	Folder of KdS/Trondheim/IV, containing directives of BdS/Oslo, RSHA/IV C 2, and various military commands in Norway, pertaining to arrest of Norwegians working in war industries, and their transport to labor camps in Germany, including lists of names, May 1941-Feb 1944.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Düsseldorf/II D	EAP 173-b-16-18/5	FT	2948017	Stapost. Düsseldorf/II D copy of Gestapa directives pertaining to: surveillance of persons discharged from protective custody, 1935; release from protective custody of Jews not guilty of political, criminal, or racial offenses, provided they were prepared to emigrate, 1939.	
421	421	Wehrmachtverkehrsdirektion Paris	EAP 173-b-16-18/12	FT	2948023	Folder of W.V.D. Paris, containing communications and other records pertaining to the transport of French military and civilian prisoners to Germany, 1941-42.	
		Bayerische Politische Polizei/II 1 B	EAP 173-b-16-18/20, 19, 23	FT	2948376, 2948507, 2948621	Three folders of Bayerische Pol. Pol./II 1 B (after 12 Oct 1936, Stapoltst. Munich), containing mimeographed daily reports on arrests, protective custody and discharges, Jan-Nov 1936.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Saarbrücken	EAP 173-b-16-18/21	FT	2948733	Stapost. Saarbrücken folder, water damaged, containing directives pertaining to treatment of foreign laborers and other foreigners, 1944.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	116
421	421	Staatspolizeistelle Düsseldorf	EAP 173-b-16-18/22	FT	2948751	Folder of Stapost. Düsseldorf (operating after June 1943 from an air raid evacuation post in Ratingen), containing directives and correspondence on prisons and prisoners, 1938-Aug 1944.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Erfurt	EAP 173-b-16-18/25	FT	2948943	Folder of Stapost. Erfurt, containing directives and correspondence pertaining to card-file "A" (A-Kartei), which was a running register of "enemies of the State" classified in three categories: automatic arrest, arrest in case of war, under surveillance; 1938-1943.	
		Staatspolizeileit- stelle Düsseldorf/II D	EAP 173-b-16-18/26	FT	2949069	Folder of Stapoltst. Düsseldorf/II D, containing directives, orders and statistical records pertaining to protective custody, arrest, incarceration, and discharge from prisons and concentration camps, 1934-1944.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Köln/II D	EAP 173-b-16-18/27	FT	2949161	Folder of Stapost. Köln/II D, containing: directives, orders, and correspondence pertaining to arrest, protective custody, and labor camps, 1939-1942; A-Kartei procedures in case of war; mimeographed copy of Archbishop von Galen's church bulletin criticizing the euthanasia program, and a report on public reaction thereto, 1941.	
		Staatspolizeileit- stelle Düsseldorf	EAP 173-b-16-18/31	FT	2949264	Folder of Stapoltst. Düsseldorf, containing directives and correspondence pertaining to discharge of protective custody prisoners, and their assignment, along with other former inmates of concentration camps, to war industries and air raid cleanup crews, 1935-1944.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Köln	EAP 173-b-16-18/32	FT	2949299	Folder of Stapost. Köln, containing weekly reports of its various branches and some of its Aussenposten and Kdos., pertaining to sundry political offenses, 23 Sep-12 Dec 1944.	
422	422	Staatspolizeileit- stelle Düsseldorf	EAP 173-b-16-18/33	FT	2949395	Stapoltst. Düsseldorf copy of mimeographed directive, issued by RSHA/IV C 2, pertaining to handling of applications for release from protective custody, Jun 1941.	
		Geheimes Staatspoli- zeiamt/II A	EAP 173-b-16-18/34	FT	2949399	Gestapa/II A file of its directives dealing with Communist and Marxist subversion, treason, and sabotage, including one of 8 Oct 1938 redistributing areas of responsibilities among its sections, Jan-Dec 1938.	
		Geheimes Staatspoli- zeiamt/III A 1	EAP 173-b-16-18/36	FT	2949480	Gestapa/III 1 A copies of sundry protective custody regulation issued by the various (and competing) responsible authorities between Apr 1934-and Dec 1935.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Weimar	EAP 173-b-16-18/38	FT	2949552	Folder of Stapost. Weimar, containing: copies of Reichskriminalpolizeiamt directives pertaining to crime prevention, including interrogation and report forms to be used, May 1938; file copies of circulars issued to subordinate agencies pertaining to treatment of	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	117
422	422	Geheimes Staatspolizei- amt/II A 1	EAP 173-b-16-18/39	FT	2949635	protective custody prisoners and their relatives, 1937-1939, to re- turning German emigrants, 1938-1939, and to German nationals who had served in the French Foreign Legion, 1939.	
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/IV A 1	EAP 173-b-16-18/42	FT	2949817	Folder of Gestapa/II A 1 (and its predecessor Gestapa/II 1 A), containing directives on protective custody procedures, Jan 1934-Oct 1939.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Aachen	EAP 173-b-16-18/43	FT	2949849	RSHA/IV A 1 ledger, containing handwritten register of persons arrested on political grounds in the Berlin area, Jan 1934-Sep 1942, with some loose leaves from Oct-Dec 1933. Most of the entries were made under that agency's earlier designations as Gestapa/II 1 A 2 or III B 2.	
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/IV E 5	See below	FT	See below	Stapost. Aachen copy of protocols of conference of "Schutz- dienstreferenten," held in RSHA Jun 1942; the conference was address- ed by Amtschef IV, Heinrich ("Gestapo") Mueller, who stressed the necessity of tightening security measures for prevention of assassina- tions, in view of Heydrich's fate.	
			EAP 173-b-16-01/10, 173-b-16-20/17, 173-b-12-05/47,		2949867, 2950167, 2950439,	The following folders constitute an extensive run of the direc- tives received by RSHA/IV E 5, including those received under its re- spective predecessor designations: Gestapa/IV A 3 (as of Feb 1934), Gestapa/III 1 C (as of May 1934), Gestapa/III D (as of Jan 1936), RSHA/IV/III D (as of Oct 1939), and RSHA/IV E 5 (as of Jan 1940). The collection is organized chronologically by volume and number, with a table of contents for each volume, under the title "Sammlung von dienstlichen Anordnungen und Verfügungen," 4 Aug 1933-30 Dec 1942.	
422- 423	422- 423					*Note: See 173-b-18-12/33 for missing Volume 6, Jan-Mar 1936, misnum- bered Volume 5.	
			173-b-16-18/37, 173-b-16-12/116, 173-b-16-12/116a, 173-b-14-14/31, 173-b-14-14/30, 173-b-16-12/122, 173-b-16-12/115, 173-b-16-12/117,		2950878, 2951142, 2951391, 2951653, 2951941, 2952317, 2952601, 2953022,	Vol. 1, Nos. 1-200, 4 Aug 1933-10 Aug 1934. " 3, " 1-149, 16 Jan-31 May 1935. " 4, " 1-117, 28 May-24 Sep 1935. " 5, " 1-93, 24 Sep-24 Dec 1935. * " 7, " 1-80, 17 Mar-17 Jun 1936. " 8, " 1-104, 10 Jun-22 Sep 1936. " 9, " 1-124, Sep 1936-Feb 1937. " 10, " 1-114, Feb-Aug 1937. " 12, " 1-140, Dec 1937-Sep 1938. " 14, " 1-60, 6 Dec 1938-26 May 1939. " 15, " 1-144, 2 Jun-29 Oct 1939. " 16, " 1-108, 1 Nov 1939-31 Jan 1940. Continued	
423- 424	423- 424						
424-	424-						

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
425	425		EAP 173-b-16-12/118, FT		2953316,	Vol. 17, Nos. 1-72, 2 Feb-31 Mar 1940.
						" 18, " 1-113, 1 Apr-29 Jun 1940.
						" 19, " 1-89, Jul-Sep 1940.
425- 426	425- 426		173-b-16-12/105, 173-b-16-12/119, 173-b-16-12/119, Cont.		2953839, 2954316, 2954742,	" 20, " 1-64, 1 Oct-30 Dec 1940.
			173-b-16-12/108,		2955234,	" 21, " 1-146, 3 Jan-10 Jul 1941.
426- 427	426- 427		173-b-16-12/104, 173-b-16-12/107, 173-b-16-12/95a, 173-b-16-12/106		2955658, 2956058, 2956385, 2956723	" 22, " 1-53, 13 Jul-1 Sep 1941. " 23, " 1-86, 3 Sep 1941-10 Jan 1942. " 24, " 1-108, 12 Jan-29 Apr 1942. " 26, " 1-85, 13 Sep-30 Dec 1942.
428	428	Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/IV E 6	EAP 173-b-16-12/92a, FT		2956923	RSHA/IV E 6 collection of directives received, assembled from the here numbered folders, organized alphabetically by topic, 1934-1943.
			93b, 94a, 95c, 102, 109, 110, 111, 112, 125			
428- 429	428- 429		Continued		2958232	
430	430	Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/IV E 5	EAP 173-b-16-01/24 FT		2959146	Folder of RSHA/IV E 5, containing communications on new and altered addresses of police agencies, Nov 1939-Nov 1940.
		Landrat des Kreises Friedberg/Oberbayern	EAP 173-b-16-05/46 FT		2959212	Folder of Landrat Friedberg, containing directives received on sundry security police matters, Jan 1941-Jan 1945.
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/IV E 6	EAP 173-b-16-05/47 FS		2959916	Folder of RSHA/IV E 6, possibly part of the alphabetically arranged topical collection of directives filmed under folders 173-b-16-12/92a ff., containing: directives received on "Wehrmachtsangelegenheiten," 1935-1941; true copies of directives and information circulars on NS Deutscher Frontkämpferbund (Stahlhelm) e.V., indicating attempts to use that organization as a nucleus for opposition against the Nazis, 1934; directives on sequestration and confiscation of property of enemies of the state, 1934. Miscellaneous records of Kripost. Weimar/Adst. Eisenach, also included in this folder, have not been filmed.
430- 431	430- 431	Geheimes Staatspoli- zeiamt/II A 4	EAP 173-b-16-05/51, FT		2960309, 2960599	Two folders of Gestapa/II A 4, containing copies of directives issued, Jan-Dec 1937, and Feb-Dec 1939 (those dated after Sep 1939 issued under RSHA/IV/II A heading).
			51b			

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	119
431	431	Geheimes Staatspolizei- zeiamt/II A 4	EAP 173-b-16-05/197	FT	2961036	Folder of Gestapa/II A 4, containing copies of directives and information circulars issued by RMDI/Nachrichtensammelstelle to Nachrichtenstellen der Länder, on activities of, and countermeasures against, Communists and other anti-Nazis, Feb-May 1933. Most of these directives originally went to Polizei Präsidium Berlin/Abt. I, and were accessioned by Gestapa/II A 4 in May 1933.	
		?	EAP 173-b-16-05/102a	FT	2961717	Folder of unknown provenance, containing: organization plan of Stapost. Halle/II A and II N, Aug 1939; some stray communications received by SS-Staf. Brandt of RFSS/Persönlicher Stab, Mar 1945.	
432	432	Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/IV E 5	EAP 173-b-16-12/92b	FT	2961989	Folder of RSHA/IV E 5, containing regulations covering release of information to government and Party agencies, military officials, private firms, reporters, and the public, 1933-1940; partial table of contents, with first 15 pages not covered.	
			EAP 173-b-16-12/94b	FT	2962078	Folder of RSHA/IV E 5, containing directives pertaining to Fahndungswesen, <u>i.e.</u> , the system for communication and circulation of search and arrest orders, 1938-1941.	
			EAP 173-b-16-12/113	FT	2962132	Folder of RSHA/IV E 5, containing mimeographed copy of <u>Information 2/41</u> , Oct 1941 and 1/42, Jan 1942, and printed copies of the same publication: 2/42, 3/42, 4/42, combined issue of Dec 1942, and 1/43, combined issue of Jul 1943. <u>Information</u> was edited and circulated by RSHA/I D, and contains excerpts from decisions and sentences meted out by SS and police courts to convicted Sipo and SD personnel, including brief descriptions of the crimes or misdemeanors committed.	
		Geheimes Staatspolizei- amt; SD-Hauptamt/ Stabskanzlei I 11	EAP 173-b-05/2F	FT	2962207	Bound carbon copy of detailed analysis and recommendation of an unidentified official or office of the Gestapa, pertaining to the reorganization of the Gestapo at the time of its incorporation into Reichssicherheitshauptamt; undated, probably Sep 1939, when the RSHA was in process of establishment. Also included are three photostats of charts, constituting draft proposals for the new scheme of organization of Gestapa (tentatively designated Amt 6 <u>[sic]</u> of the RSHA), dated 5 Mar, 7 Aug, 6 Sep 1939, respectively. The proposed arabic numeral designations were either never used or quickly dropped, but the proposed scheme of organization was adopted with some modifications. Carbon copies of two SD-HA/Stabskanzlei file memoranda, also contained in this folder, were obviously misfiled and properly belong with the collection of SD records filmed on T-175, roll 239: a Schellenberg recommendation as to organizational and functional aspects of the incorporation of the SD into the larger framework of the RSHA, dated 2 Sep 1939; a Rauff memorandum and draft letter pertaining to the	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	120
432	432	?	EAP 173-b-16-05/9	FT	2962265	consolidation of administrative, personnel, and financial offices of Sicherheitshauptamt, Gestapo, and SD-HA under the new Amt I of RSHA, which also includes some description of the duplication of function and confusion of nomenclature which lack of coordination in the process of reorganization had caused, 18 Sep 1939.	
			Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/IV	EAP 173-b-16-20/1	FT	2962312	Folder of uncertain provenance, probably of Stapost, Köln, containing mimeographed Gestapo document file plan, n.d.
			Chef des Sicherheits- hauptamtes/Kanzlei	EAP 173-b-16-20/2	FT	2962328	Folder of RSHA/IV, containing mimeographed and typed material on history, organization, responsibilities, and functions of Gestapo, including a copy of "Gesetz über die Geheime Staatspolizei" of 10 Feb 1936, n.d., earliest possible date, 1937.
			Chef der Sicherheits- polizei und des Sicher- heitshauptamtes/Siche- rungshauptstab	EAP 173-b-16-20/3	FT	2962363	CdSHA/Kanzlei true copy of "Aktenplan der HAbt. IV-Gestapa," n.d., probably 1939.
			Reichsstatthalter Thüringen	EAP 173-b-16-20/4	FT	2962374	Folder of CdSudSHA/Sicherungshauptstab containing: directive of CdS on security measures during the upcoming plebiscite on the annexation of Austria and the concurrent Reichstag "election campaign," Mar 1938, telegrams concerning communications system involved, lists of public meetings and VIP's attending, and other correspondence on the subject, 22 Mar-9 Apr 1938.
			Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/IV	EAP 173-b-16-20/5	FT	2962425	R.St. Thüringen (SaucKel) copy of <u>Sonderbericht (Presse): Vergiftung des Verhältnisses zwischen Waffenträger der Nation und Träger von Weltanschauung in Staat und Partei</u> , issued by Gestapa under dateline Dec/Jan 1934/35. This brochure contains revelations and speculations on friction between Nazi leadership and German Army Command, published in foreign press during 1934.
			Staatspolizeistelle Aachen	EAP 173-b-16-20/6	FT	2962493	RSHA/IV copy, apparently accessioned from Gestapa/II D, of Aktenplan der Abteilung II of Gestapa, n.d., but apparently as it stood before the establishment of the RSHA in Sep 1939.
			SD-Aussenstelle Aachen	EAP 173-b-16-20/7	FT	2962528	Folder of Stapost. Aachen, containing mimeographed instructions on organization, functions, and methods of the political police following its amalgamation under Himmler and Heydrich in 1934, Mar 1935.
		?		EAP 173-b-16-20/8	FT	2962534	SD-Ast. Aachen, mimeographed address and telephone directory of SS, police, Party, and government offices in Aachen and elsewhere, n.d.
							Folder of unknown provenance, containing mimeographed copies of several essays on political police matters: organization and functions of Gestapo after establishment of RSHA, a universal history of political police, the application of penal law to political offenses,

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	121
432	432	?	EAP 173-b-16-20/9	FT	2962573	and protective custody, the last dated May 1936. Also included is a copy of the protective custody decree of 25 Jan 1938.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Köln/I Organisation	EAP 173-b-16-20/11	FT	2962616	Item of unknown provenance, a <u>Verzeichnis der Staatspolizeileitstellen und Staatspolizeistellen mit ihren Aussendienststellen, Grenzpolizei-Kommissariaten und Grenzpolizei-Posten, (Stand: Juli 1939)</u> , with handwritten subsequent alterations.	
		?	EAP 173-b-16-20/12	FT	2962633	Folder of Stapost. Köln/I Org., containing a register of "Geheime Reichssachen in Bearbeitung," and of "Z.d.A. genommene gRs," Jan 1945.	
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/IV	EAP 173-b-16-20/13	FT	2962655	Folder of unknown provenance, containing: typewritten notes on the nature, organization, functions, and methods of the Gestapo, n.d.; list of Stapostellen in the area of AOK 7 (eastern France), Sep 1944; stray Grenzpolizei-Posten Saal copies of Stapost. Strassburg warnings against passports issued by Iranian Embassy in Bucharest, Sep 1944, and by Swiss Consulate in Annemasso, Feb 1944.	
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt (?)	EAP 173-b-16-20/14	FT	2962678	Folder of RSHA/IV, containing: lists of RSHA/IV A 5 officials and employees as of Feb and Mar 1945; list of RSHA Amtschefs as of 7 Aug 1944; night and stand-by duty rosters, including home telephone numbers of Referate IV B 1,2, and 3, 7-13 June 1943; RSHA/IV Geschäftsstelle list of building locations of Amt IV offices as of 29 Jan 1945, and 10 Feb 1945, showing changes in location forced by bomb destruction; scheme of long distance communications system of RSHA as of 9 Feb 1945; RSHA/IV A and IV B Referate and Referenten as of Feb 1944; true copy of the organization plan of Amt IV as of 13 Mar 1941.	
		?	EAP 173-b-16-20/15	FT	2962690	Folder of an unidentified RSHA office, containing lists of subject headings of files of the following RSHA Referaten: IV B 3 (Freemasonry), IV B 4 (Jews), III A 4 a 1 and 2 (Allgemeines Volksleben), III C 2a, 2a 1, and 2a 2 (Education and Religion), III C 2 a 3 (Occultism), n.d., between Feb 1940 and Jan 1944. These lists do not give actual file numbers, merely the subject breakdown.	
			EAP 173-b-16-20/16a	FT	2962699	Item of unknown provenance, an undated mimeographed register of Gestapo offices incorporated into the long distance network (Verz. der an das Fernschreibnetz angeschlossenen Dienststellen der Geheimen Staatspolizei).	
			EAP 173-b-16-20/16a	FT	2962699	Item of unknown provenance, a <u>Fernsprech-Verzeichnis der Verwaltung Obersalzberg, Ausgabe April 1944</u> , which is a telephone directory for all the installations making up Hitler's Berchtesgaden headquarters.	
			EAP 173-b-16-20/16a	FT	2962723	Folder of unknown provenance, containing directives assigning certain responsibilities to the Kripo in the pursuit and apprehension	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	122
432	432	Kriminalpolizeistelle Erfurt	EAP 173-b-18-05/1	FS	2962738	of escaped prisoners-of-war, 1942-1943. Folder containing copies of directives, regulations and standing orders received or issued by Kripost. Erfurt, 1937-1944, of which only selected documents pertaining to organizational matters were filmed.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Aachen	EAP 173-b-18-05/2	FS	2962877	Folder of Stapost. Aachen, containing copies of Ministry of Interior decree on reorganization of criminal police, 20 Sep 1936, and directive on procedure against "word-of-mouth" propaganda, Mar 1936.	
		?	EAP 173-b-18-05/4	FT	2962888	Folder of unknown provenance, containing mimeographed instructional material on history, organization, functions and administration of criminal police under the Weimar and Nazi regimes to 1938, n.d.	
			EAP 173-b-18-05/7	FT	2962980	Folder of unknown provenance, containing special issue of <u>Deutsches Kriminalpolizeiblatt</u> on "combatting the Gypsy plague," 20 Mar 1939.	
		Kriminalpolizeistelle Strassburg	EAP 173-b-18-05/8	FT	2962989	Folder of Kripo Strassburg, containing correspondence and records pertaining to protective custody measures against asocial persons, habitual criminals, and Gypsies in Alsace, most of whom were either incarcerated in Sicherungslager Vorbruck or pushed across the border into unoccupied France, 1941-1943. The folder also includes statistical data but without names.	
433	433	Kriminalpolizei-Aussenposten Singen	EAP 173-b-18-05/9	FT	2963019	Folder of Kripo-Ap. Singen, containing directives received on pursuit and arrest of escaped prisoners-of-war, 1935-1944.	
		Kriminalpolizeistelle Strassburg	EAP 173-b-18-05/11	FT	2963104	Kripost. Strassburg copies of directives on crime prevention, and surveillance and arrest of criminals in Alsace, 1941-1944.	
		?	EAP 173-b-18-05/13	FT	2963180	Items of unknown provenance, one complete run of monthly <u>Mitteilungsblatt des Reichskriminalpolizeiamts</u> , Jahrgänge 1-8, Jan 1938-Feb 1945 (last issue No. 2). Each issue is divided into four sections covering laws and decrees, directives and orders of the RKPA, special information, and personalia, respectively. Also included is a list of decrees issued Jun 1936-May 1940 and tables of contents for most years.	
			EAP 173-b-18-05/14	FT	2964150	Item of unknown provenance, a mimeographed breakdown of Kripo card file system according to categories of crimes and criminals, n.d.	
		Mixed	EAP 173-b-18-05/19	FS	2964236	Folder of mixed provenance, containing BdS copies of mimeographed personnel and functional lists, with telephone numbers, of offices and units commanded by BdS/Denmark, Jan-Feb 1945, and two carbon copies of an Allied-compiled list of officers assigned to EGr. BdS/Denmark, giving rank and assignment, n.d.	



<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	123
433	433	Kriminalpolizei-Aussen-	EAP 173-b-18-10/3,	FT	2964172,	Two folders of criminal and border police posts in Singen a.H., containing directives, orders and instructions received from superior Kripo and Gestapo agencies, arranged alphabetically according to subject matter, 1937-45.	
434	434	post Singen a.H.; Grenzpolizeikommissariat Singen a.H.	4		2964669		
		?	EAP 173-b-18-12/7	FT	2965015	Item of unknown provenance, an <u>Aufenthaltsermittlungsliste: II. Teil, Aufenthaltsverbote</u> , Liste Nr. 4, issued by RKPA Oct 1944. These lists of foreigners, barred from entering Greater Germany, were printed on pale green paper and appeared on a quarterly basis. Every eighth issue consisted of a consolidated two-year list printed alternately on pale yellow, pale red, and pale blue paper. A list of persons barred from German soil between 1 Jan 1933-30 Sep 1937 was printed on white paper. The publication of <u>Aufenthaltsermittlungsliste, I. Teil</u> , seems to have been suspended sometime in 1944, with a list of "Erledigungen (cases completed)" in the II. Teil serving as a substitute.	
		Various	EAP 173-b-18-12/8	FT	2965023	Folder containing documents of various or unknown provenance; directives, posters, circulars, photostats of special editions of <u>Deutsches Kriminalpolizeiblatt</u> , all dealing with search for wanted persons, 1942-1944.	
		?	EAP 173-b-18-12/9	FT	2965110	Item of unknown provenance, a carbon true copy of CdS directive ordering the experimental branding of recaptured prisoners (a cross extending from hairline to nosetip, and from ear to ear under the eyes and across the bridge of the nose) with a chemical, developed by a German firm, which remained indelible for 14 days; 16 Mar 1942.	
		Kriminalpolizeistelle Aachen	EAP 173-b-18-12/13	FT	2965113	Kripost. Aachen folder containing: copy of RSMA/V Kriegsfahndungszentrale directive, June 1944; stray copy of mimeographed instructions to newspapers on censored items and items to be stressed, probably issued by RPrAmt Köln-Aachen, Feb 1944.	
		Kriminalpolizei-Aussenposten Bad Oeynhausens; Landrat des Kreises Minden	EAP 173-b-18-12/14	FT	2965121	Folder containing: Kripo-Ap. Bad Oeynhausens (Kripoltst. Hannover) communications pertaining to search for wanted persons and escaped prisoners-of-war, including the 80 RAF officers from Sagan, Mar 1943-Oct 1944; Landrat Kreis Minden correspondence pertaining to the pursuit and apprehension of parachutists, terrorists, saboteurs and Communist functionaries, 1942-1943.	
		Kriminalpolizeileitstelle Frankfurt/M.	EAP 173-b-18-12/16	FT	2965334	Kripost. Frankfurt/M. statistical summaries, according to type of crimes committed, Sep-Nov 1944; dated Jan 1945.	
		Varied	EAP 173-b-18-12/20	FT	2965337	Folder containing documents of various provenance: Kripo-Ap. Hagendingen stray situation reports, Feb and Jun 1944; copy of "Sonderfahndungsplan der Sipö u. SD für den Bezirk der Kriminalpolizeistelle Recklinghausen (Düsseldorf)," Oct 1943, and supplementary directives on	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	124
434	434	Schutzpolizei Friedberg/Bayern	EAP 173-b-18-12/32a	FT	2965398	the same subject, 1944; Kripost. Trier correspondence and orders on the suspension of operations of tourist agencies, 1942-1944. Folder of Schupo Friedberg/Bayern, containing directives from Stapoltst. München and reports from Gendarmerie units pertaining to search, arrest, censorship, and sundry police matters, including lists of persons deprived of citizenship, Jul-Sep 1938.	
435	435	Geheimes Staatspoli- zeiamt/III D	EAP 173-b-18-12/33	FT	2965957	Folder of Gestapa/III D, containing directives received, vol. 5, 1-94, Jan-Mar 1936.	
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/IV E 6	EAP 173-b-18-12/35	FT	2966207	Folder of RSHA/IV E 6, including documents received under previous designations of Gestapa/III 1 B (1935-Feb 1936) and Gestapa/III E (1936-1938), containing directives and orders on counterintel- ligence search and arrest matters, Jan 1935-Jun 1943.	
R436-	R436-	Staatliche Kriminal-	EAP 173-b-18-12/37,	FT	4366481,	Seven folders constituting a nearly complete run of <u>Deutsches</u>	
R437-	R437-	polizei Luxemburg;	EAP 173-b-18-12/38,	FT	4367486,	<u>Kriminalpolizeiblatt</u> , assembled from the files of Kripo Luxemburg	
R438-	R438-	Stadtverwaltung	EAP 173-b-18-12/39,	FT	4368410,	and Stadtverwaltung Burgsteinfurt, as well as from some partial runs	
R439-	R439-	Burgsteinfurt	EAP 173-b-18-12/40	FT	4369997,	of unknown provenance, published by RKPA, Jahrgang 13-18, Jan 1940-	
			Pt. 1,			Mar 1945.	
R440-	R440-		EAP 173-b-18-12/40	FT	4370978,		
			Pt. 2,				
R441-	R441-		EAP 173-b-18-12/41	FT	4372115		
R442	R442		EAP 173-b-18-12/41,cont.		4373514,		
			EAP 173-b-18-12/42	FT	4374100		
R443	R443	?	EAP 173-b-18-12/43,	FT	4374375,	Two folders of unknown provenance, containing <u>Aufenthaltser-</u>	
			44		4374794	<u>mittlungsliste, II. Teil: Aufenthaltsverbote</u> , Liste Nr. 3 and Nr. 4,	
						respectively, Apr 1943 and no date.	
R443-	R443-		EAP 173-b-18-12/45,	FT	4375092,	Three items of unknown provenance, probably parts of some	
R444	R444		46,		4375404,	Fahndungsbücher, n.d.	
			47		4375556		
R445	R445	Gericht des Marinebe- fehlshabers Kanalküste, Zweigstelle Cherbourg	EAP 173-b-18-12/82,	FT	4383364,	These folders constitute a partial broken run of <u>Fahndungs-</u>	
			83,		4383482,	<u>nachweis der Zentralfahndungsstelle für die besetzten Westgebiete</u> ,	
			84,		4383827,	issued monthly by BdS/Frankreich/V (Kripo); some were found in the	
			85,		4383896,	files of Gericht des Marinebefh. Kanalküste, Zweigst. Cherbourg,	
			86,		4384068,	the others are unknown provenance:	
R445-	R445-		87,		4384249,	4. Jahrg. 1943: Nr. 31-37 (Feb-Aug), 40 (Nov);	
R446	R446		88,		4384451,	5. Jahrg. 1944: Nr. 42 (Jan), 45-49 (Apr-Aug). Some of these are	
			89,		4384631,	Nachträge (supplements), which (like <u>Deutsches Fahndungsbuch</u> ) were	
			90,		4384815,	issued thrice monthly after Jun 1944.	
			91,		4385008,		
R446-	R446-		92,		4385221,		

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	125
R447	R447		EAP 173-b-18-12/93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100		4385519, 4385552, 4385585, 4386037, 4386501, 4386519, 4386557, 4386585		
R448	R448	?	EAP 173-b-18-12/101	FT	4386629	Item of unknown provenance, entitled <u>Fahndungsnachweis der Zentralfahndungsstelle für die besetzten Westgebiete</u> , first two pages missing, n.d.	
			EAP 173-b-18-12/102	FT	4387118	Item of unknown provenance, entitled <u>Fahndungsnachweis der Z. f.d.b. Westgebiete</u> , first two pages missing, n.d. Two Nachträge, inserted as a loose sheet in this volume, are dated 7 and 15 Mar 1945.	
			EAP 173-b-18-12/103	FT	4387597	Item of unknown provenance, entitled <u>Fahndungsnachweis der Fahndungszentrale für die besetzten Gebiete in Frankreich und Belgien</u> , 2. Jahrg., Nr. 13, Aug 1941.	
R449	R449		EAP 173-b-18-12/104,	FT	4387665,	Items of unknown provenance, entitled <u>Fahndungsnachweis der Fahndungszentrale für die besetzten Gebiete in Frankreich, Belgien und Holland</u> , 3. Jahrg., Nr. 22 and 23, May and Jun 1942.	
			105		4387761		
			EAP 173-b-18-12/106	FT	4387859	Item of unknown provenance, entitled <u>Fahndungsnachweis der Zentralfahndungsstelle für den von der deutschen Wehrmacht besetzten italienischen Raum</u> , issued by BdS/Italy (Verona)/V, 1. Jahrg., Nr. 1, Nov 1944.	
			EAP 173-b-18-12/107,	FT	4387980,	Two items of uncertain provenance, bearing the handwritten inscription "E u Ausreise Maastricht," which are copies of <u>Fahndungsnachweis der Zentralfahndungsstelle für die besetzten niederländischen Gebiete</u> , issued by BdS/Netherlands/V, 4. Jahrg., Nr. 25 and 5. Jahrg. Nr. 26, Dec 1943 and Jan 1944.	
			108		4388095		
			EAP 173-b-18-12/109,	FT	4388222,	Items of unknown provenance, copies of <u>Fahndungsnachweis der Zentralen Fahndungsstelle beim Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD Niederlande</u> , 6. Jahrg., Nr. 37 and 38, Mar and Apr 1945.	
			110		4388326		
			EAP 173-b-18-12/111	FT	4388432	Item of unknown provenance, entitled <u>Fahndungsnachweis für März 1945</u> , issued by Kripoltst. Stuttgart, 15. Jahrg., Nr. 3, 1 Mar 1945.	
			EAP 173-b-18-12/112	FT	4388451	Item of unknown provenance, entitled <u>Meldeblatt der Kriminalpolizei-Leitstelle Düsseldorf</u> , 15 Jan-1 Dec 1943 (incomplete).	
		Amt Wahlbeck-Pont	EAP 173-b-18-12/113	FT	4388483	<u>Meldeblatt der Kriminalpolizei-Leitstelle Düsseldorf</u> , one issue bearing the stamp "Amt Wahlbeck-Pont," 1 Jan-29 Jun 1944.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	126
R449	R449	?	EAP 173-b-18-12/114	FT	4388506	Item of unknown provenance, entitled <u>Meldeblatt der Kriminalpolizeistelle Prag - für den Bezirk der KP-Stellen Prag und Brünn (Protektorat Böhmen und Mähren)</u> , 12 Sep 1941-25 Feb 1945.	
R450	R450	Zollgrenzschutz, Befehlsstelle Neu-Sandez	EAP 173-b-18-12/115	FT	4388947	<u>Melde- und Fahndungsblatt für das Generalgouvernement</u> (in German and Polish), from the files of Zollgrenzschutz, Befehlsstelle Neu-Sandez, 1 May 1943-25 May 1944 (incomplete). Note: Frame numbers 4388997-4389910 not used.	
		?	EAP 173-b-18-12/119	FT	4389911	Item of unknown provenance, entitled <u>Meldeblatt der Zentralfahndungsstelle für die besetzten Westgebiete</u> , 1 Jan-15 Aug 1944 (incomplete).	
		Kriminalpolizeileit- stelle Trier	EAP 173-b-18-12/120	FT	4390108	<u>Internationale Kriminalpolizei. Einziges offizielles Publikationsorgan der Internationalen Kriminalpolizeilichen Kommission. Deutsche Ausgabe</u> , from the files of Kripoltst. Trier, 28 Jan 1943-30 May 1944 (incomplete).	
451	451	?	EAP 173-b-18-12/121	FT	2966396	Item of unknown provenance, a set of ten mimeographed volumes collectively entitled <u>Erfassung Führender Männer der Systemzeit</u> , issued by CdS in numbered sets (this set is No. 245) under a "Geheim" classification, Jun 1939, covering activities before and after 1933 of 553 persons who attained prominence during the era of the Weimar Republic. The first volume, subtitled <u>Übersicht</u> , contains statistics on the number and percentage of these individuals in terms of eight specified categories or groups: Jews and Freemasons, in prison or protective custody, in Germany or abroad, in various occupations, pensioned, or retired; brief accounts of current attitude and behavior of the several groups, and a complete list of persons covered, with the group designation of each. The remaining volumes, organized according to category, contain a brief vita for each person listed; two volumes list <u>Marxisten-Kommunisten</u> and the others list <u>Liberalisten-Pazifisten, Konfessionelle Parteien, Rechtsopposition und Reaktion, Oesterreichische Systemgrossen, Wissenschaftler, Künstler, and Schriftsteller und Journalisten</u> , respectively.	
451-	451-Ortspolizei Waldenrath/	EAP 173-b-18-12/122,	FT	2967006,		Three volumes from <u>Schriftenreihe des Reichskriminalpolizeiamtes, Berlin: Nr. 1, Organisation und Meldedienst der Reichskriminalpolizei, 1939</u> (copy belonging to Ortspolizei Waldenrath), deals with the history, organization, functions, and methods of the criminal police; <u>Nr. 3, Kripo-Vademekum, 1943</u> (two copies, one of unknown provenance, the other belonging to Kripost. Dortmund), is a species of shorthand encyclopedia on police matters, organized alphabetically according to subject matter.	
452	452 Bezirk Aachen; Kriminalpolizei- stelle Dortmund	123 copy 2		2967280			

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	127
452	452	Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/V D	EAP 173-b-14-14/22	FT	2967537	Folder of RSHA/V D (Kriminaltechnisches Institut der Kriminalpolizei), containing correspondence and reports on preparations for the use of tear gas for coping with anticipated revolts in occupied territories and riots of foreign workers in Germany, Apr-Sep 1944.	
			EAP 173-b-18-14/1	FT	2967571	Folder of RSHA/V D, otherwise designated as Reichskriminalpolizei/Kriminaltechnisches Institut der Sicherheitspolizei (KTI), containing monthly activity reports of Ausland-Brief Prüf stelle Frankfurt/M. and ABP Denmark, respectively, Sep and Oct 1944.	
		?	EAP 173-b-18-14/2	FS	2967581	Folder of unknown provenance, containing mimeographed instructional material on "Polizeirecht," "Organisation und Aufgaben der Kripo," and "Aufbau der Sipo" (history, organization, functions, legal basis of authority of criminal police).	
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/V D	EAP 173-b-18-14/3	FT	2967651	Folder of RSHA/V D (RKPA/KTI), containing carbon copies of letters addressed to Reichssicherheitsdienst/Dienststelle 1, Berlin, Obersalzberg or Führerhauptquartier (SS-Brif. Rattenhuber) concerning: reassurance that munitions stored at Obersalzberg would not cause major damage if accidentally exploded, Dec 1944; x-ray equipment, Jan 1945; prohibitive technical problems involved in the preparation of Karinhall for dynamiting ("Werwolf") in the event of Russian seizure and occupation, Mar 1945; damaged, torn, and parts missing.	
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/V D 2	EAP 173-b-18-14/4a	FT	2967665	Twelve folders of RSHA/V D 2, KTI Abt. Chemie, containing correspondence and records pertaining to technical evaluation and chemical analyses: records of conferences and correspondence with RSHA/VI 8 and with Skorzeny on a pistol silencer, special explosives, energy tablets, Russian poison bullets, Mar-Apr 1944; correspondence with various SS and Army units pertaining to supply of copies of a manual entitled "Englische Sabotageanweisungen," 1944-1945; courses of instruction in sabotage, 1944; pamphlet and correspondence on machines for testing ammunition and explosives, 1945; explosive document storage cases, 1944; target used in testing various pistols with silencer attachment, 1944; results of tests of an illuminated aiming device, n.d.; automatic lighting device, n.d.; correspondence on development of a pistol silencer, 1944; correspondence and reports on wireless detonation of explosives, 1943-44; correspondence on development of the anti-personnel "shoe mine," n.d.; correspondence on provision of pistols for testing illuminated aiming device, 1944; correspondence with Amtschef V (Arthur Nebe) on various technical subjects, May-Jun 1944.	
			EAP 173-b-18-14/5	FT	2967865	Folder of RSHA/V D 2, KTI Abt. Chemie, containing report and charts on remodeling and equipping evacuation quarters for the KTI in Sachsen-	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	128
452	452	Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/V D	EAP 173-b-18-14/5a	FT	2967870	hausen, n.d. Folder of RSHA/V D, KTI, containing correspondence from various units and agencies concerning the detection of feigned illness and self-inflicted injuries on the part of workers and soldiers, 1944-45.	
		Chef der Sicherheits- polizei/Adjutantur	EAP 173-b-18-14/9, 10, 11, 23	FT	2967925, 2967942, 2967979, 2967990	CdS/Adj. carbon copies of KTI opinion and analysis of causes of fire in library of University of Louvain (16 May 1940), submitted to Wehrmachtuntersuchungsstelle für Verletzung des Völkerrechts beim OKW, 30 Jul 1940, with a volume of photographs on the subject.	
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/V D	EAP 173-b-18-14/16	FT	2968006	Folder of RSHA/V D, KTI, containing correspondence with OKW/Wehrmachtuntersuchungsstelle concerning the fire in the library of the University of Louvain, including reports of the German library director, eyewitnesses, and the commander of Feldkommandantur 589 (the first German unit on the scene); Aug 1940-Jan 1941.	
		Varied	EAP 173-b-18-14/15	FS	2968102	Folder containing documents of varied provenance: mimeographed copy of decree establishing KTI, Mar 1939; Kripo-Ap. Hagendingen true copies of decrees establishing a weapons identification service in the KTI, Jul 1939, a Kriminalmedizinisches Zentralinstitut der Sipo, Sep 1943, and of procedures for securing character analyses of accused persons from Kriminalbiologisches Institut, Nov 1943; two of printed charts showing communications channels of criminal police, n.d.; typewritten sheets showing communications channels, with telephone numbers, of Ortspolizeibehörden Gemünd/Eifel and Schleiden/Eifel, respectively, n.d.	
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/V D 2	EAP 173-b-18-14/18	FT	2968119	Folder of RSHA/V D 2, KTI Abt. Chemie, containing: correspondence with BdS/Oslo concerning shipment of English sabotage material seized in Norway, Jun-Jul 1944; correspondence and directives received, Sep-Dec 1944.	
			EAP 173-b-18-14/20	FT	2968162	Folder of RSHA/V D 2, KTI Abt. Chemie, containing directives, correspondence and file records pertaining to administrative and personnel matters, including personnel lists, Dec 1943-Feb 1945.	
453	453		EAP 173-b-18-14/22	FT	2968262	Folder of RSHA/V D 2, KTI Abt. Chemie, containing: analysis of Navy report on explosion aboard the "Scharnhorst," Feb 1944; reports and correspondence on efficacy of poison gas filters installed in ventilation system of Führerhauptquartier Wolfsschanze, Oct 1944-Jan 1945; test report on Sten Gun silencer, 1943-1944; OKL communication summarizing conclusions reached during a conference with KTI representative and others on equipping German soldiers with radio transmitters for sending back information after capture by the enemy, Oct 1944.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	129
453	453	Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/V D 2	EAP 173-b-18-14/25	FT	2968314	Nine folders of RSHA/V D 2, KTI Abt. Chemie, containing directives received and correspondence on administrative, supply, and technical matters, Nov 1943-Mar 1945.	
		Kriminalpolizeileit- stelle Frankfurt/M.	EAP 173-b-18-16/1	FT	2968596	Folders of Kripoltst. Frankfurt/M., containing file copies of quarterly reports to RSHA/V, including reports from subordinate echelons and other raw data from which they were assembled. Three of these folders contain material for the third and fourth quarters of 1943, first quarter of 1944, and second quarter of 1944, respectively; the fourth folder contains correspondence with RSHA/V on quarterly reporting, including as sample a mimeographed copy of a Kripoltst. Berlin report (1 Jul-15 Aug 1943), Sep 1943-Nov 1944.	
		?	EAP 173-b-18-16/2	FT	2969086	Items of unknown provenance, printed charts showing plan of organization of RKPA (RSHA/V), n.d. and a recommended scheme of organization for criminal police agencies in large cities, n.d.	
			EAP 173-b-18-16/5	FT	2969089	Items of unknown provenance, two photostats (one German and the other an Allied copy thereof), showing scheme of organization of Kriminal- abt. Mannheim, n.d.	
			EAP 173-b-18-16/6	FT	2969092	Item of unknown provenance, printed chart showing organizational scheme of "RSHA, Verbrechensbekämpfung, Amt V, RKPA," n.d.	
			EAP 173-b-18-16/9	FT	2969094	Folder of unknown provenance, containing: typed copy of SS-Verwaltungs-Aktenplan, n.d.; chart showing all Kripostellen and the Kripostellen to which each was subordinated, n.d.	
			EAP 173-b-18-16/10	FT	2969098	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled <u>Jahrbuch Amt V (RKPA) des Reichssicherheitshauptamtes SS, 1939/1940</u> , consisting of reports on the activities of the RKPA in 1939 and 1940, respectively, and separate sections on the activities of Kripo agencies and units in the Sudetenland and General Gouvernement.	
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/VI F 6	EAP 173-b-20/2	FT	2969295	Folder of RSHA/VI F6, containing: correspondence, bills and receipts for books purchased, 1942-1943; notebook containing handwritten register of training lectures and books loaned out, 1941-1942; folder containing register of books sold, 1943.	
		?	EAP 173-b-20/3, 9	FT	2969415, 2969440	Items of unknown provenance, envelopes containing photostats, sketches, diagrams, and profiles of German coastal and anti-aircraft batteries at various Baltic and North Sea ports, the originals dating in the 1920's and 30's; the copies, sketches, and envelopes (bearing both Polish and German descriptions of the contents) were evidently made by a Polish agent during the war and seized by German counterintelligence in 1942. Also included are a bank book of a Berlin savings bank, and a book containing payment stamps for the health insurance office of Rastenburg, made	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	130
454	454	Kommandeur der Sicherheitspolizei/Radom/ Adst. Tomaschow; KdS/Drontheim/IV 2/3; Staatspolizeistelle Trier; ?	EAP 173-b-20/6	FT	2969471	out in different names, possibly belonging to the agent or the police officer who seized him. Three folders and one ledger of KdS/Radom/Adst. Tomaschow, containing statements of issue and receipt of clothing, liquor, and cigarettes to agents, 1944-1945, and domestic servants, 1941; stray list of personnel of an unidentified army unit, n.d.; folder of KdS Drontheim containing list of agents and informers with liquor rations issued, Mar-May 1945; stray Stapost. Trier folder containing letter denouncing a defeatist, Aug 1944.	
		Kommandant von Gross-Paris	EAP 173-b-20/7	FT	2969641	Requests, received by office of Kommandant von Gross-Paris, for furnishing quarters in Paris to employees and agents of various agencies, mostly from BdS/France/VI N, a few HSSPF/France/Beauftragter der RKFDV, and from Dienststelle Admiral Loof, 1943; two stray SD-Hast. Luxemburg file copies of dispatches to SD-Ast. Esch pertaining to employment of an informer in one of the "Arbed" plants, Jan and Aug 1944.	
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/VI	EAP 173-b-20/8	FT	2969656	RSHA/VI file of buck slips for TOP SECRET documents on loan to various agencies, among them the Gestapa (RSHA/IV) and OKH/Fremde Heere Ost, 1944-1945. Among the signatures of receipt are those of General v. Gehlen of Fremde Heere Ost, Rudolf Brandt of Himmler's Personal Staff, and several instances of the scrawl of Heinrich "Gestapo" Mueller.	
		SS-Sonderkommando "Z"/ Breslau-Schiesswerder	EAP 173-b-20-01/1	FT	2969996	Folder of SS-Sdkdo. Unternehmen "Zeppelin"/Breslau-Schiesswerder, containing construction, supply and equipment records and correspondence, from 1942 until the unit was dissolved in Apr-May 1943.	
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/VI C/Z	EAP 173-b-20-18/19	FT	2970117	Copy of organization and file system plans of RSHA/VI C/Z. i.e. "Unternehmen Zeppelin," 17 Mar 1943, with alterations as of Jun 1943.	
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/IV A 1	EAP 173-b-20-05/1	FT	2970138	RSHA/IV A 1 copies of <u>Antikomintern Nachrichtendienst</u> , issued twice monthly by "Gesamtverband deutscher antikommunistischer Vereinigungen E.V.," Nibelungen-Verlag, Berlin: 1. Jahrgang, Nos. 13-24, Oct 1934-Mar 1935, 2. Jahrgang, Nos. 1,2,4, and 12, Apr-Aug 1935, and mimeographed copy of twice-weekly UdSSR-Dienst ( <u>Ausgabe "B" der "Antikomintern"</u> ), No. 45, 28 Jun 1935, all received under earlier designation of Gestapa/II 1 A; mimeographed copies of <u>Antikomintern Nachrichtendienst</u> , Jahrg. 7, Nos. 1-5, and 17, Apr-Jun and Dec 1942, and Jahrg. 8, Nos. 6,14,15,19, and 20, Apr-Nov 1943.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Saarbrücken	EAP 173-b-20-05/10	FT	2970384	Folder of Stapost. Saarbrücken, containing file memoranda and correspondence pertaining to recruitment of Belgian informants for assignment to I.G. Farben plants in Ludwigshafen, Jan-Nov 1943.	



<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	131
454	454	Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/Nachrichten- Übermittlung	EAP 173-b-20-05/12 FT		2970406	Folder of RSHA communications center, containing copies of telegrams transmitted between Himmler (Grothmann of RFSS-Pers.Stab), RSHA/VI (Schellenberg), RSHA/IV (Mueller), HSSPF/France (Oberge), BdS/France (Knochen), and others, Aug 1941-1 Jan 1943. The first item is a telegram from Karl Wolff (Chef d. Pers.Stab) to Heydrich concerning an agreement with Ribbentrop to subordinate police attachés to diplomatic missions abroad, France included, 4 Aug 1941; the next few items consist of BdS/France reports on suppression of terrorist groups, and copy of Himmler's report to Hitler thereon, Oct 1942; the remaining communications deal with political and military events in France and North Africa, including information as to reaction thereto in various parts of the world, 11 Nov 1942-1 Jan 1943.	
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/VI A	EAP 173-b-20-05/12aFT		2970693	Folder of RSHA/VI A, containing correspondence with Amtschef RSHA/II (Spacil), including information copies of his letters of complaint to Gruppenleiter Otto Skorzeny of RSHA/VI S, concerning the ignoring of channels in ordering electrical communications equipment from RFSS/RMdI/Chef des Fernmeldewesens; the latter's order to cease and desist is also included, Jul 1944.	
		Kommandeur der Sicher- heitspolizei/Radom/ Aussendienststelle Tomaschow	EAP 173-b-20-05/13 FT		2970702	Folder of Adst. Tomaschow, containing directives and instructions for recruitment, utilization and payment in money and goods of agents and informants, Jul 1940-Dec 1943.	
455	455	Kommandeur der Sicher- heitspolizei/Radom/IV N	EAP 173-b-20-05/14 FT		2970756	Ledger containing register of communications received by intelligence section of KdS/Radom, Jan 1942-Jan 1945.	
		?	EAP 173-b-20-05/15 FT		2970941	Item of unknown provenance, carbon copy of a thirty-page study of the problem involved in creating effective legal cover identity for agents and informers, obviously a German translation of Communist spymaster instructions, n.d.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Köln/IV A 1	EAP 173-b-20-05/17 FT		2970972	Stapost. Köln copies of mimeographed directives and information from RSHA/IV A as to railroad sabotage, including techniques used, Aug 1941-Jul 1942.	
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/VI A 7	EAP 173-b-20-05/19 FT		2970998	RSHA/VI A 7 carbon copies of radio and press items concerning the Soviet Union, circulated by RSHA/VI C, Sep-Oct 1944, mimeographed information on developments abroad furnished by DNB and Transocean-Europapress, Nov 1944-Jan 1945, and mimeographed and typewritten information of a similar nature supplied by various sources, most of them unidentified, Jan-Feb 1945.	
		Partei-Kanzlei	EAP 173-b-20-05/27 FT		2971072	Copies of "Informationsdienst" of <u>Transocean-Europapress</u> , confidential news service on developments abroad, received by Wilhelm Stöhr of the	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	132
455	455	Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/VI G	EAP 173-b-20-05/20	FT	2971551	Party Chancellery, Oct-Dec 1943. Nine folders of RSHA/VI G, containing file memoranda and carbon copies of outgoing communications concerning: Polish organizations in England, 1944; establishment in Dresden of "Arbeitsgemeinschaft Turkestan" within the framework of "Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft," finance and supply of facilities, procurement of books needed, and aid to refugee Turkestani scholars involved, Jan-Sep 1944; special mission to Hungary to sift and confiscate valuable books belonging to Jewish publishers and bookdealers (incidentally providing a windfall in the form of the records of the Italian "Badoglio" embassy in Budapest), an action timed to the phases of the massive "resettlement" of Hungarian Jews of that time, Mar-Sep 1944; seizure and exploitation of Soviet libraries, Nov 1943-Jun 1944; source materials for studies of Spain, Feb-Sep 1944; purchase of books and maps in Italy, transport of the archives of Giovanni Preziosi, Minister of Propaganda in Mussolini's Fascist Republic, from Rome to Munich, Dec 1943-Jun 1944, including a report on Signora Preziosi's views on the political situation in Italy, and a vivid, if second hand, account of some incidents of Ciano's trial and execution, both dated 28 Feb 1944; transport of books out of France, Apr-Aug 1944; establishment and operations of Ostasien-Institut in Berlin (after Jul 1944 in Marienbad/Sudetenland), Nov 1942-Sep 1944.	
456	456	?	EAP 173-b-20-18/18	FT	2971994	Item of unknown provenance; circular decree of Cds amalgamating map supply section of Sipo and SD into one central agency in RSHA/VI G, 18 Oct 1944.	
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/VI G	EAP 173-b-20-18/21,	FT	2971996,	Six folders containing file memoranda and file copies of outgoing correspondence of RSHA/VI G pertaining to administration and operations of that office and of the foreign research institutes and publications offices under its jurisdiction, Dec 1943-Sep 1944.	
			22,		2972541,		
			23,		2972901,		
456-	456-		24,		2972989,		
457	457		24, cont.		2973298,	Shortly after Himmler became Reich Minister of the Interior in August 1943, he ordered all such research organizations transferred from RMdI to RSHA control, placing those dealing with domestic and Germanic areas of research under RSHA/III B (Gruppenleiter Dr. Ehlich), and those dealing with foreign research under RSHA/VI G (Gruppenleiter Dr. Wilfried Krallert). Coordination of the overall research operation was maintained by a "Kuratorium" under the cover name of "Reichsstiftung für Landesforschung," composed of representatives of RSHA/III B, VI G, VII and RMdI, VoMi, and RKFDV; Dr. Ehlich served as	
			26,		2973998,		
			173-b-20-22/19		2974203		

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	133
458	458	Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/VI D 7	EAP 173-b-20-05/9	FT	2974797	chairman and Dr. Krallert was secretary (hence, the III/VI heading on many of these documents). The period covered by this collection indicates that Himmler's decision was put into effect Dec 1943, although it is possible that earlier records were destroyed in the "total damage" suffered by the RSHA/VI G Berlin offices Nov 1943. Most of the institutes and publications offices dealt with were suspended "for the duration of the war" as of Sep 1944. Folder marked "Dr. Otto-Ernst Schüddekopf," Referent in Gruppe D "English-amerikanisches Einflussgebiet" of RSHA/VI, containing notes and mimeographed instructional material on elementary cryptography, newspaper clippings, excerpts from well known books by Nicolai, Ziese, Hoare, Maugham, Lockhart, and Walker on intelligence and counterintelligence operations, monitored foreign news broadcasts, and intra-office correspondence concerning British intelligence operations, 1942-1944.	
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/VI D	EAP 173-b-20-05/23	FT	2974991	Folder of RSHA/VI D, containing: staff study by Schüddekopf, Referent VI D 7, entitled "Foreign Policy Trends in England in April 1943," which also deals with trends in United States foreign policy; file memorandum on attempts at mediation between England and Germany by a Swedish jurist, Jan 1942; memoranda and reports of two unofficial German emissaries on their talks with American diplomats in Switzerland between 15 Jan and 3 Apr 1943; file memoranda on conversation of German emissary with American diplomats in Switzerland, arranged and participated in by Dr. Josef Wirth, dated 30 Apr 1943; various other reports from Lisbon, Sweden, Switzerland, France and Italy as to attitudes in enemy and neutral countries, 1943. Also included are excerpts from foreign press, periodicals, and books which indicate differences in policy toward Germany among the allied powers, 1943, and a collection of reviews of Schüddekopf's books and articles on British naval and aerial warfare policies, 1938-1941.	
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/VI D 2	EAP 173-b-20-16/19	FT	2975298	Folder of RSHA/VI D 2, containing file memoranda advocating utilization of negotiations with the Swedish government for repatriation of ethnic Swedes from German-occupied Esthonia, as a means of establishing well-placed observers in Sweden, and securing contact with the western allies on the grounds of a common anti-Bolshevism, Jul 1944; report describing current conditions in Denmark, and criticizing Dr. Best for failure to take strong action against Danish underground movement, May 1944.	
			EAP 173-b-20-20/15	FT	2975316	Folder of RSHA/VI D 2 (formerly VI D 7), Referent Schüddekopf, containing: correspondence and file memoranda concerning improvement of procedures for circulating information gleaned from foreign press and publications, including negotiations on the subject with RSHA/IV C 3 and III C 4,	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
458	458	Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/VI D 7	EAP 173-b-20-20/16 FT		2975373
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/VI D 2	EAP 173-b-20-22/12 FT		2975563
		?	EAP 173-b-20-22/13 FT		2975570
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/VI und Mili- tärisches Amt A 4	EAP 173-b-20-05/26 FT		2975652
458-	458-	Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/VI A	EAP 173-b-20-05/ boxes 1,2	FT	2975677,
459	459			cont.	2976016
460	460	Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/VI E	EAP 173-b-20-10/4, FT		2978461, 2978571, 2978658

Promi, OKW/Amt Ausland Abwehr, and the Foreign Ministry; excerpts from foreign news broadcasts; memorandum on plans for maintaining channels for reception of foreign publications in spite of the deteriorating military situation; lists of British and American newspapers and periodicals; Apr-Oct 1944.

Folder of RSHA/VI D 7, containing: Schüddekopf's file records on organization and operating procedures of VI D 7, which throw light on the whole of Amt VI foreign political intelligence operations, with much detail on intra-agency conferences, as well as on conferences with representatives of other RSHA Ämter, the Foreign Ministry and OKW/Amt Ausl. Abw., Sep 1942-Jun 1944; copy of Mitteilungsblatt des Amtes VI des RSHA, Jahrg. 1943/No. 4, containing directive delineating the particular function of Amt VI in the framework of the overall foreign intelligence operation, 19 Feb 1943.

RSHA/VI D 2 folder, containing copies of telegrams from Dietmar, Counsellor of the German legation in Portugal, reporting on the political situation in Great Britain, Dec 1944, and a copy of an advertising circular sent to subscribers of Life magazine, projecting likely V-Day and postwar headlines, Aug 1944.

Mimeographed material of undesignated source and provenance, bound in hard covers bearing the title: Zusammenstellung privater Organisationen in den Vereinigten Staaten, die Englandhilfe betreiben, table of contents, 72 pp., n.d., latest data as of Feb 1941. The organizations dealt with include many with purely humanitarian aims, as well as those actively supporting aid to Britain.

RSHA/VI u. Mil. A 4 copy of report of Frontaufklärungskommando 144 of AOK 20 (mountain army in northern Norway and Finland), giving summary of "experience derived from training of confidential agents," 12 Mar 1945.

RSHA/VI A file cards containing names of Germans and foreigners with notations as to file location of records pertaining to each, and file cards indicating the location of records dealing with various subjects, n.d.

Folders of RSHA/VI E containing mimeographed reports issued by an unspecified "Pressestelle": Kulturbericht Südosteuropa, Nos. 114, and 117, 1-7 and 22-28 Nov 1943, respectively; report on events in Serbia, 15 Jun-1 Jul 1943, evidently part of a report on events in Southeast Europe during that period, No. 217; weekly reports on events in Southeast Europe, No. 239, 25 Nov-2 Dec 1943, No. 236, 4-11 Nov 1943.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
460	460	Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/III D	EAP 173-b-20-10/6	FT	2978757	Folder of RSHA/III D, containing: RSHA/VI B 2 mimeographed supplement to situation report on conditions in liberated France as of 28 Oct 1944. Also included are: stray mimeographed instructions of Stapost. Köln/IV D to head of Dalli-Werke in Stohlberg/Rhld. for preparations to deal with expected uprisings of foreign labor, Mar 1944; carbon copy of RSHA/IV B 2 report on attitudes of workers in area of Breslau-Sommerfeld, Jan 1945; copy of report on economic conditions in Belgium, transmitted by RSHA/VI Wi, Jun 1943.
		Kommandeur der Sicher- heitspolizei/Kiew/III D Wirtschaft	EAP 173-b-20-10/9	FT	2978787	Folder of KdS/Kiew/III D, containing: plan of III D filing system, n.d., records, correspondence, and reports pertaining to economic conditions in the Ukraine, 1943.
		SD-Hauptamt/II 1114; SD-Abschnitt Graz	EAP 173-b-20-12/5	FT	2978865	Folder of SD-HA/II 1114, containing material on Freemason lodges in Yugoslavia, 1939-1940; two folders of SD-Ab. Graz containing ribbon and carbon copies of material on Rotary International, District 77, in Yugoslavia, 1940.
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/VI D 2	EAP 173-b-20-12/5a	FT	2979211	Folder of RSHA/VI D 2, containing correspondence and file memoranda concerning the establishment of an intelligence network in Yugoslavia, Jan-Mar 1940, including some early reports.
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/VI E 3	EAP 173-b-20-12/9	FT	2979305	Folder of RSHA/VI E 3, containing weekly reports of the police attaché of the German Embassy in Zagreb on events in Croatia, 10 Jul-17 Nov 1943.
		?	EAP 173-b-20-12/11	FT	2979375	Folder of unknown provenance, containing studies, reports, and translations into German of correspondence of various Croatian officials and religious leaders, pertaining to controversies among the various ethnic groups in Croatia, Bosnia, and Herzegovina, and to the massacres of Moslems by the Ustachi, 1940-1944.
461	461	Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/VI D 2	EAP 173-b-20-12/12	FT	2979572	Folder of RSHA/VI D 2, containing material pertaining to Communist activities in Yugoslavia, 1935-Feb 1941.
		Italian Legation, Budapest	EAP 173-b-20-12/14	FT	2979843	Ledger of Italian Legation in Budapest containing a register of correspondence, Feb 1941-Feb 1942.
		Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei/ Den Haag	EAP 173-b-20-14/1	FT	2979923	BdS/Den Haag copy of mimeographed study entitled <u>England und das Emigrantenproblem</u> , written by radio specialist on the staff of RK Niederlande, Mar 1942.
		?	EAP 173-b-20-14/2, 2a	FT	2979953, 2980021	Items of unknown provenance, mimeographed confidential weekly reports of an unidentified "Pressestelle," dealing with events in the Near East, Nos. 236a and 239a, 30 Oct-6 Nov and 20-27 Nov 1943.
		SD-Abschnitt Koblenz/ VI; Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei/	EAP 173-b-20-14/3	FT	2980051	SD-Ab. Koblenz/VI file copies of outgoing correspondence and file memoranda pertaining to indications of a planned revolution by the Army leadership, sending of agents to England, and recruiting of agents in

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	136
		Den Haag/IV E 2				Luxemburg and elsewhere, Dec 1943-Mar 1944; BdS/Den Haag/IV E 2 correspondence concerning attempts to ascertain the number of Gypsies living in England, Jul-Aug 1942.	
461	461	Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/VI B	EAP 173-b-20-14/4	FT	2980095	RSHA/VI B copy of report on diamond production in Portuguese Angola, transmitted by RSHA/VI Wi, Feb 1945.	
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/VI Wirtschaft	EAP 173-b-20-14/5	FT	2980102	RSHA/VI Wi copy of report on Argentine wheat and corn production transmitted by VI Wi Dresden, Apr 1945.	
		?	EAP 173-b-20-14/6	FT	2980111	Items of uncertain provenance; two reports in Spanish, with accompanying German translations, concerning political and economic developments in liberated France, 14 and 21 Jan 1945.	
461- 462	461-SD-Hauptamt/III 2 462		EAP 173-b-20-14/9,	FT	2980137, 2980614	Folders of SD-HA/III 2, containing correspondence and records pertaining to assignment of SD observers on "Strength through Joy" excursions to Italy and the Baltic Sea, including observation reports, Oct 1937-Aug 1939.	
		?	EAP 173-b-20-16/1	FT	2980982	Item of unknown provenance, entitled <u>Sonderbericht: Zersetzung der nationalsozialistischen Grundwerte im deutschsprachigen Schrifttum seit 1933</u> , a mimeographed brochure identifying and analyzing criticisms of Nazi ideology found in domestic and foreign literature, issued by CdS, Jun 1936.	
			EAP 173-b-20-16/3	FT	2981072	Folder of unknown provenance, containing mimeographed instruction material and handwritten lecture notes from a course on counter-espionage, including the organization and <u>modus operandi</u> of various intelligence services, given by RSHA, n.d., after Feb 1941.	
			EAP 173-b-20-16/6	FT	2981115	Folder of unknown provenance, containing mimeographed bibliography of foreign works on Germany, entitled <u>Das Ausland über Deutschland</u> , 3. Folge 1944, dated Feb 1945; the works listed are arranged according to country of publication, most recent items listed first, with notations as to availability in German libraries and call numbers.	
		Der Höhere SS- und Polizeiführer/West	EAP 173-b-20-16/7	FT	2981202	HSSPF/West copy of mimeographed circular (and two sets of photo-stats thereof) of CdS/IV A 1, entitled <u>Allgemeines über den Aufbau in der UdSSR</u> (NKWD), 70 pp., Aug 1942, which, as a description of the development of Soviet police and other institutions, is badly warped to fit the Nazi ideological position.	
		Gruppe Geheime Feld- polizei 8	EAP 173-b-20-16/8	FT	2981278	Gr. GFP 8 file copies (six) of monthly activity reports for Feb 1944, and Anlagen to reports for Oct and Nov 1943.	
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt	EAP 173-b-20-16/9	FT	2981337	Folder of an undesignated office of the RSHA, containing clippings of articles excerpted from the foreign press, the majority from <u>Weltwoche</u> , Bern, Switzerland, dealing with various aspects of the	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	137
462	462	?	EAP 173-b-20-16/16	FT	2981384	international and German situations, Nov 1944-Jan 1945. Folder of uncertain provenance, probably that of some unit of H.Gr. A at the time of the attack on the Caucasus, containing predominantly economic information furnished by <u>Kontinentaleuropäische Forschung</u> , an information service attached to Ahnenerbe, 1941-1945.	
463	463	Der Grenzinspekteur III-West	EAP 173-b-20-16/18	FT	2981760	Grenzinspekteur III-West copy (evidently received in Feb 1942 from the original recipient, Grenzinspekteur Nord) of a mimeographed brochure describing political police, and administrative institutions of France at the time of the German invasion of 1940, with special emphasis on French and foreign elements likely to cause trouble for German occupation forces; most likely issued by some RSHA agency in Jul 1940 (cover missing).	
		SD-Hauptamt/II 111	EAP 173-b-20-16/19a	FT	2981886	Folder of SD-HA/II 111 (Freemasonry) Referent, SS-Lieutenant Thomas Christensen, containing correspondence, filed alphabetically, 1935-1937.	
		Abwehrnebenstelle Bremen	EAP 173-b-20-18/4	FT	2982289	Photostats of files of Abwehrnebenstelle Bremen, concerning Dr. Paul Kühne, alias "Scheich," who used his business operations in France and North Africa as a means of securing information for ANst Bremen, Dec 1941-Dec 1943.	
		BdS/Belgien und Nordfrankreich	EAP 173-b-20-18/6	FT	2982487	Folder of BdS/Belgium and Northern France, containing organization plan of the BdS headquarters in Brussels, Feb 1943.	
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/VI E 2	EAP 173-b-20-18/12	FT	2982491	Folder of RSHA/VI E 2, the Referat dealing with Spain and Portugal, containing a document file plan and instructions on procedures for exploitation of material therein contained, n.d.	
		?	EAP 173-b-20-18/14	FT	2982532	Folder of uncertain provenance, probably that of BdS/France/VI B, but possibly of RSHA/VI B, containing a VI B document file plan, n.d.	
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/IV E/ Gruppenleiter	EAP 173-b-20-18/20	FT	2982537	Folder of RSHA/IV E, containing correspondence and file memoranda of Gruppenleiter Walter Schellenberg, some of which throw light on the competition with OKW/Amt Ausl.Abw. and with the Foreign Ministry for control of espionage and political intelligence abroad; Dec 1939-Jun 1941.	
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/SD-Dienst- stelle	EAP 173-b-20-18/25	FT	2982754	Folder of the SD office in the RSHA (responsible for custody, and circulation to SD offices, of classified documents), containing: addresses of authorized recipients of classified documents in all Sipo and SD offices and units as of 1 Oct 1941, issued by RSHA/II A 1; addresses of "Sonderbeauftragter der Sipo" attached to foreign missions, issued by RSHA/I-HB, Aug 1940; addresses of authorized recipients of classified documents in all civil, military, police, and party agencies as of 10 May 1941, with additions as of Sep 1941, and changes as of Dec 1941, issued by RSHA/II A 4; mimeographed informational material on Nazi organizations in Norway, Denmark, The Netherlands, and Belgium, n.d.	
464	464	?	EAP 173-b-20-20/1, 2	FT	2982813, 2983278	Two folders of unknown provenance, containing reviews of the foreign press, issued irregularly by SD-OAb, Süd-West, Feb 1937-May 1939, Nos. 28-65 (the first seven issues of 1938 are numbered 1 to 7, but fit	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						138
464	464	Staatspolizeistelle Köln	EAP 173-b-20-20/3	FT	2983650	into the sequence as numbers 48 to 54). Stapost. Köln copy of mimeographed communication of RSHA/VI F, and other documents pertaining to operation "Otto," Himmler's plan to train terrorists and assassins who, whether successful or not, would cause anxiety about the safety of enemy leaders and thus discourage enemy attempts such as the one to which Heydrich fell victim; Aug-Nov 1942.
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/III DW	EAP 173-b-20-20/5	FT	2983659	RSHA/III DW copy of <u>Meldungen aus Belgien und Nordfrankreich</u> , No. 12/44, situation report issued by BdS/Belgium and Northern France for the period of 1-15 Jun 1944.
		VI Wi Dresden	EAP 173-b-20-20/9,	FT	2983701,	File copies of two reports of VI Wi Dresden, one of the outposts of RSHA/VI Wi charged with obtaining and evaluating information on economic conditions abroad, describing committees on postwar planning set up in Berne, and reporting on Swiss food supplies, respectively; both dated 3 Apr 1945.
				10	2983705	
		Staatspolizeistelle Köln/IV B (N)	EAP 173-b-20-20/11	FT	2983709	Folder of Stapost. Köln/IV B (N), sometimes designated IV 4 N, containing reports of an Aachen informant on developments in the Catholic Church, Nov 1941-Jan 1945.
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/III DW	EAP 173-b-20-20/14	FT	2983842	Folder of RSHA/III DW, containing: copy of mimeographed situation report of BdS/France, <u>Meldungen aus dem besetzten Frankreich</u> , No. 7, 17 Jun 1944; copy of situation report of KdS/Lille/III D 1 on developments in agriculture and food production in Northern France since the beginning of the German occupation, 24 Jul 1944 (transmitted by BdS/Belgium and Northern France, Brussels).
		Staatspolizeistelle Saarbrücken	EAP 173-b-20-20/17	FT	2983893	Stapost. Saarbrücken copy of mimeographed Gestapa circular assigning responsibility for counterespionage in France, Luxemburg and Switzerland to specific Stapostellen, Sep 1938, and resulting correspondence of Stapost. Saarbrücken, Sep-Dec 1938.
464- 465	464- 465	AOK Norwegen/Ic; Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/III DW	EAP 173-b-20-22/1,	FT	2983905,	Broken run of <u>Meldungen aus Norwegen</u> , Nos. 37-57, 31 Mar 1942-12 Jul 1943, and Nos. 88-93, 6 Feb-4 Apr 1945, situation reports issued by BdS/Oslo, assembled from the above numbered folders containing copies received by either AOK Norwegen/Ic or RSHA/III DW.
			2,		2984151,	
			2, cont.		2984265,	
			3,		2984409,	
			4,		2984892,	
			8,		2985045,	
			9,		2985076,	
			16,		2985099,	
			17		2985225	



<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
465	465	Kommandeur der Sicherheitspolizei/Drontheim	EAP 173-b-20-22/5	FT	2985432	KdS/Drontheim orders from, and file copies of reports to, BdS/Oslo concerning sabotage of railroads and other activities of the Norwegian underground, 1940-1945.
		Reichssicherheits-hauptamt/III DW	EAP 173-b-20-22/6	FT	2985474	RSHA/III DW copies of mimeographed <u>Meldungen aus Dänemark</u> , No. 18, 2 Mar 1945, and of <u>Berichte aus Dänemark</u> , 6 Oct 1944, both issued by BdS/Denmark, and true copies of reports on economic situation, excerpted from the reports of the Reich Plenipotentiary in Denmark for 22 Mar and 6 May 1944, transmitted by BdS/Oslo, 16 May 1944.
		?	EAP 173-b-20-22/7	FT	2985508	Item of unknown provenance, apparently a German translation of a 22-page manual on guerilla tactics issued to members of the Norwegian underground, n.d.
466	466	Reichssicherheits-hauptamt/VI Wi	EAP 173-b-20-22/10, FT 11		2985569, 2985581	RSHA/VI Wi copies of VI Wi Dresden reports on economic developments in Denmark, Sweden, Australia, Canada and the United States, Mar-Apr 1945.
		Reichssicherheits-hauptamt/VI Amtschef	EAP 173-b-20-22/14, FT 15		2985591, 2985966	Two folders of RSHA/VI Amtschef (designated Vols. I and II), containing TOP SECRET correspondence among Schellenberg, "Gestapo" Mueller, Kaltenbrunner and Himmler concerning disposition of reports found in the mislaid briefcase of the Swedish military attaché in Berlin, including carbon copies of German translations and photostats of the originals of those documents, Jan 1944-Jan 1945. The reports deal with political and military developments in Germany and German-occupied Europe during 1944.
		Reichssicherheits-hauptamt/IV A 1 a	EAP 173-b-20-22/18	FT	2986271	RSHA/IV A 1 a folder, containing: material on the Norwegian resistance, from neutral sources and radio intercepts, Aug-Sep 1942; records of Gestapa II A 2 concerning participation of Norwegians in a Socialist olympiad held in Czechoslovakia in 1937, and Socialist conferences and activities in Scandinavian countries, 1936-1939; copies of HSSPF/Oslo reports on conditions in Norway, 1940.
		Reichssicherheits-hauptamt/VII	EAP 173-b-22/1A	FT	2986328	Folder of RSHA VII, containing correspondence on reference material concerning church matters, Oct 1942-Mar 1943.
		SD-Aussenstelle Le Mans/VII	EAP 173-b-22-05/1	FT	2986340	Folder of SD-Ast. Le Mans/VII, containing correspondence with RSHA/VII, KdS/Angers, and others, on anti-German teachers and textbooks used in France, including lists of books banned, Oct 1942-Nov 1943.
		Reichssicherheits-hauptamt/VII B	EAP 173-b-22-05/2	FT	2986412	Folder of RSHA/VII B, the Gruppe assigned to exploitation of reference material (Auswertung), containing clippings, transcripts, and translations from foreign newspapers, news agency wire services, and monitored foreign radio broadcasts, all pertaining to Jewish affairs, including many items on the Palestine Question, and on the massacre of Hungarian Jews, Nov 1943-Aug 1944.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	140
466	466	Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/VII A	EAP 173-b-22-05/3	FT	2986768	Folder of RSHA/VII A, containing correspondence with RSHA/VII B and other agencies on the procurement of books, newspapers and periodicals through or for VII B personnel in occupied territory, Feb 1942-Jan 1943; also included are mimeographed activities report of RSHA/VII for Sep 1942, and an activities report of RSHA/VII A 11 for 15 Oct 1941-12 Feb 1942.	
467	467	Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/VII B 6	EAP 173-b-22-05/4	FT	2986810	Folder of RSHA/VII B 6, the Referat responsible for special research projects on foreign problems (Wissenschaftliche Einzeluntersuchungen zu Auslandsproblemen), containing correspondence with various RSHA/VII Referate and field offices on procurement of books, newspapers and periodicals for the use of VII B 6, Jan 1941-Feb 1943.	
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/VII A	EAP 173-b-22-05/5	FT	2987094	Folder of RSHA/VII A, containing requests for the supply of books, newspapers, periodicals and maps, filed alphabetically by title, letters "M" to "Z", 1940-1944.	
		Polizei-Präsidium München	EAP 173-b-22-05/6	FT	2987535	Folder of Pol.Präs. Munich, containing records pertaining to the Rodl-Danzeisen affair, throwing light on the struggle between the SA, the SS and the Danzeisen organization for control of intra-party intelligencé, its connection with the Röhm affair, and the aftermath, 1932-1937.	
		?	EAP 173-b-22-10/1	FT	2987811	Item of unknown provenance, mimeographed brochure entitled, <u>Sonderbericht Tuchatschewski</u> , issued by IfA in 1937, with a printed label, apparently appended sometime later that year noting that the brochure was "überholt, aber noch interessant." The brochure consists of a foreword, dated 1937, and translated extracts from a biography of Tukhachevsky by N. Karolin, published by the "Groschen-Bibliothek," Warsaw, 1934, 47 pp.	
			EAP 173-b-22-10/2	FT	2987871	Item of unknown provenance, a mimeographed brochure entitled, <u>Sonderbericht, Die wirtschaftliche Lage auf dem Lande in der Sowjetunion</u> , issued by Chef des Sicherheitshauptamtes (IfA), 1938, 55 pp. and bibliography, 5 pp.	
			EAP 173-b-22-10/3	FT	2987936	Item of unknown provenance, a mimeographed brochure entitled, <u>Mitteilungen zur Lage in der Sowjetunion</u> , issued by CdSHA (IfA), Nr. 3, 1 Dec 1938, 17 pp.	
			EAP 173-b-22-10/4	FT	2987999	Item of unknown provenance, a mimeographed brochure entitled, <u>Sonderbericht, Die Beziehungen zwischen Russland und England in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung. Ein Beitrag zur Erforschung der Methoden englischer Machtpolitik. 1. Teil Bis zum Wiener Kongress</u> , issued by CdS, 1940, 84 pp.	
			EAP 173-b-22-10/5	FT	2988089	Item of unknown provenance, a printed brochure entitled, <u>Sonderbericht. Die politische Lage in der Roten Armee</u> , issued by CdSHA (IfA), 1938, photographs, charts, 65 pp.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	141
468	468	?	EAP 173-b-22-10/6	FT	2988192	Item of unknown provenance, a mimeographed brochure entitled, <u>Sonderbericht. Die bevorzugte Stellung der Rotarmisten in Sowjetrussland</u> , issued by IfA, 1937, 17 pp.	
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/VII A 2	EAP 173-b-22-12/2	FT	2988213	Bound volume of carbon copy index and guide to Pressearchiv of RSHA/VII A 2, n.d. 129 pp.	
		Abwehrstelle im Wehr- kreis IX/Kassel	EAP 173-b-24-01/1	FT	2988351	Folder of Abw.St. Kassel, containing correspondence pertaining to countersabotage measures against foreign workers in war-production plants located in W.K. IX, 1944-1945.	
		?	EAP 173-b-24-01/2	FT	2988388	Folder of unknown provenance, possibly OKW/Amt Ausl.Abw., containing German translations of records of Polish espionage center "Bombaj," 1935-1938, apparently seized upon the conquest of Poland in 1939. The correspondence here translated concerned the transmission of the photostats, charts and sketches of Baltic coastal and antiaircraft guns contained in folder 172-b-20/3.	
		Varied	EAP 173-b-24-01/3	FT	2988412	Stray documents of varied provenance, pertaining to aspects of counterespionage and countersabotage, 1944-1945.	
		SD-Aussenstelle Gotha	EAP 173-b-24-05/2	FT	2988429	Folder of SD-Ast. Gotha, containing questionnaires filled out by two informants, 1937 and 1939.	
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/III Registratur	EAP 173-b-24-05/4a, FT 4b, 4c		2988441, 2988609, 2988712	Three ledgers of RSHA/III Registratur, containing record of incoming communications and disposition thereof, Jan 1938-Jun 1943, Nov 1943-Mar 1944, and Sep-Dec 1944, respectively; entries prior to Sep 1939 made under designation of predecessor agency? SD-HA/I 1.	
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/IV E/ Gruppenleiter	EAP 173-b-24-05/5	FT	2988765	Folder of RSHA/IV E, containing stray correspondence of Gruppenleiter Schellenberg, including some with and about his cousin, but nevertheless of an official nature, 1939-1941 and 1944.	
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/VI A, VI B	EAP 173-b-24-05/6, FT 7, 9		2988791, 2988834, 2988860	Three folders containing communications and file memoranda of RSHA/VI A and VI B, Jan-Mar 1945, intermingled with Stapo-Adst. Trier (including its evacuation post at Zeltingen), Jun 1944-Mar 1945.	
		?	EAP 173-b-24-05/8	FT	2988908	Chart of unknown provenance, possibly that of RSHA/VI u. Mil, showing scheme of communications system with informants, n.d.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Saarbrücken	EAP 173-b-24-05/11	FT	2988911	Records of Stapost. Saarbrücken, pertaining to dispatch of agents into France, 1936-1939.	
		Kommandeur der Sicher- heitspolizei/Radom/ Aussendienststelle Tomaschow	EAP 173-b-24-05/12	FT	2988931	Records and correspondence of KdS/Radom/Adst. Tomaschow, pertaining to reimbursement of indigenous employees and informants, 1940-1944.	
		Befehlshaber der Sicher- heitspolizei/Ukraine/ Abteilung III (Gestapo)	173-b-24-05/14	FT	2989069	File cards of BdS/Ukraine/Abt. III, on German and foreign informants of the Gestapo in Kiev, 1942-1943.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	142
468	468	Oberfeldkommandantur 520 (Luxemburg)	EAP 173-b-24-05/15	FT	2989129	Correspondence of OFkdtr. 520 (Luxemburg), pertaining to reinstatement and reward of two Luxemburg police officers who had been dismissed or imprisoned for acting as agents for Germany, May 1940.	
469	469	Forschungsstelle Orient, Tübingen	EAP 173-b-24-05/30,	FT	2989133,	Three folders of Forschungsstelle Orient, Tübingen, one of the institutes coordinated by Reichsstiftung für Länderkunde, containing information about, and correspondence with, German scholars specializing in the Near and Middle East, 1944-1945.	
			32,		2989318,		
			36		2989501		
		Kommandeur der Sicher- heitspolizei/Warschau/ Zahlstelle	EAP 173-b-24-05/34	FT	2989674	Folder of KdS/Warsaw/Finance Office, containing statements and receipts for disbursement of intelligence funds through the Warsaw SD finance office, 1940.	
		Sonderkommando Dora/ Forschungsstaffel z.b.V./ (Schlesien)/Sonder- führer Caulier-Eimbocke	EAP 173-b-24-05/51	FT	2990266	Folder of SS-Sdf. Caulier-Eimbocke, head of Sdkdo. Dora (the SS contingent in the reconnaissance unit assigned to securing geographic, topographic, geologic, and geodetic information for use of Reichsforschungsrat/Beauftragter für Sonderaufgaben der erdkundlichen Forschung), containing material and correspondence concerning the organization, procedures, personnel and assignments of the latter office and its field units, including Sdkdo. Dora, 1943-1944.	
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/VI u. Mil.	EAP 173-b-24-05/52	FT	2990357	Folder of RSHA/VI u. Mil., containing correspondence and records on personnel assignments, 1945.	
		?	EAP 173-b-24-10/3	FT	2990375	Folder of unknown provenance, containing: memorandum of VI Wi T Hamburg concerning U.S. ships under construction, designed for transport of ores from Chilean mines, Mar 1945; German translation of article entitled, "The Most Important Anti-Semitic Organizations in America," printed in <u>Fortune</u> , Feb 1936.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Köln/IV N	EAP 173-b-24-10/4	FT	2990388	Folder of Stapost. Köln/IV N, containing monitor reports on BBC news broadcasts for 7-24 Jun 1944, dealing mainly with the development of the Normandy beachhead during that period.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Köln/IV 3 C (Grenz- angelegenheiten)	EAP 173-b-24-10/6	FT	2990416	Folder of Stapost. Köln/IV 3 C (the section dealing with frontier matters), containing communications and correspondence concerning the infiltration of informants through the Allied lines, including some of their reports, Sep-Dec 1944.	
		SD-Abschnitt Koblenz/ III A 4	EAP 173-b-24-10/10	FT	2990563	Folder of SD-Ab. Koblenz, containing report from SD-Hast. Luxemburg, concerning the opportunities for Luxemburg citizens to observe V-rockets being transported to launching sites, 30 Jun 1944, and file copy of report to IdS/Wiesbaden based thereon, 11 Jul 1944.	
		?	EAP 173-b-24-10/12	FT	2990569	Folder of unknown provenance containing a miscellany of unrelated stray documents: photostat of true copy of notice of reassignment of Azerbaijani, Armenian, and Tartar units, Mar 1944; photostat	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	143
						of German 325th Inf.Div. report on indications that French resistance forces were planning a major operation in conjunction with an Anglo-American landing expected in the next few days, 8 Sep 1943; Kdr. der Luftgautruppen 11 copy of Cds/IV A 2 mimeographed circular warning that the British were training German prisoners-of-war for parachute drops into Germany on sabotage and espionage missions, Mar 1945; Leitstelle I West für Frontaufklärung (field office of RSHA/Mil. F) communications to its Aussenstelle in Gröningen concerning assignment of reconnaissance missions behind Anglo-American lines in France, Belgium and The Netherlands, Oct-Nov 1944; Stapost. Köln IV 3 communication from Abw.St. im W.Kr.VI (Münster), Sep 1944; GenStdH/Op.Abt. copy of report, transmitted by Fremde Heere West III from the latter organization's field interrogation unit in North Africa, describing the attitudes of British troops captured in Tunisia, Mar 1943.	
469	469	Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/Mil C VI Wi Dresden	EAP 173-b-24-12/2	FT	2990588	RSHA/Mil C telegraphic communications with Fremde Heere Ost and Luftflotte 6/Ic on enemy air operations on the Eastern Front, Mar 1945.	
			EAP 173-b-24-12/3	FT	2990608	File copy of report of VI Wi Dresden to RSHA/VI Wi, concerning alleged plan to employ American troops in Hungary by way of the Adriatic Sea, Apr 1945.	
		Reichsluftfahrt- ministerium/Luft- waffe Personalamt 3	EAP 173-b-24-12/5	FT	2990612	Folder of RLM-LP A 3, containing two reports from RSHA/Mil C on the decent treatment given to German and Hungarian prisoners taken by the Red Army in Hungary, Mar 1945.	
470	470	Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/V D 2	EAP 173-b-24-14/1	FT	2990617	Folder of RSHA/V D 2, KTI/Abt. Chemie, containing correspondence concerning control of chemical substances usable for sabotage purposes, tests of ammunition and explosives taken from would-be saboteurs and assassins, supply of chemicals, chemical aspects of investigations of all sorts of crimes, including a report on the suicide of Major Ulrich v. Oertzen while under room-arrest for his part in the 20th of July affair, 1943-1945.	
		Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei/ Oslo/IV M	EAP 173-b-24-14/2, EAP 173-b-24-18/1	FT	2991159, 2991188	Two folders of Bds/Oslo/IV M, containing correspondence concerning captured sabotage equipment and instruction materials, including a mimeographed manual, with photographs, in both the Norwegian and Swedish languages, 1944.	
		Staatspolizeileitstelle Münster	EAP 173-b-24-14/3	FT	2991194	Folder of Stapoltst. Münster, containing records and copies of correspondence of Major Schiebuir, Rüstungskommando Recklingshausen, member of the Nazi Party since 1925, Gestapo informant as of 1942, including his incessant charges of defeatism against fellow officers and his essay-like reports, 1943-1945.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>144</u>
470	470	Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/Mil D	EAP 173-b-24-14/4	FT	2991435	Folder of RSHA/Mil D (Sabotage und Zersetzung), containing: list of Abwehrgruppen under OKW/Amt Ausl.Abw. as of Jun 1942; reports and map showing Frontaufklärungsgruppen II (Sabotage u. Zersetzung) positions and missions between 1 Jul-15 Oct 1944, apparently intended for use as instruction material by Lehrregiment Kurfürst (training and replacement unit for reconnaissance units under RSHA/Mil.).	
		OKW/Aussenstelle Sigmaringen	EAP 173-b-24-16/1	FT	2991457	Frequency calibration table of OKW special message center established in 1942 to maintain communication with agents in neutral countries of Western Europe, and a handwritten report in pidgin-English on its history, organization, personnel, mission, and technical procedures, written by a German prisoner-of-war formerly stationed at the Sigmaringen center, 1945.	
		?	EAP 173-b-24-16/2	FT	2991475	Item of unknown provenance, entitled <u>Merkblatt über die Abwicklung der Dienstverkehre des Geheimen Funkmeldedienstes</u> , issued by RSHA/Mil E (Nachrichten Ausbildung), Oct 1944, a manual describing administrative and technical procedures for handling coded messages.	
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/VI A 4 u. Mil A 4	EAP 173-b-24-18/3	FT	2991521	Folder of RSHA/VI A 4 u. Mil A 4, containing material pertaining to training program for intelligence and counterintelligence personnel, 1943-1945.	
471	471	Panzer-Grenadier Ersatz Bataillon Brandenburg	EAP 173-b-24-18/4	FT	2992003	Pz.-Gren.Ers.Btl. Brandenburg correspondence on assignment of reconnaissance officers, 1944-1945.	
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/IV B 1	EAP 173-b-24-22/1	FT	2992022	Folder of RSHA/IV B 1, containing communications from Ltst. III West für Frontaufklärung, concerning betrayal to the enemy of V-rocket positions in The Hague area, 1945; a stray report that the SS unit stationed in the castle of Fürst zu Stohlberg was endangering that structure by careless burning of its records, Apr 1945.	
		Frontaufklärung Sonder-Trupp Condor	EAP 173-b-24-22/2	FT	2992037	Folder of Frontaufklärung Sonder-Trupp Condor, containing directives from Ltst. III Ost f. Frontaufkl. on reconnaissance missions and procedures behind enemy lines, Jan-Apr 1945.	
		Frontaufklärungs- kommando 213	EAP 173-b-24-22/3	FT	2992070	Folder of Frontaufkl. Kdo. 213, containing the personnel papers of an officer assigned to one of its subordinate units, 1944-1945.	
		Oberbefehlshaber Südwest/Ic/AO	EAP 173-b-24-22/4	FT	2992110	Folder of counterintelligence officer of OB Südwest (Okdo.H.Gr. C), containing strength reports of reconnaissance units assigned to that Army Group, Mar-Apr 1945.	
		Leitstelle II für Frontaufklärung Südost	EAP 173-b-24-22/5	FT	2992126	Folder of Ltst. II für Frontaufkl. Südost, containing lists, maps, and sketches showing location of German caches of sabotage material in the area of Saloniki, 1944-1945.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	145
471	471	Frontaufklärungs- kommando 211	EAP 173-b-24-22/6	FT	2992146	Finance records of Frontaufkl. Kdo. 211 (North Italy), Nov 1944-Jan 1945.	
		Kommandeur der Sicher- heitspolizei/Radom/ Aussendienststelle Tomaschow	EAP 173-b-24-22/8	FT	2992257	Folder of KdS/Radom/Adst/Tomaschow, containing communications from Frontaufkl. Trupp 308, including a translation of a Polish-language anti-Bolshevik propaganda leaflet, Sep 1944-Jan 1945.	
		?	EAP 173-b-24-24/1	FT	2992270	Item of unknown provenance, a mimeographed document file plan of "Abw.III (Abwehr)" in German and French, n.d.	
			EAP 173-b-24-24/2	FT	2992295	Item of unknown provenance, a carbon copy of document entitled "Aktenplan III. Allg. Abwehr," n.d.	
		Abwehrstelle Norwegen/III C	EAP 173-b-24-26/1, 2	FT	2992298, 2992555	Two folders containing sundry administrative and operational records of Abw.St. Norwegen/III C, with tables of contents interspersed, 1941-1945.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Neustadt a.d. Wein- strasse; Abwehrneben- stelle Weimar/III C	EAP 173-b-24-26/3	FT	2992972	Folder containing pay records of Stapost. Neustadt a.d. Weinstrasse, 1939 - 1940, and miscellaneous records of Abw.Nest. Weimar/III C, 1942-1945.	
		Devisenstelle Karlsruhe	EAP 173-b-24-26/4	FT	2993071	Folder of Devisenstelle Karlsruhe containing communications from Abw.St. Angers, pertaining to provision of Swiss francs for intelligence purposes, 1941. Also included are: stray Abw.St. im W.Kr.XIII (Nürnberg) directive concerning surveillance of a Wehrmacht non-commissioned officer who was a former Social Democrat and concentration camp inmate, Sep 1944; stray Stapost. Darmstadt file memorandum on RSHA authorization to take over a civil prison in Bensheim, Jan 1945.	
		Abwehrleitstelle Paris	EAP 173-b-24-26/5	FT	2993086	Folder of Abwltst. Paris, containing communications from Zollgrenzstelle Biarritz concerning sharpened Spanish customs controls at Irun, and correspondence pertaining to "Unternehmen Weidmannsheil," a sudden crackdown on couriers of the Belgian resistance movement, Jan 1944.	
		Abwehrnebenstelle Luxemburg	EAP 173-b-24-26/6, 7	FT	2993096, 2993195	Two folders containing financial records of Abw.Nest. Luxemburg, 1940-1942.	
		Abwehrstelle im Wehrkreis X (Hamburg)	EAP 173-b-24-26/8	FT	2993255	Folder of Abw.St. im W.Kr. X (Hamburg), containing financial records, correspondence, and a list of Abwehrbeauftragten in war production plants of the Wehrkreis, 1940-1944. Also included are U.S.-compiled lists of Abwehr personnel of Stapost. Kiel.	
472	472	Abwehrnebenstelle Luxemburg	EAP 173-b-24-26/10	FT	2993416	Abw.Nest. Luxemburg register of disbursements for pay and expenses of agents, listed under their cover names, Apr 1941-Jan 1944.	
		Abwehrnebenstelle Weimar	EAP 173-b-24-26/12	FT	2993478	Folder of Abw.Nest. Weimar, containing reports on number, category and nationality of foreign laborers employed in the various fac-	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	146
472	472	Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/VI A 1	EAP 173-b-24-26/15	FS	2993593	tories in the area, 1944-1945. Folder of RSHA/VI A 1, containing correspondence pertaining to Himmler's order that a department be established within the RSHA to process marriage applications of foreigners (and persons with some Jewish blood), the intention being to make permission conditional upon acceptance of employment as Secret Intelligence Service (Geheimer Melde-dienst) agent, Dec 1944-Mar 1945.	
		Kommando-Meldegebiet München	EAP 173-b-24-26/16	FS	2993845	Folder of Kdo.-Meldegebiet München, containing copies of agents' reports transmitted from message centers in North Italy, and reports to RSHA/Mil Führungsstab Italien, concerning partisan operations, Fascist militia units, and enemy operations in Italy, and information picked up in Switzerland on conditions in southern France, Oct 1944-Mar 1945.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Düsseldorf	EAP 173-b-24-28/1	FT	2994535	Stray records of Stapost. Düsseldorf cooperation with military counterintelligence agencies, 1941-1944.	
		Kommandeur der Sicherheitspolizei/ Radom/Aussendienst- stelle Tomaschow; RSHA/II C	EAP 173-b-26/2	FT	2994547	Folder containing records of KdS/Radom/Adst. Tomaschow, concern- ing recruiting and training of agents, 1943, on organization plan of Abt.IV (Gestapo) of Adst. Tomaschow as of 1 Apr 1944, and records of RSHA/II C concerning the transfer of its photographic laboratory from Köninghof to Berlin, 1944.	
		Abwehrstelle Hamburg/ III N	EAP 173-b-26/3	FT	2994611	Folder of Abw.St. Hamburg/III N, containing file memoranda con- cerning its operations and those of Auslandsbriefprüfstelle Hamburg, 1939-1942.	
		Kommandeur der Sicher- heitspolizei/Radom/ Aussendienststelle Tomaschow	EAP 173-b-26/4	FT	2994677	Folder of KdS/Radom/Adst. Tomaschow, concerning recruitment and payment of agents, 1944-1945.	
473	473	Befehlshaber der Sicher- heitspolizei/Oslo/IV M	EAP 173-b-26/5	FT	2994714	Folder of BdS/Oslo/IV M, containing general military intelligence, with table of contents, Aug 1944-Jan 1945.	
		Befehlshaber der Sicher- heitspolizei/Den Haag/IV A	EAP 173-b-26/7	FT	2994816	Folder of BdS/Niederlande/IV A, containing correspondence and file memoranda concerning cryptic messages in Dutch language broadcast by enemy radio stations, 1942.	
		?	EAP 173-c-01/1	FT	2994830	Folder of unknown provenance, containing carbon copy of article from <u>Die Deutsche Polizei</u> , No. 3 ( 1 Feb 1943), entitled "10 Jahre Sicherheitspolizei und SD," giving a brief summary of the history of Gestapo, Kripo, and SD.	
			EAP 173-c-01/2	FT	2994838	Folder of unknown provenance, containing typewritten directory of Sipo and SD offices in Norway, n.d.	
Continued		Befehlshaber der Sicher- heitspolizei/Frankreich	EAP 173-c-10/1	FT	2994847	Ledger of an agency of BdS/France, containing register of persons holding temporary permits to visit Paris, including issuing agency,	



<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	147
473	473	Staatspolizeileit- stelle München/II	EAP 173-c-10/2	FS	2994871	names and statement of purpose, 1943. Stapoltst. München/II file memoranda, concerning investigation of the attempted assassination of Hitler at the Bürgerbräu Keller, 9 Nov 1939.	
		Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei/ Generalgouvernement/ SD-Verwaltung	EAP 173-c-10/3, 5	FT	2995056, 2995155	Two folders of BdS/Gen.Gouv./SD-Verw. (Krakau) containing pay records, Aug-Dec 1944.	
		Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei/ Italien/V (Verona)	EAP 173-c-10/4a	FT	2995572	Folder of BdS/Italy/V (Verona), containing stray administrative records, Dec 1943 and Jul 1944.	
		Befehlshaber der Sicher- heitspolizei/Frankreich/ Wachkompanie Paris	EAP 173-c-10/4b	FT	2995584	BdS/Frankreich/Wachkompanie Paris folder, containing correspondence on Georgian legionnaires assigned to that guard unit, and some letters in the Russian and Georgian languages, 1944.	
		Befehlshaber der Sicher- heitspolizei/Den Haag/ III B	EAP 173-c-10/4c	FT	2995594	Folder of BdS/Den Haag/III B, containing applications of Netherlands citizens for exemption from an order to turn in all radios, 1943.	
		Befehlshaber der Sicher- heitspolizei/General- gouvernement/II C 10	EAP 173-c-10/6	FT	2995647	Folder containing computations of BdS/Gen.Gouv./II C 10 for travel and transfer pay, 1944.	
		Reichspropaganda-Amt Frankfurt/M.	EAP 173-c-10/7	FT	2995800	Folder of RPA Frankfurt/M., containing Propaganda Ministry directives to all Reichspropaganda-Amt on treatment of news in radio broadcasts, Mar-Apr 1944.	
		Befehlshaber der Sicher- heitspolizei/Rhein West- mark/I A; Varied	EAP 173-c-10- 01/1	FT	2995847	Folder of BdS/Rhein Westmark/I A (Wiesbaden), containing directory of Sipo and SD offices in that area, including distribution lists as of May 1944, and some correspondence on assignment of personnel, Jan-Mar 1945. Also included in this folder is stray correspondence of BdS/Lothringen-Saarpfalz, and IdS/Düsseldorf on various administrative and personnel matter, 1944.	
474	474	Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei/ Lothringen-Saarpfalz/IV	EAP 173-c-10-01/2	FT	2995927	Folder of BdS/Lothringen-Saarpfalz/IV, containing copies of outgoing telegrams, Jun-Aug 1944.	
		BdS/Griechenland	EAP 173-c-10-01/3	FT	2996126	Folder of BdS/Griechenland, containing a copy of the weekly <u>Befehlsblatt des Befehlshabers der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD für Griechenland in Athen</u> , No. 19/20, Jul 1944, and a variety of correspondence and information material, put out by "Deutsche Volksgruppe in Rumänien" and other agencies, for guidance of SS commanders in the selection and treatment of SS volunteers from Rumania and other Balkan countries who qualified as "Volksdeutsche" under the criteria of Deutsche Volksliste, Dec 1943-Jun 1944.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	148
474	474	Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei/Lothringen-Saarpfalz	EAP 173-c-10-05/1	FT	2996178	Folder of BdS/Lothringen-Saarpfalz, containing correspondence on resettlement of persons domiciled in Lorraine who were classified as "French," and permission to remain or to return for persons classified as "German-friendly," Jun 1941-Jan 1942.	
		Einsatzgruppe IV	EAP 173-c-10-05/2	FT	2996824	Folder containing copies of orders issued by EGr. IV (Warsaw), including mimeographed directives of AOK 8 (Lodz), Sep-Oct 1939.	
		SS-Totenkopfverband-Reiter Abteilung	EAP 173-c-10-05/2a	FT	2996850	Folder of SS-TV-Rtr.Abtlg., containing copies of orders of BdO/Gen.Gouv. Polen, 29 Sep-5 Nov 1939.	
		SS-Reitstaffel	EAP 173-c-10-05/2b	FT	2996863	Folder of SS-Reitstaffel, containing copies of special orders 1 to 11 and other directives of BdO beim AOK 8, 23 Sep-4 Oct 1939.	
		?	EAP 173-c-10-05/2c	FT	2996920	Folder of unknown provenance, containing excerpts from Special Order No. 6 of BdO im Bereich des AOK 10, 4 Oct 1939.	
		SS-Reitstaffel (?)	EAP 173-c-10-05/2d	FT	2996925	Folder of uncertain provenance, probably SS-Reitstaffel, containing: <u>AOK 8/O.Qu. Besondere Anordnungen für die rückwärtigen Dienste</u> , Nos. 29-48, 22 Sep-11 Oct 1939, and <u>Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung der 8. Armee</u> , Nos. 23 and 35, 26 and 28 Sep 1939; Ob.AOK 8 (Blaskowitz) order on tightening of discipline in rear areas, 26 Sep 1939.	
		Polizeibataillon Franz	EAP 173-c-10-05/2e	FT	2997041	Folder of Polizeibataillon Franz (Lodz), containing Special Order No. 7 of Kdt. d. Rückw. A. Gebiet 530/Abt.Qu., 24 Sep 1939, and directives concerning illegal possession of weapons, 26 and 27 Sep 1939.	
		SS-Totenkopfverband-Reiter Abteilung	EAP 173-c-10-05/2f	FT	2997051	Folder of SS-TV-Rtr.Abt., containing <u>Besondere Anordnungen für die rückwärtigen Dienste und die Versorgung des Grenz-Abschnitts Mitte</u> , issued by Okdo. Grz. Abchn. Mitte (Mil Bez. Lodz)/Abt.O.Qu., Nos. 51-67, 14-30 Oct 1939, and Nos. 11 and 13, 15 and 21 Oct 1939.	
		Grenzpolizei post Nordhorn-Frensdorferhaar	EAP 173-c-10-05/3	FT	2997194	Folder of Grepo Nordhorn-Frensdorferhaar, containing copies of <u>Befehlsblatt des Inspektors der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD Düsseldorf</u> , Nos. 1-11, 21 Apr-11 Nov 1942, transmitted via Stapo Osnabrück and Stapost. Münster.	
475	475	?	EAP 173-c-10-05/5	FT	2997282	Folder of unknown provenance, containing a telephone directory of Sipo and SD offices in Alsace, and miscellaneous directives of BdS/Strassburg, 1940-1942.	
			EAP 173-c-10-05/6	FT	2997316	Folder of unknown provenance, containing telephone directory of IdS/Munich, n.d., and directory showing reorganization of Schupo Munich offices as of 1 Oct 1940.	
		Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei/Lothringen-Saarpfalz/IV	EAP 173-c-10-05/7	FT	2997329	Folder of BdS/Lothringen-Saarpfalz, containing telegrams and correspondence concerning, and a directory of, the teletype communications network of that command, 1940-1944.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	149
475	475	Kripo-Aussenstelle Hagendingen	EAP 173-c-10-05/8	FS	2997441	Folder of Kripo-Ast. Hagendingen, containing: copy of mimeographed directive of Kripo-Metz on closer control of hotel guests in border areas, Jun 1943; special order of Kdr. des Sicherungsbereiches IV (Metz) for recheck on thoroughness of evacuation of population and livestock, 5 Sep 1944; directive of BdS/Lothringen-Saarpfalz/V ordering that deserters, escaped prisoners-of-war and foreign laborers be turned over to the Sipo, Aug 1944; copy of <u>Meldeblatt des Befehlshabers der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD/Lothringen-Saarpfalz/V</u> , 4 Aug 1944; copy of mimeographed CdO <u>Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung für die in den besetzten Gebieten eingesetzten Einheiten der Ordnungspolizei</u> , Nos. 3, 11 and 12, 21 Apr, 11 Jul 1942.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Darmstadt	EAP 173-c-10-05/10	FT	2997483	Folder of Stapost. Darmstadt, containing directives of BdS/Rhein-Westmark on dissemination of orders and decrees, Oct 1944 and Feb 1945, including numerous mimeographed orders of late Feb 1945.	
		Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei/ Lothringen-Saarpfalz/IV	EAP 173-c-10-05/12, 15	FT	2997510, 2997551	Two folders of BdS/Lothringen-Saarpfalz, containing teletapes and telegrams, most of the latter dealing with functioning of the communications system, Mar-Aug 1944.	
			EAP 173-c-10-05/14	FT	2997598	Personnel lists of Gestapo section of BdS/Lothringen-Saarpfalz, compiled for submission to Metz rations office, Aug 1944.	
		Der Chef der Zivilver- waltung im Elsass	EAP 173-c-10-05/16	FT	2997606	Folder of CdZ/Elsass, containing copies of decrees (and correspondence thereon) dissolving certain professional, sport, and religious associations suspected of promoting pro-French sentiment among Alsatians, 1940-1941; material on subversion, Sep 1944.	
		Inspekteur der Sicher- heitspolizei/Hamburg	EAP 173-c-10-05/17, 19	FT	2997625, 2997717	Two folders containing IdS/Hamburg <u>Merkblatt für die Teilnehmer an den Arbeitsgemeinschaften zur Vorbereitung auf SS-Führerlehrgänge</u> , Nos. 1,2,4,5,9, and 10, 1941-1942, and a printed pamphlet, Feb 1941, all containing instruction material on history, organization, and functions of the SS, Nazi state, party, and police.	
		Der Chef der Zivilver- waltung im Elsass/Per- sönliche Abteilung	EAP 173-c-10-05/18	FT	2997770	Folder of CdZ/Elsass/Pers.Abt., containing reports received on acts of sabotage in Alsace, 1942-1944.	
		Inspekteur der Sicher- heitspolizei/Wiesbaden	EAP 173-c-10-05/20	FS	2997798	Folder of IdS/Wiesbaden, containing correspondence concerning assignment of police officials to Geheime Feldpolizei and to security details for British and American diplomatic internees at Bad Neuenahr and Bad Nauheim, respectively, Mar 1940-Mar 1942. Material dealing with contents of intercepted letters of internees was not filmed.	
			EAP 173-c-10-05/21	FT	2997929	Folder of IdS/Wiesbaden, containing RFSS directive "Kriegsfahndung und verstärkte Personenüberwachung," Dec 1942, and correspondence on assignment of personnel to that search and surveillance mission,	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	150
475	475	Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei/Rhein-Westmark	EAP 173-c-10-05/25	FT	2997974	Nov 1942-May 1943. Folder containing directory of the offices under the command of BdS/Rhein-Westmark, n.d.	
		Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei/Athen/II C 2	EAP 173-c-10-10/1	FT	2998009	Folder of BdS/Athens/II C 2, containing personnel lists, n.d., and assignment and transfer orders, Sep 1943-Jan 1944.	
		?	EAP 173-c-10-10/4	FT	2998140	Item of unknown provenance, an organization scheme of BdS/Denmark central offices in Copenhagen and Vesterport as of 25 Sep 1944, compiled by an Allied intelligence agency, 9 Oct 1944.	
		Kripo-Aussenstelle Hagendingen; Grenzpolizei Mövern	EAP 173-c-10-10/5	FT	2998145	Folder containing Kripo-Ast. Hagendingen and Grepo Mövern copies of: BdS/Lothringen-Saarpfalz/V directive on dealing with downed enemy planes and flying personnel, Nov 1943; <u>Meldeblatt des BdS/Lothringen-Saarpfalz/V</u> , No. 44, Dec 1943, and Nos. 1-23, Jan-Aug 1944.	
		Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei für Griechenland in Athen	EAP 173-c-10-10/6	FT	2998331	Folder of BdS/Greece, containing lists of headquarters, regional and local office personnel as of 15 Jul 1944.	
		Stadt Goch und Amt Asperden/Kriminalabteilung	EAP 173-c-10-10/7	FT	2998361	Folder of Stadt Goch und Amt Asperden/Kriminalabteilung, containing correspondence with and about the Nationaal-Socialistische Beweging in Nederland, and other foreign Fascist organizations in Germany, and dissolution of various foreign and domestic associations, including the Stahlhelm. 1936-1943.	
		Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei/Lothringen-Saarpfalz	EAP 173-c-10-10/8	FT	2998537	Folder of BdS/Lothringen-Saarpfalz, containing records of members of Doriot's RNP captured by the FFI, freed by German Army units, and reassigned to various duties in the interior of Germany, Sep 1944.	
476	476	Sipo u. SD-Aussenstelle Radmannsdorf/Stützpunkt Neumarktl	EAP 173-c-10-10/9,	FT	2998564, 2998707	Two folders of Sipo u. SD-Ast. Radmannsdorf/Stzpkt. Neumarktl, containing mimeographed directives of KdS/Kärnten u. Krain (Veldes), and file copies of reports on political developments, including the arrest of hostages and partisans, Jul-Nov 1942.	
		Bezirksamt Friedberg/Oberbayern	EAP 173-c-10-10/33	FT	2998775	Folder of Bezirksamt Friedberg/Oberbayern, containing mimeographed directives of Stapoltst. Munich pertaining to sundry political police matters, with notations as to distribution to uniformed police and Gendarmerie of the district, Feb-Jun 1938.	
		Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei/Prag/V	EAP 173-c-10-10/34	FT	2999220	Folder of BdS/Prag/V, containing copies of <u>Befehls- und Nachrichtenblatt des Befehlshabers der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD in Prag</u> , Nos. 1-3, 1. Jahrg. 1945, Jan-Mar 1945.	
			EAP 173-c-10-10/35	FT	2999240	Folder of BdS/Prag/V (Kripoltst. Prag), containing correspondence on reorganization of criminal police offices as a result of the	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	151
476	476	Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei/Oslo/IV M	EAP 173-c-10-12/5	FT	2999270	establishment of KdS/Reichenberg for the Sudetengau, Nov 1944-Jan 1945. Folder of BdS/Oslo/IV M, containing mimeographed directives of BdS/Oslo, and IV M correspondence and file memoranda, Jul 1944-Jan 1945.	
		Kommandeur der Sicherheitspolizei/Drontheim	EAP 173-c-10-12/6	FT	2999334	Folder of KdS/Drontheim, containing correspondence on the establishment and jurisdiction of SS and police courts in Norway, and copies of those issues of the Verordnungsblatt (in both Norwegian and German languages) containing ordinances on that subject, 1940-1943.	
		?	EAP 173-c-10-12/7, 11	FT	2999359, 2999533	Two folders of unknown provenance, containing copies of <u>Meldungen aus Norwegen</u> (some marked "Situationsbericht"), issued by BdS/Oslo, Nos. 69,71,82, and 88-95, Jun, Aug, Dec 1944, and Feb-Apr 1945.	
477	477	Kommandeur der Sicherheitspolizei/Drontheim	EAP 173-c-10-12/8	FT	2999768- 2999999 and 9334315	KdS/Drontheim records pertaining to security arrangements for visiting dignitaries, including Terboven, Grand Admiral Raeder, Quisling, John Amery and Seyss-Inquart, Mar 1942-Feb 1944.	
		Befehlshaber der Ordnungspolizei/Norwegen/Ib	EAP 173-c-10-12/9	FT	9334334	Folder of BdO/Norwegen/Ib, containing file copies of its activity and situation reports, dealing mainly with supplies for police regiments and battalions, Aug 1941-Aug 1943,	
		Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei/Oslo/Funkstelle Frederikstad	EAP 173-c-10-12/12	FT	9334379	Folder of BdS/Oslo/Funkstelle Frederikstad, containing records of code systems and operating procedures, Jan-May 1945.	
		Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei/Oslo	EAP 173-c-10-12/13	FT	9334413	Folder of BdS/Oslo, containing Adst. Kirkenes refutation of OKW report on Soviet landing attempt in the area of Vardö, and some correspondence on the subject, Jul-Sep 1943.	
		BdS/Oslo/IV M	EAP 173-c-10-12/14	FT	9334420	Folder of BdS/Oslo/IV M, containing handwritten notes in Norwegian, and typewritten German translations thereof, seized during raids on the Norwegian resistance movement, Oct-Dec 1944.	
		Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei/Den Haag	EAP 173-c-10-14/1	FT	9334442	Folder of BdS/Niederlande, containing file memoranda and daily, weekly, and special reports received from various Aussenstellen, pertaining to the Dutch resistance movement, subversive literature, and arrests, Nov 1942-Nov 1943.	
		Reichskommissar für die besetzten niederländischen Gebiete/Präsidialabteilung	EAP 173-c-10-14/2	FT	9334647	Folder of RK/Niederlande/Präs.Abt. (by then, evacuated to Apeldoorn), containing correspondence on the Unruh mission, and the resulting reassignment to military duty of superfluous personnel of occupation agencies, Aug 1943.	
		Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei/Den Haag/IV E 2	EAP 173-c-10-14/3, 20, 21	FT	9334705, 9334971, 9334984	Three folders of BdS/Niederlande/IV E 2 (until July 1941: III F), containing correspondence and records on security measures for personnel employed in Rhine shipping, Jul 1940-Mar 1944.	
		BdS/Den Haag/IV E	EAP 173-c-10-14/5	FT	9334993	Folder of BdS/Niederlande/IV E, concerning enemy Dutch language propaganda broadcasts and German jamming thereof, Aug 1941-Jul 1942.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	152
477	477	Befehlshaber der Sicherheitapolizei/Den Haag/III F	EAP 173-c-10-14/5a, 5b	FT	9335186, 9335265	Folders of BdS/Niederlande/III F, containing reports received on enemy air attacks, downed planes and flying personnel, and attacks on German airfields in The Netherlands, Jun 1940-Apr 1941.	
		BdS/Den Haag/IV E	EAP 173-c-10-14/5c	FT	9335560	Folder of BdS/Niederlande/IV E, containing correspondence on treatment and exchange of Egyptian and Iraqi citizens in The Netherlands, including name lists, 1941-1943.	
478	478	Befehlshaber der Sicherheitapolizei/Den Haag/IV	EAP 173-c-10-14/6	FT	9335583	Folder of BdS/Niederlande/IV, containing copies of BdS directives and file memoranda on sundry political police matters, with signatures of personnel of various sections certifying that they had read and understood the directives and orders, Jan 1943-Feb 1944.	
		BdS/Den Haag/IV E	EAP 173-c-10-14/11	FT	9335882	Folder of BdS/Niederlande/IV E, containing correspondence concerning the delimitation of assignments and areas of authority between Security Police, Feldgendarmarie, and Dutch police, including material on specific cases which caused disputes among them, 1941-1943.	
		Reichssicherheits-hauptamt/III DW	EAP 173-c-10-14/12	FT	9335917	Folder of RSHA/III DW, containing a report entitled "Die niederländische Ernährungswirtschaft in der europäischen Leistungsgemeinschaft," 4 Aug 1942, and <u>Meldungen aus den Niederlanden</u> , No. 182, 15 Aug 1944.	
		?	EAP 173-c-10-14/13	FT	9335990	Item of unknown provenance; a bound copy of <u>Jahresbericht 1942 über den Einsatz der Aussenstelle Amsterdam des Befehlshabers der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD für die besetzten niederländischen Gebiete</u> , Buch 5, 31 Dec 1942.	
		Befehlshaber der Sicherheitapolizei/Den Haag/IV A 6	EAP 173-c-10-14/14, 29, 36	FT	9336062, 9336218, 9336282	Three folders of BdS/Niederlande/IV A 6, containing correspondence on various clandestine Dutch publications, including copies thereof with some German translations, Feb 1943-May 1944.	
		BdS/Den Haag/IV E	EAP 173-c-10-14/15	FT	9336314	Folder of BdS/Niederlande/IV E, containing correspondence on use of the Dutch Consulate in New York for transmission of letters to and from the Dutch Indies, and other breaches of postal regulations by Dutch citizens and German occupation personnel, Apr 1941-Feb 1943.	
			EAP 173-c-10-14/16	FT	9336371	Folder of BdS/Niederlande/IV E, containing records of investigations on a variety of political police matters, Nov 1941-May 1943.	
			EAP 173-c-10-14/17	FT	9336427	Folder of BdS/Niederlande/IV E (III F), containing correspondence on: search for air-dropped sabotage material, Apr 1942-Nov 1943, confiscation of picture postcards and other aerial photographs of Netherlands territory on public sale, and other cases of photographic censorship, Jan 1941-Apr 1943.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	153
478	478	Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei/Den Haag/IV E	EAP 173-c-10-14/18	FT	9336654	Folder of BdS/Niederlande/IV E, containing correspondence on illegal border crossings and on arrests (mainly Dutch-Belgian border), Jan 1943-Jan 1944.	
479	479	BdS/Den Haag	EAP 173-c-10-14/19a	FT	9337091	Chart showing scheme of organization of BdS/Niederlande central and field offices, n.d.	
		BdS/Den Haag/IV E	EAP 173-c-10-14/22	FT	9337095	Folder of BdS/Niederlande/IV E (III F), containing correspondence concerning the establishment and operations of a border control post in the harbor of Delfzijl, Dec 1940-Nov 1941.	
		BdS/Den Haag/IV E 2	EAP 173-c-10-14/25	FT	9337143	Folder of BdS/Niederlande/IV E 2, containing correspondence on complaints about inefficiency and discourtesy of border police and customs officials, May 1941-Jan 1943.	
		BdS/Niederlande	EAP 173-c-10-14/27	FT	9337201	Telephone directory of central and field offices of BdS/Niederlande, 15 Oct 1942.	
		BdS/Den Haag/IV E	EAP 173-c-10-14/28	FT	9337252	Folder of BdS/Niederlande/IV E, containing correspondence and directives on a variety of security police and administrative matters, Nov 1940-Mar 1943.	
		Einsatzkommando Rotterdam/IV	EAP 173-c-10-14/33	FT	9337313	Folder of EKdo. Rotterdam/IV, containing records pertaining to mounting activities of Dutch resistance movement, German countermeasures, including executions in reprisal for assassinations, and operation "Morgenwind" - an attempted roundup of Dutch police officers who were working with the resistance movement, Dec 1944-Apr 1945.	
		BdS/Den Haag/IV E 2	EAP 173-c-10-14/34	FT	9337427	Folder of BdS/Niederlande/IV E 2, containing lists of French citizens domiciled in The Netherlands as of 1944, and records pertaining to search and forwarding of baggage left behind by French diplomats, 1942.	
		Reichskommissar für die besetzten niederländischen Gebiete/Präsidialabteilung	EAP 173-c-10-14/38	FT	9337477	Folder of RK/Niederlande/Präs.Abt., containing correspondence and directives received on various personnel matters, 1940-1944.	
		BdS/Den Haag/II A	EAP 173-c-10-14/39	FT	9337716	Folder of BdS/Niederlande/II A, containing directives of BdS and other superior agencies on a variety of police and administrative matters, Aug 1944-Mar 1945.	
		BdS/Den Haag/I A	EAP 173-c-10-14/40	FT	9337791	Folder of BdS/Niederlande/I A, containing correspondence, file memoranda and name lists pertaining to personnel matters, mimeographed telephone directories, and a chart showing the organization scheme of central and field offices of BdS/Niederlande, 1942-1944.	
		BdS/Den Haag/IV A	EAP 173-c-10-14/41	FT	9337902	Folder of BdS/Niederlande/IV A, containing correspondence and directives pertaining to individuals in the Dutch labor service, in merchant marine schools, with relatives on the Eastern Front, or	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	154
479	479	Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei/Den Haag/IV E	EAP 173-c-10-14/44	FT	9337937	incarcerated under the "Nacht und Nebel" decree. 1941-1943. Folder of BdS/Niederlande/IV E, containing telegram from RSHA/IV E 5 requesting report on clandestine radio stations heard in The Netherlands since the beginning of the occupation, Feb 1942, and one from RSHA/IV F 1 notifying all police that the Promi had given a limited number of photographs depicting air attacks on Hamburg and Cologne to certain German travellers for the purpose of delivering such pictures to "suitable" persons in neutral countries, Oct 1943.	
		Varied	EAP 173-c-10-14/45	FT	9337944	Folder containing items of varied provenance: BdS/Belg. u. N. Fr. mimeographed directives on proper registration of arrests, Mar 1942, and Stapost. Aachen true copies of RSHA/IV C instructions for maintaining card files on persons, May 1942.	
		BdS/Den Haag/IV E	EAP 173-c-10-14/46	FT	9337958	Folder kept by Hschaff. Ackerman of BdS/Niederlande/IV E, containing German translations of monitored Dutch language broadcasts by short wave station WRUL (Boston), prepared by "Abteilung Funkbrief" of RK/Niederlande, 19 Aug 1941-13 Feb 1942.	
		BdS/Den Haag/IV	EAP 173-c-10-14/47	FT	9338214	Folder of BdS/Niederlande/IV, containing Referat III B mimeographed summaries of enemy propaganda publications seized in The Netherlands, Nos. 3,4,6 and 7, (Mar-May 1944).	
480	480	BdS/Den Haag/IV E	EAP 173-c-10-14/48	FT	9338251	Folder of BdS/Niederlande/IV E (III F), containing correspondence and file memoranda on a variety of administrative and police matters, the latter chiefly concerning incidents between Dutch citizens and German personnel, 1940-1943.	
		Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei/Niederlande/Führungsstab	EAP 173-c-10-14/50	FT	9338416	Folder of BdS/Niederlande/Führungsstab (then in Zwolle), containing some stray daily and situation Aussenstellen reports, Nov 1944.	
		?	EAP 173-c-10-14/51	FT	9338430	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly of EKdo. Rotterdam/Posten Gouda, containing: address and telephone directory of BdS/Niederlande headquarters sections (then in Zwolle) and field offices, 15 Mar 1945, and distribution scheme, 15 Feb 1945; BdS/Niederlande/III C directive listing British and American scientific and technical periodicals of particular value for the German war effort; lists of BdS/Niederlande personnel stationed in Rotterdam, n.d.	
		BdS/Niederlande/IV A	EAP 173-c-10-14/52	FT	9338449	Folder of BdS/Niederlande/IV A, containing telegraphic correspondence with Aussendienststellen concerning subversive literature and the use of children for illegal political activity by the Dutch resistance movement, 1943.	



<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	155
480	480	Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei/Den Haag/IV E	EAP 173-c-10-14/53 FT		9338511	Folder of BdS/Niederlande/IV E, containing directives and communications pertaining to French and Belgian prisoners-of-war, Oct 1941-Jan 1943.	
		BdS/Den Haag/III D	EAP 173-c-10-14/57 FT		9338541	Folder of BdS/Niederlande/III D, containing correspondence on the use of "Gestarbeitern", and on the recruitment of Netherlands citizens for labor in Eastern Europe, Mar 1942-Apr 1943.	
			EAP 173-c-10-14/58 FT		9338583	Folder of BdS/Niederlande/III D (previous designations II C and III C), containing correspondence on recruitment of Dutch citizens, including women, for labor service in Germany and The Netherlands, Aug 1940-Dec 1943.	
		BdS/Den Haag/IV E	EAP 173-c-10-14/59 FT		9338636	Folder of BdS/Niederlande/IV E, containing correspondence on a variety of police and counterintelligence matters, 1941-1943.	
		BdS/Den Haag/III D 5	EAP 173-c-10-14/60, FT 61		9338793, 9339104	Two folders of BdS/Niederlande/III D 5 (prior to Jan 1943, III C 5), containing correspondence, file memoranda and other records on the employment of Dutch citizens as voluntary or forced labor in Germany and elsewhere, Apr 1942-Nov 1943.	
		BdS/Den Haag/III D	EAP 173-c-10-14/62, FT 63, 64		9339398, 9339459, 9339472	Three folders of BdS/Niederlande/III D (II C and III C), containing correspondence on the use of Dutch labor in France and Belgium, and as "SS Frontarbeiter," 1940-43.	
481	481	BdS/Den Haag/IV E	EAP 173-c-10-14/66 FT		9339525	Folder of BdS/Niederlande/IV E (III F), containing directives, reports and correspondence on: "Gesellschaftsspionage (breach of security through idle gossip);" border security and Verstärkter Grenz-aufsichtsdienst (VGAD); security checks on passenger trains (Zugstreifen-dienst), Dec 1940-Aug 1943.	
			EAP 173-c-10-14/67 FT		9339698	Folder of BdS/Niederlande/IV E, containing correspondence on a great variety of police matters, 1940-1942, marked "Zu den Akten 'Verschiedenes.'" "	
			EAP 173-c-10-14/68 FT		9340237	Folder of BdS/Niederlande/IV E, containing directives and orders from various superior agencies, with table of contents, Oct 1940-Dec 1943.	
			EAP 173-c-10-14/69 FT		9340534	Folder of BdS/Niederlande/IV E, containing directives and file memoranda on administrative matters, Dec 1940-Jul 1943.	
		?	EAP 173-c-10-14/72 FT		9340669	Item of unknown provenance, a telephone directory of offices and personnel of BdS/Niederlande as of 1 Oct 1943 with typewritten and pencilled additions and alterations.	
		BdS/Den Haag/IV A 6	EAP 173-c-10-14/74 FT		9340735	Folder of BdS/Niederlande/IV A 6, containing correspondence on, and copies of, Dutch language enemy propaganda circulars, leaflets, and pamphlets circulated in The Netherlands and among Dutch workers in Germany, Mar-May 1944.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	156
481	481	BdS/Den Haag/IV E	EAP 173-c-10-14/75	FT	9340966	Folder of BdS/Niederlande/IV E, containing correspondence and directives concerning the evacuation and security of Dutch coastal areas, Aug 1940-Sep 1943.	
482	482	Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei/ Den Haag/Kasse	See below	FT	See below	Eight ledgers of BdS/Niederlande finance office containing records of disbursement of funds for security police intelligence purposes to the following headquarters sections and field offices: FKdo. I/Adst. Assen Jun-Aug 1940, redesignated. BdS/Niederlande/Ast. Assen Oct 1940-Dec 1941. BdS/Niederlande/Ast. Leeuwarden Nov 1941-Dec 1942. EKdo. III/Ast. Utrecht Jun-Aug 1940, redesignated. BdS/Niederlande/Ast. Utrecht Sep 1940-Jul 1941. BdS/Niederlande/Ast. Utrecht Jul 1941-Oct 1942. BdS/Niederlande/SdKdo. IV (SS-Stubaf. Wolk) Oct-Nov 1942. BdS/Niederlande/III Aug 1940-Jun 1941, redesignated. BdS/Niederlande/III Jul 1941-Mar 1942. BdS/Niederlande/III z.b.V. Sep 1940-Mar 1941, redesignated. BdS/Niederlande/III D u. z.b.V. Apr-May 1941, redesignated. BdS/Niederlande/IV D u. z.b.V. Jun-Oct 1941, redesignated. BdS/Niederlande/IV D Nov 1941-Apr 1942. BdS/Niederlande/IV Sep 1940-Jun 1941, redesignated. BdS/Niederlande/V Jul 1941-Dec 1943. BdS/Niederlande/Ast. Hertogenbusch Jan-Apr 1943. BdS/Niederlande/Ast. Arnheim Mar-May 1943. BdS/Niederlande/III Feb-Mar 1943.	
			EAP 173-c-10-14/76		9341041		
			EAP 173-c-10-14/77		9341070		
			EAP 173-c-10-14/78		9341115		
			EAP 173-c-10-14/79		9341239		
			EAP 173-c-10-14/80		9341309		
			EAP 173-c-10-14/81		9341317		
			EAP 173-c-10-14/82		9341421		
			EAP 173-c-10-14/83		9341475		
		Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei/ Italien/V	EAP 173-c-10-16/1	FT	9341686	Folder of BdS/Italien/V (Verona), containing mimeographed <u>BdS/Italien Dienstbefehl</u> , Nos. 1-15, Oct 1943-Sep 1944, and a mimeographed organization scheme of BdS/Italy/IV (Gestapo), 14 Apr 1944.	
		Der Höchste SS- und Polizeiführer/Italien/ Adjutant	EAP 173-c-10-16/2	FT	9341796	Folder of SS-Stubaf. Eugen Wenner, Adjutant to Höchst.SS-Pol. F./Italien, containing official, social, and personal correspondence, Sep 1943-Jan 1945.	
		?	EAP 173-c-10-16/3	FT	9341933	Folder of uncertain provenance, either RSHA/III DW or BdS/Italien/III DW, containing mimeographed copy of <u>Meldungen aus Italien vom 1. August bis 15. August 1944.</u>	
		BdS/Italien/V	EAP 173-c-10-16/4	FT	9341982	Folder of BdS/Italien/V, containing directives on administrative matters issued by BdS/Italy, Nov 1943-May 1944.	
		BdS/Italien	EAP 173-c-10-16/5	FT	9342018	Folder containing mimeographed copy of address and telephone directory for headquarters and field offices of BdS/Italien, Dec 1943.	
		BdS/Italien/V	EAP 173-c-10-16/6	FT	9342023	Folder of BdS/Italien/V, containing <u>BdS/Italien Dienstbefehl</u> , Nos. 27 and 30, Feb 1945, and directives on various matters, Nov 1943-	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	157
482	482	Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei/Italien/V	EAP 173-c-10-16/7	FS	9342196	Aug 1944. Folder of BdS/Italien/V, containing <u>BdS/italien Sonderbefehl</u> , No. 1, Apr 1944, <u>Sonderdienstbefehl</u> , Nos. 1 and 2, Apr and Aug 1944, and directives on various criminal police matters, Nov 1943-Aug 1944. Also included in this folder are <u>BdS/Italien Dienstbefehl</u> , Nos. 2-15, duplicating material in folder 173-c-10-16/1, and therefore has not been filmed.	
		Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei/Frankreich/Aussenstelle Nantes	EAP 173-c-10-18/2	FT	9342255	Folder of BdS/Frankreich/Adst. Nantes, containing miscellaneous directives from the RSHA, BdS/France, and KdS/Angers, Apr-Jul 1944; some of these indicate the impact of preinvasion air attacks, and the invasion itself, on the settled routine of four years of occupation.	
		?	EAP 173-c-10-18/3	FT	9342278	Folder of uncertain provenance, containing copy of report of KdS/Angers/VII to BdS/Frankreich, entitled "Allgemeine Volkstumsstruktur in Frankreich," Nov 1942, essentially a review of official and unofficial propaganda and inducements to raise the population rate in France between the wars.	
483	483	Sicherheitspolizei-SD-Kommando Nancy/Aussenkommando Bar-le-Duc	EAP 173-c-10-18/4	FT	9342301	Folder of Sino (SD)-Kdo./Akdo. Bar-le-Duc, containing arrest and release orders, 1942-1944.	
		Chef der Zivilverwaltung/Elsass/Persönliche Abteilung	EAP 173-c-10-18/5	FT	9342374	Chef of CdZ/Elsass/Pers.Abt., containing correspondence on the establishment and operation of <u>Sicherungslager Vorbruck (Schirmeck)</u> , Jul 1940-Apr 1944.	
		Kommandeur der Sicherheitspolizei/Angers/Aussenstelle Le Mans	EAP 173-c-10-18/6	FT	9342452	Folder of KdS/Angers/Ast. Le Mans, containing communications and file records on investigation of an underground organization, Dec 1943-Mar 1944.	
			EAP 173-c-10-18/7	FT	9342500	Folder of KdS/Angers/Ast. Le Mans, containing material on preparations of French resistance movement for Allied invasion, Sep 1943-May 1944.	
		?	EAP 173-c-10-18/9	FT	9342539	Folder of unknown provenance, two copies of mimeographed study issued by BdS/Frankreich, entitled "Die organisatorische Entwicklung der französischen Polizei und Gendarmerie seit dem Waffenstillstand," n.d., sometime after the German occupation of southern France, Nov 1942.	
		Staatliche Kriminalpolizei Metz/Aussenstelle Hagendingen	EAP 173-c-10-18/12	FT	9342559	Folder of Kripo-Ast. Hagendingen, containing carbon copies of situation reports and records of conferences of Kriminal Inspektion III/Diedenhofen, Jul 1942-Mar 1943.	
		Kommandeur der Sicherheitspolizei/Marseilles/III D	EAP 173-c-10-18/14	FT	9342629	Folder of KdS/Marseilles/III D, containing French language directive on delimitation of responsibilities of French and German police,	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	158
483	483	Varied	EAP 173-c-10-18/16	FT	9342650	July 1943, and communications listing changes in location and organization of Sipo and SD offices in France, Feb and Oct 1944.	
		Kommandeur der Sicherheitspolizei/Angers/Aussenkommando Le Mans	EAP 173-c-10-18/18	FT	9342715	Folder containing a miscellany of records and correspondence of various Sipo and Orpo offices and units in France, 1942-1944.	
		?	EAP 173-c-10-18/19, 22	FT	9342803, 9342847	Folder of KdS/Angers/Akdo. Le Mans, containing correspondence and records pertaining to investigations and arrests, Jul-Dec 1942.	
		Der Beauftragte des Chefs der Sicherheitspolizei u. des SD für Belgien u. Frankreich/Dienststelle Paris	EAP 173-c-10-18/20	FT	9342883	Allied black-on-white photostats of items of unknown provenance: <u>Fernsprechverzeichnis der Polizei- und SS-Dienststellen in Frankreich</u> , issued by BdS/Frankreich, 1 Aug 1943; listing of "Sipo-Kdos. in occupied France," n.d.; telephone directory of BdS/Frankreich/I and II. Apr 1944; organization scheme of Sipo (SD) Kdo.Paris, Feb 1943. Folder 173-c-10-18/22 is a black-on-white photostat of the Aug 1943 directory.	
		BdS/Lothringen-Saarpfalz/II C b	EAP 173-c-10-18/21	FT	9343031	BdS/Belgien and Frankreich/Dienststelle Paris copy of mimeographed volume entitled, <u>Gegnerisch-weltanschauliche Einflüsse in Frankreich</u> , 10 Nov 1941, 142 pp., no author or issuing agency indicated; it is a study of oppositional political currents in Occupied and Vichy France.	
		BdS/Lothringen-Saarpfalz	EAP 173-c-10-18/23	FT	9343332	Folder of BdS/Lothringen-Saarpfalz/II C b (Saarbrücken), containing correspondence and records on SD budgets, pay and uniform allowances, 1941-1944.	
		BdS/Frankreich/S	EAP 173-c-10-18/25	FT	9343363	Folder of BdS/Lothringen-Saarpfalz, containing telegraphic correspondence on a variety of police and military matters, Mar-Aug 1944.	
		Kommandeur der Sicherheitspolizei/Chalons-sur-Marne/IV E *	EAP 173-c-10-18/32	FT	9343381	BdS/Frankreich/S copies of certificates of three Ukrainian or Georgian legionnaires acknowledging that they had been instructed about security and military justice regulations, 1944.	
484	484	Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei/General-Gouvernement/Gruppe II SD	EAP 173-c-10-20/1	FT	9343685	Folder of KdS/Chalons-sur-Marne/IV E, containing correspondence with various Feldgendarmarie units, 1943-1944.	
		BdS/General-Gouvernement/II C b	EAP 173-c-10-20/2, 3	FT	9343966, 9344333	Folder of BdS/General-Gouvernement/Gruppe II SD (Krakau), containing information circulars of, and correspondence with, Ortsgruppe Braunes Haus/Sektion Berlin A, concerning party status and dues of NSDAP members on active duty with BdS/General-Gouvernement and its field offices and units, 1939-1944.	
						Two folders of BdS/General-Gouvernement/II C b, containing budget records and correspondence on pay and allowances of SD personnel, 1940-1944.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
484	484	Kommandeur der Sicherheitspolizei/Warschau/SD-Verwaltung	EAP 173-c-10-20/3a	FT	9344514	Folder of KdS/Warschau/SD-Verw., containing records of uniform and equipment issue, including those of Einsatzgruppe IV, 1939-1944.
		BdS/General-Gouvernement/I A 5	EAP 173-c-10-20/4	FT	9344786	Folder of BdS/General-Gouvernement/I A 5, containing mimeographed copies of several NSDAP Party Chancellery circulars on matters of ethics and ideology, Oct 1942 and Apr 1943.
485	485	BdS/General-Gouvernement/SD-Verwaltung	EAP 173-c-10-20/5	FT	9344798	Folder of BdS/Gen.-Gouv./SD-Verw., containing a document file plan of Referat II C 8, n.d., and administrative records, Oct 1944-Jan 1945.
		KdS/Radom/Abwicklungsstelle des KdS/Lublin	EAP 173-c-10-20/6	FT	9344853	Folder of KdS/Radom/Deactivation Section for KdS/Lublin, containing roster of personnel of latter command, Aug 1944.
		KdS/Radom/Aussendienststelle Tomaschow	EAP 173-c-10-20/7	FT	9344898	Folder of KdS/Radom/Adst. Tomaschow, containing an exchange of telegrams on operations against a Polish partisan band, Jan 1945.
		KdS/Radom/Aussendienststelle Petrikau	EAP 173-c-10-20/9	FT	9344908	Folder of KdS/Radom/Adst. Petrikau, containing reports on interrogations of captured partisans, Nov-Dec 1944.
		KdS/Lublin/SD-Verwaltung	EAP 173-c-10-20/14	FT	9344953	Folder of KdS/Lublin/SD-Verw., containing budget records, 1941-1943.
		BdS/General-Gouvernement/Abwicklungsstelle der Einsatzgruppe C und des BdS/Ukraine	EAP 173-c-10-22/1	FS	9345084	Folder of BdS/Gen.Gouv./Abwicklungsstelle der E.Gr.C und des BdS/Ukraine, containing list of former personnel of EKdo. 12 entitled to Bandenkampfabzeichen, Jul 1944.
		KdS/Radom/Aussendienststelle Tomaschow/III 3	EAP 173-c-12/4	FT	9345137	Folder of KdS/Radom/Adst. Tomaschow/III 3, containing mimeographed operating procedures and file-system plan of III C, n.d., and a list of illegal Polish newspapers, Oct 1941.
		Kommandeur der Sicherheitspolizei und SD Lyon	EAP 173-c-12/9	FT	9345211	Folder of KdS/Lyon, containing correspondence on "Aktion Jerzy-Fichte" - connected with the planned arrest of members of the French underground (?) and Poles (?) Jun-Jul 1944.
		KdS und SD Radom	EAP 173-c-12/18	FT	9345218	Folder of KdS/Radom, containing a Geschäftsverteilungsplan der Sipo und SD Radom, 1942.
		Der Kommandeur der Sicherheitspolizei und SD Westmark/Einsatztrupp Peters, Saarbrücken	EAP 173-c-12/19	FT	9345257	Folder of KdS/Westmark/Einsatztrupp Peters, Saarbrücken, containing interrogations of Germans and non-Germans accused of having listened to illegal broadcasts from Luxemburg, Mar 1945.
		Der Kommandeur der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD/Distrikt Warschau	EAP 173-c-12/20	FT	9345295	Folder of KdS/Warschau, containing "Laufende SD-Berichterstattung - Folge 11," on the situation in Warsaw, Jan 1945.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	160
485	485	Kommandeur der Sicherheitspolizei und SD Radom	EAP 173-c-12/22	FT	9345331	Folder of KdS/Radom, containing directives on cooperation between Frontaufklärungstrupps and Sipo, and reports on the activities of 'Red-Polish' partisans in the area, Dec 1944-Jan 1945.	
		Der Kommandeur der Sicherheitspolizei u.d. SD in den besetzten Gebieten Kärnten u. Krains/Aussenstelle Radmansdorf/Stützpunkt Neumarkt	EAP 173-c-12/44	FT	9345346	Folder of KdS Kärnten/Ast. Radmansdorf/Stpkt. Neumarkt, containing reports on the distribution of illegal literature of the underground OF and recruitment of new members for the partisans, 1942.	
		Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei u. SD für die besetzten niederländischen Gebiete	EAP 173-c-12-14/1	FT	9345456	Folder of BdS/Niederlande, containing correspondence and bills for the transportation of Jews in, and from, The Netherlands, 1944.	
		Amt für Nachrichtenverbindungen im Reichssicherheitshauptamt	EAP 173-d-01/1	FT	9345506	Folder containing a Geschäftsverteilung of Amt für Nachrichtenverbindungen im RSHA, Oct 1944.	
		Reichssicherheitshauptamt/III C 4 c Rundfunk	EAP 173-d-10/1, 2, 6, 7	FT	9345509, 9345702, 9345861, 9345931	Folders of RSHA/3 C 4 c Rundfunk, containing reports on the reaction of the German population to German radio broadcasts, 1940-43.	
486	486	Einsatzkommando Strassburg	EAP 173-e-01/1	FS	9346080	Folder of EKdo. Strassburg, containing a duty roster of its Gestapo section (14 Mar 1944), a Dienststellenverzeichnis of Sipo Elsass, n.d.	
		Reichsfinanzministerium Schwerin von Krosigk	EAP 173-e-05/1	FT	9346106	Folder of Schwerin von Krosigk, Reichsfinanzministerium, containing correspondence with Kaltenbrunner, Thierack and von Mildenheim, representative of 'vormals regierendes preussisches Königshaus,' concerning arrests made in connection with the 20th July Plot, Feb-Mar 1945.	
		Staatspolizeistelle München	EAP 173-e-10-10/11, 17	FT	9346116, 9346412	Two folders of Stapost. München, containing correspondence on and of Friedrich von Lama, pertaining to his anti-Nazi, pro-Catholic, activities and to the preparation of his trial for Vorbereitungen zum Hochverrat, 1934-1944.	
		?	EAP 173-e-10-10/23	FT	9346769	Folder of uncertain provenance marked Gestapa/Staatspolizeistelle/Abteilung E, containing correspondence on Karl Ernst Graf von Strachwitz and his connections with Rodolphe Lemoine, accused of being a spy, 1937.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Stuttgart	EAP 173-e-10-10/29	FT	9346779	Folder of Stapost. Stuttgart, containing general directives concerned with combatting Catholic propaganda and propaganda material dropped by enemy aircraft, 1942-45.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	161
486	486	Staatspolizeistelle Düsseldorf	EAP 173-e-10-10/30	FT	9346799	Folder of Stapost. Düsseldorf, containing directives for NSDAP welfare work among families of German Schutzhaftlinge, 1934-40.	
		Landratsamt Saar- lautern	EAP 173-e-10-12/2	FT	9346927	Folder of Landratsamt Saarlautern, containing directives, correspondence, and records on the treatment of foreigners, particularly foreign labor, 1939-1944.	
487	487	Grenzpolizeiposten Nordhorn-Frens- dorferhaar	EAP 173-e-10-12/3	FT	9347401	Folder of Grepo Nordhorn-Frensdorferhaar, containing Stapost. Osna- brück weekly gazette entitled <u>Befehle und Nachrichten</u> , Jahrg. 1-4 (Jul 1939-Dec 1942).	
		Staatspolizeistelle Aachen/II	EAP 173-e-10-12/6	FT	9347725	Folder of Stapost. Aachen/II, containing directives, correspondence and file memoranda on security measures for the protection of VIP's, in- cluding Horthy, Molotov, Matsuoka, and Antonescu, 1935-1942.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Saarbrücken	EAP 173-e-10-12/7	FT	9347917	Folder of Stapost. Saarbrücken, containing directives and corre- spondence on the status of Security Police personnel in the event of mobilization, Sep 1937-Dec 1939.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Hannover/IV	EAP 173-e-10-12/8	FT	9348049	Folder of Stapoltst. Hannover/IV, containing correspondence on the security of war-production plants, Jul 1943-Dec 1944.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Düsseldorf	EAP 173-e-10-12/23	FT	9348122	Folder of Stapost. Düsseldorf, containing directives on applica- tion of regulations concerning persons liable for military service, 1935-1943, and two orders for investigation of background of German prisoners-of-war who were allowed by their Russian captors to send post- cards to their relatives, Jan and May 1943.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Köln	EAP 173-e-10-12/24	FT	9348200	Folder of Stapost. Köln, containing correspondence and directives on a variety of administrative and police matters, Sep-Dec 1944.	
			EAP 173-e-10-12/25	FT	9348253	Folder of Stapost. Köln, containing: copy of report of security staff assigned to frontier construction units on the German border west of Bonn, Mar 1940; minutes of a conference with Wehrmacht counterintel- ligence officers in Rosenau, Nov 1944; correspondence on Japanese at- tempt to hire German specialists and skilled workers for positions in Japan, Sep 1944; communication from IdS/Düsseldorf assigning responsi- bility for security of V-rocket sites and jet airplane factories, Oct 1944.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Saarbrücken	EAP 173-e-10-12/26	FT	9348279	Folder of Stapost. Saarbrücken, containing directives on Gestapo cooperation with state and military economic agencies, Oct 1935-Aug 1938.	
			EAP 173-e-10-12/27	FT	9348303	Folder of Stapost. Saarbrücken, containing correspondence concern- ing foreign workers, including German translations of some intercepted letters, 1940-1944.	
		Staatspolizeileit- stelle Hannover/IV 4	EAP 173-e-10-12/30	FS	9348429	Folder of Stapoltst. Hannover/IV 4, containing <u>Dienstverfügungen</u> , Nos. 1-32 (Oct 1943-Dec 1944), and Nos. 1-12 (Jan-Mar 1945), an order of IdS/Braunschweig, Jan 1945, and various other directives, 1943-1945.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	162
488	488	Geheimes Staatspolizei- amt/IV A	EAP 173-e-10-12/32, 33	FT	9348505, 9348675	Two folders of Gestapa/IV A, containing reports from all Stapostellen on strength, number and location of subordinate offices, areas covered, population, road and rail conditions, motor vehicle repair shops available, and number of licensed drivers; the reports apparently served the purpose of allocating motor vehicles, Mar 1937.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Saarbrücken	EAP 173-e-10-12/34	FT	9348808	Folder of Stapost. Saarbrücken, containing correspondence on installation of wire-tapping devices on telephone lines in the Saar, including connections of private firms across the Franco-German border, 1935-1939.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Köln/I Organisation	EAP 173-e-10-12/36	FS	9348895	Folder of Stapost. Köln/I Org. containing file copies of administrative directives, and instructions to Kommandos assigned to evacuate the civilian population and to prepare frontier areas which were soon to become combat zones, Oct-Dec 1944.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Köln/IV 2 a	EAP 173-e-10-12/37	FT	9348921	Folder of Stapost. Köln/IV 2 a (IIA), containing correspondence and directives on applications for permits to possess explosives, weapons and munitions, 1937-1944.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Köln/IV A	EAP 173-e-10-12/38	FT	9348982	Folder of Stapost. Köln/IV A, containing reports on sabotage attempts in Malmédy and elsewhere, 1943.	
		Grenzpolizeikommissariat Herzogenrath	EAP 173-e-10-12/39	FT	9348996	Folder of Greko Herzogenrath, containing true copies of directives of Stapost. Aachen on control of passports and passes at the Belgian border, 1938-1939.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Neustadt a.d. Wein- strasse/IV 2	EAP 173-e-10-12/42	FT	9349011	Folder of Stapost. Neustadt/IV 2, containing telephone directory of that agency, n.d.	
		Gendarmerie Monschau	EAP 173-e-10-12/43	FT	9349017	Folder of Gendarmerie Monschau, containing mimeographed lists of prohibited literature circulated by Stapost. Aachen, 1938-1939.	
		Kreis Oppenheim	EAP 173-e-10-12/44	FT	9349072	Folder of Kreisamt Oppenheim, containing directives on flag regulations, 1935-1938.	
		Varied	EAP 173-e-10-12/45	FS	9349093	Folder containing records of various provenance: EKdo. Strassburg/IV 6 copy of directive on reorganization of military counter-intelligence, Jul 1944, and copy of warning against uprising of foreign labor in response to Allied appeal, Sep 1944.	
		Amtsbürgermeister Freudenburg/II	EAP 173-e-10-12/47	FT	9349100	Folder of Amtsbürgermeister Freudenburg/II (Bezirk Trier), containing order for ban on certain illustrated magazines, Jul 1943, and a list of prohibited literature, Dec 1942, both issued by Stapost. Trier.	
		Varied	EAP 173-e-10-12/48	FS	9349107	Folder containing records of various Stapostellen: Stapost. Köln copies of directives and information on the Polish intelligence service, issued by RSHA/IV, 1944; regulations concerning withholding	

Continued



<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	163
488	488	Staatspolizeistelle Kiel/III	EAP 173-b-10-12/50	FT	9349162	of insurance payments and other property limitations on Jews, circulated to Stapostellen by RSHA/II 1941, provenance unknown.	
		Kriminalpolizeistelle Darmstadt/Aussendienst- stelle Worms	EAP 173-e-10-12/51	FT	9349213	Folder of Stapost. Kiel/III, containing personnel lists, directives and correspondence on personnel and other administrative matters, 1934-45.	
		Gendarmerie Bullingen	EAP 173-e-10-12/53	FT	9349427	Folder of Kripost. Darmstadt/Adst. Worms, containing directives received and miscellaneous correspondence, Jan-Dec 1944.	
		Grenzpolizeikommissariat Malmédy	EAP 173-e-10-12/54	FT	9349457	Folder of Gendarmerie Bullingen (Regierungsbezirk Aachen), containing lists of prohibited literature issued by Stapost. Aachen, and directives on various police and air raid defense matters, 1940-1944.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Würzburg	EAP 173-e-10-12/55	FT	9349467	Folder of Greko Malmédy, containing "search and arrest" notices, including several concerning 67 British officers who had escaped from Eichstaedt POW Camp, 1943.	
		Varied	EAP 173-e-10-12/56	FT	9349682	Folder of Stapost. Würzburg, containing telegrams on "search and arrest" matters, 1940-45.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Saarbrücken	EAP 173-e-10-12/57	FT	9349732	Folder containing records of varied provenance: Gau Hessen-Nassau/Stabsamt des Gauleiters correspondence with Stapost. Frankfurt/M. on oppositional activities of Protestant clergy, 1939; BdS/Rhein-Westmark copy of a Geheime Feldpolizei 530 directive, transmitted by Stapost. Frankfurt/M. with the comment that its provisions impinge on Sipo functions, Nov 1944; Stapost. Frankfurt/M. administrative directives, 1942-45.	
489	489	Staatspolizeistelle Aachen	EAP 173-e-10-12/58	FT	9349918	Folder of Stapost. Saarbrücken, containing investigation records of personnel of a NSKK Sturm involved in the theft of Jewish property during the Kristallnacht, 1938-41.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Koblenz/Aussendienst- stelle Trier	EAP 173-e-10-12/59	FT	9349990	Folder of Stapost. Aachen, containing directives, correspondence and file memoranda, with table of contents, on evacuation of Jews and foreigners from frontier zones, Oct 1939-Feb 1940.	
		?	EAP 173-e-10-12/60	FT	9350016	Folder of Stapost. Koblenz/Adst. Trier, containing records of disbursements for operating expenses, chiefly of Greko Luxemburg, Sep 1944-Jan 1945.	
		Grenzpolizeiposten Neuburg	EAP 173-e-10-12/61	FT	9350022	Folder of unknown provenance, containing typewritten directory of Gestapo offices in the Protectorat Bohemia-Moravia, as of 16 Oct 1942.	
		Kriminalpolizeistelle Trier	EAP 173-e-10-12/62	FT	9350030	Folder of Grepo Neuburg, (Bezirk Metz), containing personnel cards of three border police officers assigned to that post, last entries date from 1943.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Köln/IV E	EAP 173-e-10-12/63	FT	9350037	Folder of Kripost. Trier, containing two mimeographed directives of Stapost. Koblenz on treatment of foreign labor, Feb and May 1944.	
						Folder of Stapost. Köln/IV E, containing directories of that office at various periods, and material on personnel matters, 1938-43.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	164
489	489	Chef der Zivilverwaltung/Bad Godesberg	EAP 173-e-10-12/65	FT	9350125	Folder of CdZ/Bad Godesberg, containing reports and copies of file-memoranda, transmitted by Stapost. Köln and other Gestapo offices, concerning several untoward incidents during the evacuation of frontier zones, Sep-Oct 1939.	
			EAP 173-e-10-12/67	FT	9350204	Folder of CdZ/Bad Godesberg, containing correspondence on various police matters, chiefly violations of economic controls, and reports on public attitudes during the evacuation of frontier zones, Aug-Oct 1939.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Kiel/IV 1 c	EAP 173-e-10-12/70	FT	9350279	Folder of Stapost. Kiel, containing records of case of two Polish forced laborers, sent to a concentration camp because they had taken a few rags from an old clothing collection for bombed-out Germans, Feb-Mar 1945.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Saarbrücken	EAP 173-e-10-12/71	FT	9350312	Folder of Stapost. Saarbrücken, containing directives, correspondence and photostats of charts on the plan of operations of the police dragnet-system, including border controls, May 1941-Oct 1942.	
		Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei/Lothringen-Saarpfalz/Nachrichtenstelle	EAP 173-e-10-12/72	FT	9350343	Folder of BdS/Lothringen-Saarpfalz communications center, containing telegrams transmitted between various agencies in France and Germany, Jun-Sep 1944.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Aachen	EAP 173-e-10-12/76	FT	9350403	Folder of Stapost. Aachen, containing correspondence and file memoranda on investigations of prisoner mishandling by police officials; table of contents included, Nov 1937-Aug 1940.	
		1. Polizei-Revier Aachen	EAP 173-e-10-12/78, 79	FT	9350454, 9350495	Two folders of 1. Polizei-Revier Aachen, containing copies of directives on various political police matters, issued or transmitted by Stapost. Aachen, 1935-42.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Darmstadt	EAP 173-e-10-12/80	FT	9350514	Folder of Stapost. Darmstadt, containing mimeographed directives on emigration, tax evasion, and draft card measures, 1936-38.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Würzburg	EAP 173-e-10-12/81, 84	FT	9350532, 9350712	Two folders of Stapost. Würzburg, containing telegrams and other correspondence on search and arrest matters, 1939-45.	
		?	EAP 173-e-10-12/82, 83, 85	FT	9350746, 9350772, 9350792	Three folders of uncertain provenance, possibly of BdS/Lothringen-Saarpfalz, containing service record cards of Security Police officers assigned to border control posts in the Saar and Lorraine; last entries date from 1944.	
489-490	489-490	Amtsbürgermeister Halle/Westfalen	EAP 173-e-10-12/87, 86	FT	9350810, 9351032	Two folders of Amtsbürgermeister Halle/Westfalen, containing mimeographed directives and information circulars on sundry police matters, issued by Stapost. Bielefeld, Jan 1938-Dec 1941.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Saarbrücken	EAP 173-e-10-12/88	FT	9351684	Folder of Stapost. Saarbrücken, containing passwords for agents crossing the Franco-German border, Oct 1937-Jan 1939.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	165
490	490	Staatspolizeistelle Würzburg	EAP 173-e-10-12/89	FT	9351711	Folder of Stapost. Würzburg, containing telegrams and other correspondence on persons who had fought on the Loyalist side in the Spanish Civil war or suspected of planning to leave Germany for that purpose, 1937-41.	
		Geheimes Staatspolizeiamt/II P 1	EAP 173-e-10-12/90	FT	9352142	Folder of Gestapa/II P 1, containing correspondence, mostly with Stapost. Frankfurt/M. on the case of a publisher deprived of his license on grounds of alleged opposition to Nazi ideology, 1935-1937.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Aachen	EAP 173-e-10-12/90a	FT	9352247	Folder of Stapost. Aachen, containing correspondence and directives on measures to prevent the assassination of Hitler and other VIP's, 1935-42.	
491	491	Staatspolizeistelle Weimar/Aussendienst- stelle Erfurt	EAP 173-e-10-12/91a	FT	9352269	Folder of Stapost. Weimar/Adst. Erfurt, containing copies of mimeographed <u>Gerüchtespiegel</u> , Nos. 1-6 (Nov 1943-Oct 1944), summaries of rumors spread by German-language enemy broadcasts compiled and issued by the Propaganda Ministry, and directives for combatting the spread of false and dangerous rumors, Aug 1941-Nov 1944.	
		Varied	EAP 173-e-10-12/92	FT	9352367	Folder containing records of varied provenance, miscellaneous directives and administrative correspondence of Party and police, including some correspondence on attempts to compromise personality differences among high-ranking members of both organizations, 1934-1945.	
		Stadtkommissar Ansbach	EAP 173-e-10-12/92a	FT	9352774	Folder of Stadtkommissar Ansbach, containing directives on the treatment of emigrants, 1934-39, and persons of Czechoslovak nationality domiciled in Germany, 1937-1939.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Aachen	EAP 173-e-10-12/93a	FT	9353063	Folder of Stapost. Aachen, containing directives, correspondence and file memoranda on the A-Kartei, with a table of contents, 1938-1941.	
		Reichsführung-SS München/Fernschreib- Nebenstelle der Gestapo	EAP 173-e-10-12/94	FT	9353146	Folder of Gestapo communication center of RFSS Munich, containing telegrams for transmittal to Himmler, the bulk of which are from BdS/Frankreich (Knochen) and RSHA/VI (Schellenberg) and deal with events and conditions in France and North Africa at the time of the Allied invasion of North Africa, Oct-Nov 1942.	
491-	491-	Staatspolizeistelle	EAP 173-e-10-12/94a	FT	9353298	Folder of Stapost. Erfurt, containing search and arrest telegrams, 1934-35, and Jan-Mar 1945.	
492	492	Erfurt	94a cont.		9353532		
		Staatspolizeistelle Erfurt/II P	EAP 173-e-10-12/95a	FT	9353898	Folder of Stapost. Erfurt/II P, containing telegrams on confiscation of issues of foreign periodicals, Oct 1939.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Erfurt	EAP 173-e-10-12/96	FT	9354120	Folder of Stapost. Erfurt, containing telegrams on a variety of police matters, 1935-40.	
			EAP 173-e-10-12/96a	FT	9354221	Folder of Stapost. Erfurt, containing correspondence and records on various religious organizations, 1936-39.	
			EAP 173-e-10-12/97a	FT	9354378	Folder of Stapost. Erfurt, containing correspondence and records on searches, arrest, and other police matters, 1939.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	166
493	493	Staatspolizeistelle Erfurt	EAP 173-e-10-12/98a	FT	9354631	Folder of Stapost. Erfurt, containing police records, most of which were acquired from Pol.Präs. Erfurt, on the activities of various radical political organizations, 1928-34.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Kiel	EAP 173-e-10-12/99	FT	9355293	Folder of Stapost. Kiel, containing mimeographed directives and correspondence on administrative matters and protection of war-production factories, 1942-45.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Erfurt	EAP 173-e-10-12/99a	FT	9355690	Folder of Stapost. Erfurt, containing records pertaining to the Erfurt Rotary Club, 1935-37.	
			EAP 173-e-10-12/100	FT	9355715	Folder of Stapost. Erfurt, containing records and correspondence on various organizations and individuals suspected of a subversive attitude, 1933-1938.	
			EAP 173-e-10-12/100a	FT	9355854	Folder of Stapost. Erfurt, containing directives on the dissolution of Bnai Brith lodges, 1937.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Kiel	EAP 173-e-10-12/101	FT	9355892	Folder of Stapost. Kiel, containing register of persons known to have emigrated to foreign countries from that area, last entry 1939.	
494	494	Staatspolizeistelle Aachen	EAP 173-e-10-12/102	FT	9355925	Folder of Stapost. Aachen, containing directives, correspondence, and name lists pertaining to the A-Kartei, with table of contents, 1935-38.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Erfurt	EAP 173-e-10-12/104	FT	9356002	Folder of Stapost. Erfurt, containing directives, correspondence, and records on sundry administrative and security police matters, 1937-1940.	
			EAP 173-e-10-12/106	FT	9356539	Folder of Stapost. Erfurt, containing records pertaining to Protestant church and clergy, 1936-39.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Kiel	EAP 173-e-10-12/107	FT	9356779	Folder of Stapost. Kiel, containing correspondence pertaining to the security of naval installations, 1934-1938.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Aachen	EAP 173-e-10-12/112	FS	9356836	Folder of Stapost. Aachen, containing administrative and personnel records, 1940-1943.	
		SD-Aussenstelle Weimar	EAP 173-e-10-12/114	FT	9356945	Folder of SD-Ast. Weimar, containing correspondence on a Jewish cattle dealer, 1937.	
		Staatspolizeistelle Aachen	EAP 173-e-10-12/115	FT	9356954	Folder of Stapost. Aachen, containing register of Top Secret dispatches, 1942-1943.	
		Staatspolizeistelle	EAP 173-e-10-12/122,	FT	9356961,	Three folders of Stapost. Kiel, containing correspondence and records, chiefly on matters of plant security, including personnel lists of headquarters and Aussendienststellen, 1944-1945.	
494-	494-	Kiel	123,		9357146,		
495	495		124		9357188		
		?	EAP 173-e-10-14/1	FT	9357212	Folder of unknown provenance, containing a mimeographed "Geschäftsverteilung der Aussendienststelle Osnabrück. Stand: 15.2.1945."	
			EAP 173-e-10-14/2	FT	9357218	Folder of unknown provenance, containing a memorandum of Mil. Befh. Griechenland on the collaboration of Ober- and Feldkommandanturen with Orpo, Sino and SD, 22 May 1944.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
495	495	Geheime Staatspolizei/ Staatspolizeistelle Köln/ Aussendienststelle Aachen	EAP 173-e-10-14/3	FT	9357224	Folder from the files of Gestapo/Stanoestelle Köln/Adst. Aachen, containing correspondence, reports and memoranda on the distribution of permits to postal employees for access to railway areas, in order to service Führer-Sonderzüge. 1941/43.
		Der Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei u. des SD in Lothringen- Saarpfalz/Polizeiaussen- stelle St. Avold	EAP 173-e-10-14/7	FT	9357392	Folder from the files of BdS Lothringen-Saarpfalz/Pol.Adst.St. Avold, containing reports on equipment parachuted from an Allied plane near the POW compound Lixingen and on an action fought against an unknown party in the drop zone, 1944.
		Geheime Staatspolizei/ Aussendienststelle Kolmar	EAP 173-e-10-14/9	FT	9357454	Folder from the files of Gestapo/Adst. Komar, containing a very interesting collection of reports, emanating with SS- und Polizeiführer im Elsass and subordinate commands, and addressed to Höherer SS- und Polizeiführer Südwest. These reports pertain to the military situation in the Colmar region, Dec 1944-Jan 1945, and cover also the momentary reconquest of certain towns by the Germans during the battle of the Colmar Pocket.
		?	EAP 173-e-10-14/11	FT	9357726	Folder of unknown provenance, containing reports on the court proceedings in the treason trial of Paulick and others in Düsseldorf, 31 Jan 1935. The case concerned an illegal distribution of <u>Rote Fahne</u> and of <u>Junge Garde</u> - publications of the banned KPD.
		Staatspolizeistelle Dortmund/Aussendienst- stelle Hagen	EAP 173-e-10-14/8	FT	9357787	Folder of Stapost. Dortmund/Adst. Hagen, containing register of correspondence, 1939, lists of seized Communist publications, 1940-1942, study materials for criminal police training courses, and photostats of a CdC report on strength and combat assignments of Ordnungspolizei units as of 15 Jul 1944.
		?	EAP 173-e-12-01/1	FT	9358235	Item of unknown provenance, a copy of <u>Dienstanweisung für den Grenzüberwachungsdienst</u> , issued by Ministerium des Innern, 1935.
		Befehlsstelle der Grenzpolizei Gap	EAP 173-e-12-01/2	FT	9358364	Folder containing the KTB of Befehlsstelle d. Grenzpol. Gap (N.Provence) for the period of 8 Sep 1943-2 Apr 1944.
496	496	Aussendienststelle Bonn (?)	EAP 173-e-12-01/5	FT	9358421	Folder, probably of the Aussendienststelle Bonn, containing directives and correspondence with AOK 5 on the removal of Grenzpolizei from Bad Godesberg, 29-30 Aug 1939.
		?	EAP 173-e-12-01/7	FT	9358430	Item of uncertain provenance, a folder containing a variety of regulations governing the crossing of the border between Germany and Alsace, 1929-44.
			EAP 173-e-12-10/5	FT	9358757	Item of unknown provenance, a folder containing directives issued by Reichsfinanzministerium on Beamtenschaft an der Grenze, 1937-41.
		Feldkommandantur 800	EAP 173-e-16-14/5	FT	9358871	Folder of Feldkommandantur 800, containing a typewritten copy of

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	168
						"Die Aufgaben des Zollgrenzschutzes (VGAD) an der niederl.-belg. Grenze," n.d., and correspondence on underground pamphlets found in near-by Hyeres, 1944.	
496	496	SD-Abschnitt Köln/ Aussenstelle Malmédy	EAP 173-e-18/1	FT	9358910	Folder of SD-Ab. Köln/Ast. Malmédy, containing directives for facilitating the border crossing of Volksdeutsche into Germany, particularly those who had been active in ethnic German political movements before the entry of Allied troops into their home areas, 1944.	
		Der Reichsstatthalter in Österreich	EAP 173-e-20/1	FT	9358914	Folder of Amt des Reichsstatthalters in Österreich, containing directives received and distributed to subordinate agencies pertaining to treatment of Jews, issued variously by the Ministry of the Interior, or by the Plenipotentiary for the Four Year Plan, 1938-1939.	
		Staatspolizeileit- stelle München/III	EAP 173-e-20/2	FS	9358963	Folder of Stapoltst. München/III, containing directives, correspondence, and records, including those of its predecessor - the Bayerische Politische Polizei, pertaining to its function as security agency for military installations in the area of Wehrkreis VII, 1934-1943.	
		Bayerische Politische Polizei	EAP 173-e-20/3	FT	9359386	Folder of Bayerische Politische Polizei, containing files on "Freie Vereinigung gläubiger Friseur und Friseurinnen," and the "Bund für christliche Erziehung in Haus und Schule," respectively, 1936.	
		SD-Oberabschnitt Süd	EAP 173-e-20/4	FT	9359406	Records of SD-OAb. Süd, München, pertaining to Theobald Fink, editor of Oberstleutnant a.D. Ulrich Fleischauer's World Aryan <u>[news]</u> Service, concerning Fink's role in the struggle for control of the Swiss Nazi "Volksbund," 1935-1936. For further material on Fleischauer and Fink, see 173-b-16-14/55.	
		?	EAP 173-e-20/5	FT	9359465	Item of unknown provenance, a volume of mimeographed instructional material, entitled, <u>Der Eignungsprüfer</u> , part of the series, "Schulungsblätter des Rassenamtes im Rasse- und Siedlungshauptamt-SS," dealing with racial genetics, criteria for determining racial origins of individuals, and administrative procedures to be followed, n.d.	
497	497		EAP 173-e-20/6	FT	9359571	Items of unknown provenance, probably of Orpo Metz or Saarbrücken, consisting of two correspondence registers for 1941-42 and 1943, respectively.	
497- 498	497- 498	Bezirksamt Regensburg	EAP 173-e-20/7,	FT	9359665,	Folder of Bezirksamt Regensburg, containing directives and instructions from Stapoltst. Munich on sundry police matters, 1934-1941.	
			EAP 173-e-20/7 cont.		9360761		
		?	EAP 173-f-12-10/9	FT	9361251	Item of unknown provenance, a folder containing a plan for "Neueinteilung der Kriminalpolizei Strassburg," Jul 1941.	
			EAP 173-f-12-10/11	FT	9361260	Item of unknown provenance, a folder containing photostat plan and map for "Organisation (Neuordnung) der Regierungs-Kriminalpolizei-Kriminaldirektion Prag," n.d.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
498	498	Staatspolizeileit- stelle München	EAP 173-f-12-10/17	FT	9361264	Letter written to Stapoleitstelle München, containing correspond- ence showing that the Kripo was opposed to the automatic transfer to concentration camps of all persons released from German prisons, 1943.
		?	EAP 173-f-12-10/19	FT	9361268	Item of unknown provenance, a folder containing a report on "Aufbau der Kriminalpolizeileitstelle Prag" and on the personnel em- ployed there, n.d.
			EAP 173-f-12-10/21	FT	9361276	Item of unknown provenance, a folder entitled "Geschäftsver- teilungsplan und Dienstanweisungen der Kripostelle Prag," 1942 (?).
		Kriminalpolizei Strassburg/Einsat- kommando III/1	EAP 173-f-12-12/2	FT	9361659	Folder of Kripo Strassburg/EK III/1, containing directives is- sued to the EK by various superior agencies, alphabetically arranged and indexed, 1942.
		Kriminalpolizei Singen a.H.	EAP 173-f-12-12/5	FT	9361953	Folder of Kripo Singen a.H., containing Fahndungsverfahren for General Giraud, 1942, including interrogations of various persons claiming to have seen him, and one Fahndungsblatt on the presumed Soviet agent Makarow, alias Smirnov, alias Kusnetz, 1941.
499	499	Kriminalpolizeistelle Aachen	EAP 173-f-12-12/8	FT	9361973	Folder containing Meldeblätter der Kriminalpolizeistelle Aachen, Jul 1938-Dec 1941.
			EAP 173-f-12-12/16	FT	9362298	Folder of Kripostelle Aachen, containing a letter from a soldier, a former SD man, on the western front, complaining of the pro-American attitude of the German population in the Moselle area and its opposi- tion to the NSDAP, Mar 1945.
		SD-Abschnitt Weimar	EAP 173-g-10-10/2	FT	9362320	Folder from the files of SD-Ab. Weimar, containing directives on "Neue Kennzeichnung der Ostarbeiter" and reports on propaganda con- ducted among East European workers, 1944.
		SD-Leitabschnitt Hamburg	EAP 173-g-10-10/4	FT	9362484	Folder of SD-Leitab. Hamburg, containing reports on the number of people caught listening to enemy broadcasts; included are details <u>re</u> age, occupation and police action taken, Jan 1941.
		SD-Oberabschnitt West	EAP 173-g-10-10/5	FT	9362518	Folder of SD-Oberab. West, containing report by Dr. Ispert for Promi entitled "Lage der deutschen Propaganda im Nordwestraum," 1937-39.
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/III D Ost	EAP 173-g-10-10/7	FT	9362637	Folder from the files of RSHA/III D Ost, containing Stimmungs- berichte from Westwall and Sudetenland areas, 1944.
		SD-Unterabschnitt Württemberg	EAP 173-g-10-10/22	FT	9362727	Folder of SD-Unterab. Württemberg, containing circulars to Aus- senstellen, 1936-39.
500	500	SD-Leitabschnitt Stuttgart	EAP 173-g-10-10/21,	FT	9363166,	Two folders of SD-Leitab. Stuttgart, containing circulars to Aussenstellen, 1940-1941.
			23		9363438	
		SD-Unterabschnitt Württemberg	EAP 173-g-10-10/24	FT	9363625	Folder of SD-Unterab. Württemberg, containing circulars to Aus- senstellen, 1936-39.
		SD-Leitabschnitt Wien	EAP 173-g-10-10/30	FT	9364107	Folder of SD-Leitab. Wien, containing morale reports from the Protectorate, gathered from newspapers and from opinions expressed by

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	170
501	501	Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/III D	EAP 173-g-10-10/32	FT	9364436	Czechs, Slovaks and refugees in Slovakia, 1940-43. Folder containing an undated Geschäftsverteilungsplan of RSHA/ III D.	
		Reichssicherheits- hauptamt/II	EAP 173-g-10-10/33	FT	9364554	Folder containing a Geschäftsverteilungsplan of RSHA/II, 1936.	
		SD-Oberabschnitt Süd	EAP 173-g-10-10/35	FT	9364644	Folder of SD-Oberab. Süd, containing directives on "Verleihung des Totenkopfringes der SS," 1938.	
			EAP 173-g-10-10/36	FT	9364686	Folder of SD-Oberab. Süd, containing "Richtlinien für die Aus- bildung der Allgemeinen SS im Sommer 1938."	
		Varied	EAP 173-g-10-12/1	FT	9364840	Folder of varied provenance, primarily SD-OAb. Rhein and SD-OAb. Fulda-Werra, containing dossiers on individuals seeking employment with SD or NSDAP offices in the area of SD-UAb. Koblenz, 1936-39.	
		SD-Abschnitt Weimar	EAP 173-g-10-12/3	FT	9365030	Folder from the files of SD-Ab. Weimar, containing a collection of small dossiers on individuals recruited as informants for the SD. The material, with very few exceptions, dates from 1943.	
501- 502	501- 502	?	EAP 173-g-10-12/2a, 2a	FT cont.	9365239, 9365686	Folder of unknown provenance, containing typed copies, with appended reports of local observers, of "Meldungen aus dem Aussenstel- lengebiet" of Hauptausstellenstelle Erfurt to SD-Ab. Weimar, 8 May-31 Jul 1942. These reports are organized under the following headings: I. All- gemeine Stimmung, II. Politische Kirche, III. Propaganda, IV. Rasse, V. Verwaltung, VI. Ernährungswirtschaft.	
		SD-Abschnitt Koblenz	EAP 173-g-10-12/3a	FT	9366083	Folder from the files of SD-Ab. Koblenz, containing a series of files on bans against Jewish meetings, mail of German Jews to foreign destinations, translation services, attitude and activities of parish priests and members of religious orders, Kameradschaftslager, civic association "Hansenorden" of St. Goar, Catholic Merchants Association of Andernach, as well as on information services maintained by SA and DAF, 1937/40.	
		?	EAP 173-g-10-12/4	FT	9366274	Folder of unknown provenance, containing typed copies of weekly reports of SD-Hauptausstellenstelle Bielefeld on public opinion and re- lated affairs, 14 Jul-2 Dec 1941.	
503	503	SD-Abschnitt Koblenz	EAP 173-g-10-12/4a	FT	9366857	Folder from the files of SD-Ab. Koblenz, containing a series of files on Jewish representatives abroad of German firms, cultural ex- hibit in Coblenz organized by educational organizations, activities of NSDAP/Amt für Erzieher/Kreisverwaltung Koblenz, possible influence of Catholic educational associations, press clippings on Pflichtjahr for girls, as well as material on Casinogesellschaft Traben-Trarbach, 1938-39.	



<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	171
503	503	SD-Abschnitt Koblenz/ Aussenstelle Kochem	EAP 173-g-10-12/5	FT	9367028	Folder from the files of SD-Ab. Koblenz/Ast. Kochem, containing files on the creation of a Dutch Committee for Refugee Aid (1939), on the organization and membership of Schifferverein Oberwesel, Kneip Heilkunde Bewegung, alleged Stahlhelm activities, Kasinogesellschaft Mayen, as well as some routine administrative communications, 1937/42.	
		SD-Abschnitt Bielefeld	EAP 173-g-10-12/6	FT	9367228	Folder from the files of SD-Ab. Bielefeld, containing circulars and directives of RSHA on the scope and organization of the periodic reports to that office, reports and materials of SD-Ab. Bielefeld on public health in the Bielefeld area and on administrative and legal matters, 1939/40.	
			EAP 173-g-10-12/7	FT	9367647	Folder from the files of SD-Ab. Bielefeld, containing reports, directives and memoranda of Abt. III on legal holidays, arrest of juveniles, WW I veteran pensions, family financial supports, SS recruitment, transfer to Poland of civil service and communal employees who had incurred the displeasure of superiors, NSDAP or other, public displeasure over the overbearing attitude of civil servants, report on public reaction to the flight of Rudolf Hess. 1941.	
		SD-Unterabschnitt Koblenz	EAP 173-g-10-12/8	FT	9367964	Folder from the files of SD-UAb. Koblenz, containing reports of Abt. II on Ernährungswirtschaft, trade and commerce, banking and insurance, labor and social matters and finance in the district, 1937/38.	
504	504		EAP 173-g-10-12/10	FT	9368177	Folder from the files of SD-UAb. Koblenz, containing personnel files of a few individuals who had applied for SD appointments, control of translation businesses, Caritas-Verband activities and Catholic youth work, 1937/39.	
			EAP 173-g-10-12/11	FT	9368447	Folder from the files of SD-UAb. Koblenz, containing copies of correspondence and reports on Catholic youth activities, attitude of Catholics - lay and clergy, Marxist members of local cooperatives, price control, influence of Catholic clergy, as well as on a group of Catholic sponsored associations, 1938/40.	
			EAP 173-g-10-12/12	FT	9368650	Folder from the files of SD-UAb. Koblenz, containing reports and correspondence on political reliability of certain workers, activities and influence of various Catholic clergy members, control of Czech and Polish citizens allegedly members of Czech or Polish intelligence apparatus. The folder also contains regional clippings on manoeuvres of the German Army in 1937.	
			EAP 173-g-10-12/13	FT	9368790	Folder from the files of SD-UAb. Koblenz, containing reports and correspondence on HJ attitude toward Waffen-SS, on Catholic Kettelerverein Leutesdorf, safeguarding defense data in reference to job descrip-	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	172
504	504	SD-Unterabschnitt Koblenz	EAP 173-g-10-12/14	FT	9368993	tions in newspaper advertising, NSLB of Kreis Mayen, Jewish-owned boarding houses, directives to enlighten the public about espionage dangers, detailed accounts of fires in various localities. The folder also contains a personnel file on a former SD-member, 1937/41.	
			EAP 173-g-10-12/19	FT	9369221	Folder from the files of SD-UAb. Koblenz, containing reports and correspondence on religious associations, alleged Communist activities in Kochem/Mosel, Kriegerkameradschaft Klotten/Mosel, "Tag der deutschen Polizei," 1941, as well as other minor associations or social groups. The folder also includes a few routine mimeographed directives of RSHA, 1937/42.	
505	505		EAP 173-g-10-12/21	FT	9369491	Folder from the files of SD-UAb. Koblenz, containing reports and memoranda on administrative matters of public roads and railroads in Germany - particularly building programs, camps for construction workers on the Reichsautobahn. The folder also includes dossiers on pigeon raising, travel associations and newsreel photographers in reference to counterespionage measures, 1937/39.	
		SD-Oberabschnitt Fulda-Werra	EAP 173-g-10-12/25	FT	9369697	Folder from the files of SD-OAb. Fulda-Werra, containing administrative memoranda on office Aktenplan, personnel, Dienstordnung and the like.	
		SD-Unterabschnitt Koblenz/Aussenstelle Kochem	EAP 173-g-10-12/28	FS	9369835	Folder from the files of SD-UAb. Koblenz/Ast. Kochem, containing dossiers on political attitude and activities of organizations sponsored by the Catholic Church. 1937/39.	
		SD-Unterabschnitt Koblenz	EAP 173-g-10-12/29	FS	9369990	Folder from the files of SD-UAb. Koblenz, containing reports and correspondence on mismanagement of defense contract work by Luxmetall (Luxemburger-Metallwarenfabrik Löckler & Gölitzer), 1944, expected refusal of Luxemburg students to participate effectively in anti-aircraft defense of war plants, withdrawal of defense work behind the Rhine, business report for 1942 of Rodinger Hochofen- und Stahlwerke A.G.	
		SD-Unterabschnitt Koblenz/Aussenstelle Koblenz	EAP 173-g-10-12/37	FT	9370048	Folder from the files of SD-UAb. Koblenz/Ast. Koblenz, containing reports on meetings and membership of Alldeutscher Verband in Andernach, 1936/39.	
		SD-Unterabschnitt Koblenz/Aussenstelle Kochem	EAP 173-g-10-12/41	FT	9370118	Folder from the files of SD-UAb. Koblenz/Ast. Kochem, containing correspondence and memoranda on general SD affairs, including collaboration between SD and RAD, reports from Amt für Erzieher, and reports on the legal profession, 1937/38.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	173
505	505	SD-Unterabschnitt Koblenz	EAP 173-g-10-12/42	FT	9370212	Folder from the files of SD-UAb. Koblenz, containing a few general directives on Schweigepflicht of SD members, an alarm plan of the SD office in Coblenz (Jun 1944), as well as reports on viticulture in the region, 1939/40.	
		SD-Abschnitt Bielefeld	EAP 173-g-10-12/44	FT	9370236	Folder from the files of SD-Ab. Bielefeld, containing a series of reports on the German weekly newsfilm "Wochenschau" and public reaction to the events portrayed, 1941.	
		?	EAP 173-g-10-12/47	FT	9370273	Folder of unknown provenance, containing reports by informants of SD office in Gotha. Virtually all reports date from 1934.	
		SD-Unterabschnitt Koblenz	EAP 173-g-10-12/50	FT	9370393	Folder from the files of SD-UAb. Koblenz, containing reports, correspondence, directives and memoranda on a variety of general administrative and policy matters of the SD. The folder also includes material on the organization of the SD command in Luxemburg, 1938/41.	
506	506	SD-Unterabschnitt Thüringen-Erfurt/Aussenstelle Erfurt	EAP 173-g-10-12/52	FT	9370596	Folder from the files of SD-UAb. Thüringen-Erfurt/Ast. Erfurt, containing correspondence on the selection and appointment of Politisch-Polizeilicher Abwehrdienst members in plants, 1938/39.	
		SD-Abschnitt Kiel	EAP 173-g-10-12/54	FT	9370646	Folder from the files of SD-Ab. Kiel, containing an "Einziehungsbuch für SS-Beiträge," 1940/42.	
		SD-Unterabschnitt Koblenz	EAP 173-g-10-12/57	FT	9370661	Folder from the files of SD-UAb. Koblenz, containing correspondence and memoranda on administrative and personnel matters on the command, 1940/44.	
		?	EAP 173-g-10-12/58	FS	9370756	Folder of unknown provenance, containing a collection of teletype messages sent or received by the SD office in Weimar, Dec 1944.	
		SD-Unterabschnitt Koblenz	EAP 173-g-10-12/62	FT	9370863	File of the folders of SD-UAb. Koblenz, containing correspondence, directives and memoranda on the collaboration of SD and HJ-Streifendienst, 1936/41.	
		SD-Abschnitt Braunschweig/Hauptaussenstelle Hannover	EAP 173-g-10-12/63	FT	9371033	Folder from the files of SD-Ab. Braunschweig/Hptast. Hannover, containing Lageberichte by SS-Oberscharführer Dubois in Hannover, covering the period Dec 1941-Feb 1943.	
		Varied	EAP 173-g-10-12/65	FT	9371147	Folder of varied provenance, containing correspondence, reports and memoranda on SD personnel changes in the Coblenz, Trier, Luxemburg offices (1944), as well as on individuals suspected of espionage activities, 1936/38.	
		?	EAP 173-g-10-12/68	FT	9371205	Folder of unknown provenance, containing correspondence and memoranda on SD-Wehrmacht collaboration in counterespionage. Much of the material pertains to consultations and measures for combatting espionage in weapons and munitions plants, 1938.	
			EAP 173-g-10-12/68a	FT	9371712	Folder of unknown provenance, possibly a SD office in Munich, containing Denkschriften on Jewish and Catholic organizations and activities	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	174
						in Germany.	
507	507	SD-Unterabschnitt Koblenz	EAP 173-g-10-12/69a	FS	9371807	Folder from the files of SD-UAb. Koblenz, containing correspondence, reports and memoranda on the SD organization in Luxemburg in 1940.	
		Varied	EAP 173-g-10-12/70b	FT	9372032	Folder of varied provenance, primarily Geheime Staatspolizeileitstelle Wien, containing correspondence, reports and memoranda on espionage activities of the Komintern in Austria, activities of Communist groups and individuals, reports of V-men on espionage activities directed against Germany and centered in Switzerland, the Balkans and elsewhere, as well as on illegal Communist publishing activities in Austria, 1936/41.	
		?	EAP 173-g-10-12/80	FT	9372371	Item of unknown provenance; a bound collection of memoranda entitled <u>Anlagen zum Melde- und Befehls- und Nachrichtenblatt der KPLSt. /Kriminalpolizeileitstelle/ Prag. N.d.</u>	
			EAP 173-g-10-12/102	FT	9372475	Folder of unknown provenance, containing a fragmentary bank ledger of Bank der deutschen Arbeit giving entries for the Sipo account in Strassburg.	
		SD-Unterabschnitt Koblenz	EAP 173-g-10-12/107	FT	9372674	Folder from the files of SD-UAb. Koblenz, containing stray memoranda on correspondence with Gestapo officials attached to German representative missions abroad, 1940.	
		SD-Oberabschnitt Süd-West	EAP 173-g-10-12/116	FT	9372681	"Abrechnungsbuch" of SD-OAb. Süd-West, Dec 1934-Oct 1935.	
		SD-Oberabschnitt Süd-West/Unterabschnitt Baden	EAP 173-g-10-12/117	FT	9372707	"Porto-Abrechnungs-Buch" of SD-OAb. Süd-West/UAb. Baden, 28 Mar 1938-20 Jul 1939.	
		SD-Unterabschnitt Baden	EAP 173-g-10-12/118	FT	9372811	"Abrechnungs-Buch" of SD-UAb. Baden, for the fiscal year 1937. Entries limited to Apr 1937.	
		SD-Unterabschnitt Württemberg-Hohenzollern	EAP 173-g-10-12/122	FT	9372841	Folder from the files of SD-UAb. Württemberg-Hohenzollern, containing dossiers on various administrative expenditures of the command, 1936/42.	
508	508	SD-Unterabschnitt Koblenz	EAP 173-g-10-12/129	FT	9373011	Folder from the files of SD-UAb. Koblenz, containing a series of reports on the attitude and activities of East European workers in the Coblenz-Trier-Luxemburg area, 1943.	
			EAP 173-g-10-12/130	FT	9373075	Folder from the files of SD-UAb. Koblenz, containing correspondence and memoranda on SS uniform and dress regulations.	
		SD-Aussenstelle Bielefeld	EAP 173-g-10-14/1	FT	9373154	Folder of SD-Ast. Bielefeld, containing Stimmungsberichte, 1941.	
		SD-Abschnitt Koblenz/ Hauptausenstelle Trier	EAP 173-g-10-14/6	FT	9373769	Folder of SD-Ab. Koblenz/Hptast. Trier, containing general directives and a report on censored Ostarbeiter mail, 1943.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	175
508	508	SD-Hauptausstellenstelle Erfurt	EAP 173-g-10-14/10	FT	9373821	Folder of SD-Hptast. Erfurt, containing Rundschreiben of the Hauptausstellenstelle, 1943-44.	
		SD-Hauptamt	EAP 173-g-10-14/13	FT	9373850	Folder of SD-Hptamt, containing general administrative directives of Abt. II 1 and II 2, 1937.	
		SD-Hauptamt/II-112	EAP 173-g-10-14/12	FT	9374065	Folder of SD-Hptamt/II-112, containing "Zusammenfassender Bericht zum Judenproblem," particularly concerned with the possibilities of intensifying the emigration of Jews from Germany and an analysis of the countries to which the emigrants could be directed, 1937.	
			EAP 173-g-10-14/14	FT	9374180	Folder of SD-Hptamt/II-112, containing "Lagebericht der Abteilung II-112 für April-Mai 1936," particularly concerned with the organizations active in the Jewish community in Germany and their connections abroad.	
509	509		EAP 173-g-10-14/15	FT	9374201	Folder of SD-Hptamt/II-112, containing reports on Jewish organizations in Germany, organization charts, reports and statistics on Jewish migration, emigration and expulsion, 1938. The folder also contains reviews of Buber's book <u>Reden über das Judentum</u> and reviews of various anti-Semitic books and pamphlets, 1937.	
		SD-Unterabschnitt Koblenz	EAP 173-g-10-14/19	FT	9374486	Folder of SD-UAb. Koblenz, containing directives on "Bearbeitung von SS (SD)-Personalien," 1941.	
		SD-Hauptamt/II-112	EAP 173-g-10-14/58	FT	9374498	Folder of SD-HA/II-112, containing correspondence with <u>Das Schwarze Korps</u> about articles and letters to the editor dealing with Jews and Jewish questions, 1935-Jan 1940.	
		SD-Abschnitt Bielefeld	EAP 173-g-10-16/1	FT	9374748	Folder from the files of SD-Ab. Bielefeld, containing copies of communications addressed to Aussenstellen of the command on a very wide variety of subjects, including education, culture, press and radio, religion, Volkstum, administration and others, Oct 1940-Aug 1941.	
		SD-Unterabschnitt Koblenz	EAP 173-g-10-16/3	FT	9375475	Folder from the files of SD-UAb. Koblenz, containing copies of communications to Aussenstellen on a variety of matters. Most of these letters are requests for reports, 1937/38.	
510	510	?	EAP 173-g-10-16/5	FT	9375499	Folder of unknown provenance, containing a letter of criticism to SD-Ast. Aachen on German radio, press and film propaganda.	
			EAP 173-g-10-16/6	FT	9375504	Folder of unknown provenance, containing a mimeographed "Schema für die Lageberichterstattung der SD-Aussenstellen," n.d.	
		SD-Aussenstelle Aschaffenburg	EAP 173-g-10-16/7, 8	FT	9375533, 9375712	Two folders from the files of SD-Ast. Aschaffenburg, containing correspondence with various government and NSDAP officials or agencies in the area on a variety of topics, primarily surveillance of individuals, businesses, clerics and church activities, 1937/39.	
		SD-Unterabschnitt Aachen	EAP 173-g-10-16/14	FT	9375766	Folder from the files of SD-UAb. Aachen, containing copies of routine administrative correspondence with Aussenstellen of the command,	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	176
510	510	SD-Aussenstelle Tomaschow	EAP 173-g-10-16/15	FT	9375810	1936. Folder from the files of SD-Ast. Tomaschow, containing a mimeographed "Bandenlagebericht für die Zeit vom 21.11.-20.12.1944."	
		SD-Aussenstelle Sigmaringen	EAP 173-g-10-16/16	FT	9375829	Folder from the files of SD-Ast. Sigmaringen, containing a typed list of topics of interest to Ast. Sigmaringen. N.d.	
		Varied	EAP 173-g-10-16/17	FT	9375833	Folder of varied provenance, containing reports on a sabotage attempt against a troop train near Metz (25 Jul 1943), as well as a report on public opinion in Mannheim (20 Nov 1944).	
		SD-Aussenstelle Kochem	EAP 173-g-10-16/17a	FT	9375848	Folder from the files of SD-Ast. Kochem, containing correspondence file on a wide variety of subjects, including press, religion, and youth movements, 1937/39.	
		Varied	EAP 173-g-10-16/17b	FT	9376219	Folder of varied provenance, containing correspondence of SD-Ast. Erfurt-Weissensee (1941), SD-Ab. Weimar circulars to Aussenstellen, as well as mimeographed "Meldeblatt der Kriminalpolizeistelle Saarbrücken," No. 1-52 (1942/43).	
511	511	7	EAP 173-g-10-16/18	FT	9376720	Folder of unknown provenance, containing correspondence and reports of KdS Saarburg on the arrest of fugitive slave laborers, 1943.	
		Varied	EAP 173-g-10-16/18b	FS	9376772	Folder of varied provenance, primarily Ast. Kochem and RSHA, containing correspondence of general administrative and personnel matters of SD and Waffen-SS.	
			EAP 173-g-10-16/19a	FT	9376914	Folder of varied provenance, primarily Landratsamt Saarlautern, containing correspondence and memoranda on administrative matters, dissolution of groups and associations not affiliated with the NSDAP, as well as Aktemplan of SD-Ab. Weimar/Referat III A 2.	
		SD-Aussenstelle Kochem	EAP 173-g-10-16/19b	FT	9377195	Folder from the SD-Ast. Kochem, containing correspondence and reports on Catholic pilgrimages and processions, travels abroad of members of the clergy, Catholic religious activity in the RAD, children of civil servants in Catholic schools, and reports of the bishops to the Vatican, 1937/38.	
			EAP 173-g-10-16/20	FT	9377360	Folder from the files of SD-Ast. Kochem, containing correspondence and reports on the attitude of the Catholic Church toward the dissolution of associations and groups sponsored by it, Catholic mission weeks, maintenance of Catholic shrines, surveillance of Catholic printing and publishing work, and the like, 1937/38.	
			EAP 173-g-10-16/21	FT	9377476	Folder from the files of SD-Ast. Kochem, containing copies of periodic reports of Ast. Kochem on religious, economic, political and cultural affairs in the region, 1937/39.	
			EAP 173-g-10-16/22	FT	9377690	Folder from the files of SD-Ast. Kochem, containing correspondence and reports on Catholic activities, including Caritas work, distri-	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	177
512	512	SD-Aussenstelle Erfurt-Weissensee	EAP 173-g-10-16/23	FT	9377901	but ion of Catholic literature, Jesuit missions weeks, and the like, 1937/38. Folder from the files of SD-Ast. Erfurt-Weissensee, containing a collection of Rundschreiben for 1940/42, originating with Ast. Erfurt-Weissensee (Hauptausenstelle Erfurt as of Jun 1941).	
		Varied	EAP 173-g-10-16/25	FT	9378467	Folder of varied provenance, containing correspondence between SD-Führer Baden-Elsass and Ausenstellen of the command on matters of propaganda and public opinion. Of interest are the commentaries on speeches and lectures made by military and political speakers, Mar 1945.	
		?	EAP 173-g-10-16/26	FS	9378543	Folder of unknown provenance, containing correspondence of a wide variety, reports and memoranda on the following matter: effects of the war on education, roster of SD offices and personnel in France, Belgian and The Netherlands (1 Mar 1944), KPD meetings in Denmark, attitude of German youth toward the war, confiscation of clandestine wireless station, with its archive of transmitted messages, in Ryswijk (Feb 1945), as well as the KTB of Dienststelle Schlesiersee of Chef d. Sipo u. SD/Amt VII, 20 Jan-10 Feb 1945.	
		SD-Aussenstelle Gotha	EAP 173-g-10-16/53	FT	9378740	Log book from the files of SD-Ast. Gotha, recording Ausenstelle arrivals and departures, 1 Feb 1939-27 Oct 1941.	
		SD-Aussenstelle Paris	EAP 173-g-10-16/58	FT	9378839	Folder from the files of SD-Ast. Paris, containing directives, correspondence and memoranda on the registration of foreign residents in occupied France, delimitation of travel by foreigners and lists of Italian diplomatic personnel in France, 1942/44.	
		SD-Aussenstelle Gotha	EAP 173-g-10-16/59	FT	9378916	Folder from the files of SD-Ast. Gotha, containing mimeographed "Meldungen aus dem Abschnittsgebiet," - lengthy weekly reports on public opinion, political, economic, military and other developments in SD-Ab. Weimar, 8 Jul-5 Aug 1941.	
513	513	?	EAP 173-g-12-01/1	FT	9379105	Folder of unknown provenance, containing typed copies of Ereignismeldungen from Le Mans for the period 28 Jun-5 Jul 1944, transmitted via a SD communications unit in Angers. The folder also includes a Dienstplan of the latter unit for 7-13 Aug 1944.	
		Sicherheitsdienst Reichsführer-SS/ SD-Radom	EAP 173-g-12-01/5	FT	9379113	Folder from the files of RFSS/SD Radom, containing an office financial account book for Apr-Oct 1940, as well as Geldverwendungsnachweise from the files of BdS Gen.Gouv./SD-Verw., submitted by the SD regional offices in Lemberg, Cracow, Lublin, Radom and Warsaw, May-Jul 1944.	
Continued		?	EAP 173-g-12-10/1	FT	9379186	Folder of unknown provenance, containing a mimeographed copy of "Tätigkeits- und Lagebericht für die Zeit vom 16. bis 30. September 1942,"	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	178
513	513	?	EAP 173-g-12-10/2	FT	9379260	of Einsatzgruppe B in Russia. Folder of unknown provenance, containing a mimeographed copy of "Tätigkeits- und Lagebericht der Einsatzgruppe B für die Zeit vom 16.8.-31.8.1942."	
			EAP 173-g-12-10/3	FT	9379329	Folder of unknown provenance, containing a photostatic copy of "Einsatzgruppe A Gesamtbericht bis 15. Oktober 1941."	
			EAP 173-g-12-10/4	FT	9379528	Folder of unknown provenance, containing the Kassenbuch of RFSS/SD-Führer Strassburg, for the period Jan 1943-Jan 1945. The book lists all expenditures of the office, from repairs to V-men composition.	
			EAP 173-g-12-12/1	FT	9379647	Folder of unknown provenance, containing mimeographed information sheets on administrative duties of Sipo (SD) Kommando Nancy of 5 Aug 1942, pay roster for May 1945 of SS u. Pol. Führer b. Obersten Kommissar/Operationszone Alpenvorland/Kdr. d. Orpo., as well as a report of Sipo (SD) Kommando Dijon/Sonderkdo. Sens, on the confiscation of weapons and the arrest of underground agents belonging to the Bureau des Opérations Aériennes in the Yonne Dept, Oct 1943.	
			EAP 173-g-12-14/1	FT	9379665	Folder of unknown provenance, containing a mimeographed copy of "Befehlsblatt des Einsatzkommandos 2," Nr. 1 (12 Jun 1940), on the organizational and administrative structure of this unit, which was active in The Netherlands.	
			EAP 173-g-12-14/2	FT	9379676	Folder of unknown provenance, containing mimeographed copies of "Meldeblatt des Einsatzkommandos der Sicherheitspolizei/Kriminalpolizei Luxemburg," Nr. 1-12 (1944), Nr. 1-20 (1943).	
			EAP 173-g-12-14/5	FT	9379862	Folder of unknown provenance, containing telegrams and correspondence addressed by BdS Paris to Sipo-SD Einsatzkommando Marseille on control of livestock census in France, Jun/Jul 1943.	
			EAP 173-g-12-14/6	FT	9379899	Folder of unknown provenance, containing a mimeographed copy of "Geschäftsverteilungsplan des Einsatzkommandos der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD in Luxemburg, Sparte 'Geheime Staatspolizei,'" dated 15 Jul 1944. The folder also includes items of routine correspondence re return of equipment issued to staff members transferred from Luxemburg to other stations, May 1942.	
			EAP 173-g-12-14/7	FT	9379908	Folder of unknown provenance, containing a mimeographed copy of "Meldungen aus Luxemburg" (15 Jul 1941), issued by SD-Führer Luxemburg.	
		Sicherheitspolizei/ Einsatzkommando III 1 Strassburg	EAP 173-g-12-14/8	FT	9379944	Folder from the files of Sipo/EK III 1 Strassburg, containing memoranda, directives, and correspondence on the administration and disposition of matters falling within the jurisdiction of Kriminal-	

Continued



<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	179
513	513	Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD/Wirtschaftsstelle Strassburg	EAP 173-g-12-14/9	FT	9380072	polizei. Much of the material deals with the exclusion from Alsace of asocial elements, homosexuals and habitual criminals, 1940/44. Folder from the files of BdS/Wirtschaftsstelle Strassburg, containing reports of funds paid out to staff members who were engaged in gathering intelligence data, Jul 1941-Mar 1943.	
		?	EAP 173-g-12-14/12	FT	9380145	Folder of unknown provenance, containing reports, correspondence and memoranda on the security of Elkosa Elektrokonstruktion AG in Strassburg, in conformity with regulations issued by Sipo/EK III 1/Gestapo office in Strassburg, 1943.	
		SD-Unterabschnitt Koblenz	EAP 173-g-12-14/13	FT	9380229	Folder from the files of SD-UAb. Koblenz, containing reports and correspondence on the Sipo-SD EK in Luxemburg. Of particular interest is the report of 8 May 1942 of SS-Obersturmführer Steinhäuser who was SD-Führer in Luxemburg between 25 Oct 1941 and 5 May 1942. The folder also contains correspondence, reports, memoranda and stray items on SD activities in the location and disposition of material and equipment in France.	
514	514	?	EAP 173-g-12-16/1	FT	9380353	Folder of unknown provenance, containing a collection of mimeographed copies of theoretical problems, with a few answers by candidates, posed by Chef des Reichssicherheitsdienstes. The folder also includes a few stray NSDAP Schulungsbrieife copies, 1943/44.	
		Varied	EAP 173-g-12-18/1	FT	9380573	Folder of varied provenance, marked "Sicherheitsdienst des RFSS/SD-Donau Slowakei," containing very extensive and detailed reports, correspondence, press clippings and memoranda on religious affairs in Slovakia. Most of the material deals with the attitude of the various religious groups toward political and social policies and the influence which these groups exert upon the local population. Very interesting material, 1938/1944.	
			EAP 173-g-12-18/3	FT	9381273	Folder of varied provenance, containing primarily reports, correspondence, press clippings and memoranda relative to propaganda, public opinion, book publication and intellectual pursuits in Slovakia. The material in the folder is indicative of SD efforts to gauge public opinion and political and intellectual orientation in Slovakia, 1938/44.	
515	515		EAP 173-g-12-18/4	FT	9381724	Folder of varied provenance, containing file copies of SD reports and correspondence on the Slovak state. Much of the material pertains to the personnel of the administrative branches of the Slovak government, particular foreign office personnel and staffs of missions abroad. The folder also gives evidence of the many problems faced in the internal administration in Slovakia in consequence of the changing fortunes of war, 1939/45.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	180
515	515	?	EAP 173-g-12-18/5	FT	9382415	Folder of unknown provenance, containing typed copies of political and news broadcasts of German and Slovak radio stations, primarily in spring and summer 1939. The folder also contains SD reports on personnel and political views of the Slovak broadcasting service, 1940/45.	
		Sicherheitsdienst des Reichsführers SS/Leitabschnitt Wien	EAP 173-g-12-18/6	FT	9382599	Folder from the files of SD-LAb. Wien, containing typed and mimeographed copies of correspondence as well as memoranda and press clippings on "Kulturpolitik" in Slovakia. Most of the reports deal with the theatre, film and musical life in Slovakia in terms of intellectual orientation, popularity, influence on public opinion, and the like, 1939/45.	
516	516		EAP 173-g-12-18/7	FT	9383021	Folder from the files of SD-LAb. Wien, containing very detailed and extensive reports on the Slovak press, correspondence, political orientation of various newspapers, as well as on the staff of Slovak government agencies concerned with press and news matters. The folder also includes reports on the effect of enemy propaganda on public opinion; copies of enemy broadcasts are included, 1939/45.	
		?	EAP 173-g-12-18/10	FT	9383692	Folder of unknown provenance, containing typed reports, correspondence, press clippings and memoranda on the history, organization and activities of the Hlinka Guard. Appended to the material is a collection of mimeographed copies of orders issued by the command of the Hlinka Guard in Bratislava (Sep/Dec 1944), 1939/44.	
517	517		EAP 173-g-12-18/11	FT	9384274	Folder of unknown provenance, containing reports and memoranda pertaining to the Hlinka Guard, its relationship with Dr. Tiso's administration, its political views and objectives, and the like, 1942/45.	
		SD-Leitabschnitt Wien	EAP 173-g-12-18/14	FT	9384810	Folder from the files of SD-LAb. Wien, containing copies of situation reports to and from the police attaché of the German Embassy in Bratislava for fall 1942, reports from the office of Deutscher Abwehr-offizier i.d. Slowakei for Jul./Aug 1944, reports of Der Berater f.d. Hlinka-Garde b.d. Slowakischen Regierung (SS-Obersturmbannführer Nageler of the German Embassy staff in Bratislava) for Jan 1944, reports of various other attachés of the German Embassy and routine communications, 1941/44.	
			EAP 173-g-12-18/18	FT	9385057	Folder from the files of SD-LAb. Wien, containing covering correspondence and information on U.S. position in the Balkans, communicated by Südosteuropa-Gesellschaft, 1940.	
			EAP 173-g-12-18/21	FS	9385067	Folder from the files of SD-LAb. Wien, containing copies of reports, presumably of E.Gr.H., and excerpts from the Slovak press on public reaction to the July Plot as well as to the Allied invasion	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	181
518	518	SD-Leitabschnitt Wien	EAP 173-g-12-18/22	FT	9385678	of France, on speeches of Slovak officials, use of Slovak labor in Germany, activities of counsellors of the German Embassy in Bratislava, accounts of behavior of German citizens in Slovakia which reflects adversely on Germany, public reaction to visits of German dignitaries in Slovakia, administrative matters pertaining to the evacuation of children to Slovak rural areas.	
			EAP 173-g-12-18/23	FT	9386180	Folder from the files of SD-LAb. Wien, containing 1944 reports, presumably of E.Gr.H., covering political developments in Slovakia since 1939 and dealing with future prospects, in particular the position of the German minority in the Slovak state. The folder also contains a series of reports, prepared in 1942/43, dealing with political and administrative affairs, legislation, changes in the government, agreements concluded by the Czech government-in-exile, as well as some material pertaining to Russo-Czech military and political collaboration in liberated areas of Slovakia, 1939/45.	
519	519		EAP 173-g-12-18/25	FT	9386829	Folder from the files of SD-LAb. Wien, containing reports prepared or collected by E.Gr.H. on the activities and members of the Hlinka Guard, as well as on the organization, objectives and attitudes of the Guard.	
			EAP 173-g-12-18/26	FT	9387226	Folder from the files of SD-LAb. Wien, containing SD and other reports on the personnel, policies, programs and the like, of the Slovak Ministry of Finance, Ministry of Education, Ministry of Transportation and Public Works, 1941/45.	
			EAP 173-g-12-18/27	FT	9387704	Folder from the files of SD-LAb. Wien, containing SD and other reports and memoranda of E.Gr.H. on wages and living costs in Slovakia, expropriation of estates and agrarian land reforms, public health, employment of Jewish physicians in hospitals and health resorts, cabinet changes, as well as lists of government agencies, officials, and items pertaining to the Hungarian refugee problem, 1939/45.	
			EAP 173-g-12-18/29	FT	9388295	Folder from the files of SD-LAb. Wien, containing SD and other reports, memoranda and press excerpts on the Slovak state, Slovak citizens abroad, Rück siedlung of Slovaks from Germany and Poland, Slovak communities in Hungary, Slovak territorial claims, Slovak and Czech press abroad, Slovaks in Moravia, and activities and views of the Slovak communities in the U.S., 1939/45.	
520	520		EAP 173-g-12-18/29	FT	9388295	Folder from the files of SD-LAb. Wien, containing SD and other reports of Der Beauftragte d. Reichsstudentenführung f.d. Slowakei on student affairs in Slovakia, visits of foreign student associations in Bratislava, requests of Czech students for admission to Slovak schools, information on	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	182
520	520	SD-Leitabschnitt Wien	EAP 173-g-12-18/30 FT		9388596	faculty members of Slovak schools (university level), curriculum matters in secondary schools, organization of new schools, Catholic schools and education, sport activities in Slovakia, as well as other reports on the general topics of school, education and youth in Slovakia, 1939/45. Folder from the files of SD-LAB. Wien, containing SD and other reports and memoranda on forest-land administration, agricultural activities and plans, price administration of farm products, agricultural industries (sugar, beer, malt, spirits, wheat and dairy products), trade associations and trade regulations, and banking, 1939/45.	
			EAP 173-g-12-18/31 FT		9389261	Folder from the files of SD-LAB. Wien, containing SD and other reports and memoranda on ethnic minorities in Slovakia but dealing primarily with Slovak economic affairs, including trade with foreign countries. Much of the material is composed of reports on trade negotiations with Germany and other countries, 1939/44.	
521	521		EAP 173-g-12-18/32 FT		9389869	Folder from the files of SD-LAB. Wien, containing SD and other reports on the use of Slovaks to construct field fortifications in various areas of Slovakia, Feb 1945. The reports also include information on the reaction of the public to "Schanzeinsatz" as well as on the misuse of the available labor.	
522	522		EAP 173-g-12-18/33 FT		9390361	Folder from the files of SD-LAB. Wien, containing SD and other reports and memoranda on the production and supply of goods, on food supplies and related economic affairs in Slovakia, 1941/44.	
			EAP 173-g-12-18/34 FT		9390772	Folder from the files of SD-LAB. Wien, containing SD and other reports and memoranda on representatives of German firms in Slovakia, on Slovak commercial code work, situation reports concerning firms, plants, mines, public utilities, refineries, electrical equipment industries, labor and production of Slovak industries, grouped by type, 1939/44.	
			EAP 173-g-12-18/35 FT		9391429	Folder from the files of SD-LAB. Wien, containing SD and other reports and memoranda on import-export firms in Slovakia, on Slovak-German fiscal relations, evaluations of a series of enemy broadcasts beamed to Slovakia (1943), Slovak press commentary on various topics, incl. problems in Slovak physical education, 1943/44.	
			EAP 173-g-12-18/37 FT		9391507	Folder from the files of SD-LAB. Wien, containing SD and other reports, memoranda and press excerpts on the Ukrainian minority in Slovakia as well as on Czechs, 1939/45.	
523	523		EAP 173-g-12-18/38 FT		9392151	Folder from the files of SD-LAB. Wien, containing SD and other reports and memoranda on the Jewish community in Slovakia. Much of the material pertains to Slovak and German persecution of Jewish people,	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	183
523	523	SD-Leitabschnitt Wien	EAP 173-g-12-18/41	FT	9392678	1939/44. Folder from the files of SD-LAb. Wien, containing a large number of reports, memoranda, press excerpts and the like on public opinion in Slovakia, 1943/44.	
524	524		EAP 173-g-12-18/42	FT	9393303	Folder from the files of SD-LAb. Wien, containing SD and other reports, memoranda and press excerpts dealing with the political climate, public opinion and events of military or political significance in Slovakia. Very informative, 1943/44.	
			EAP 173-g-12-18/43	FT	9394190	Folder from the files of SD-LAb. Wien, containing SD and other reports, memoranda and press excerpts dealing with the political climate, public opinion and events of military or political significance in Slovakia. Very informative. 1939/49. The folder also includes a few items pertaining to rumors about peace negotiations and about the death of Hitler; these rumors were circulated in the winter 1944/45.	
525	525	?	EAP 173-g-12-18/44	FT	9394940	Folder of unknown provenance, containing reports, memoranda and correspondence pertaining to the affairs of the German minority group in Slovakia, 1939/43.	
		Deutsche Partei/ Hauptorganisations- amt/Amt Wepner	EAP 173-g-12-18/45	FT	9395078	Folder from the files of DP/HptOrgAmt/Amt Wepner, containing correspondence and memoranda of the Party relative to membership, activities, and conflicts within the ranks. The folder also includes copies of protocols of meetings of the DP leaders, 1944.	
			EAP 173-g-12-18/46	FT	9395254	Folder from the files of DP/HptOrgAmt/Amt Wepner, containing reports, correspondence and memoranda pertaining to the organization and activities of Freiwillige Schutzstaffel, HJ, BdM, Frauenamt, Kriegerbund, Arbeitsfront der Volksdeutschen and other groups or organizations associated with the DP, 1939/44.	
526	526		EAP 173-g-12-18/47	FT	9395405	Folder from the files of DP/HptOrgAmt/Amt Wepner, containing reports, correspondence and memoranda pertaining to the financial interests of the Party, efforts to eliminate Jewish business enterprises and Jewish influence, correspondence with Slovak authorities relative to public health, military and constitutional matters affecting the German minority, opposition to and attacks on the German group, Slovak efforts at assimilation of the German ethnic population, 1939/45.	
		Deutsche Partei/ Hauptamt für Presse und Propaganda	EAP 173-g-12-18/48	FT	9395832	Folder from the files of DP/HptAmt f. Pr. u. Prop., containing detailed reports on public opinion. The reports are arranged by Kreis and were made by Ortsgruppen within each Kreis, 1940/44.	
		?	EAP 173-g-12-18/49	FT	9396475	Folder of unknown provenance, containing reports on DP "cultural" activities, some of which appear to be of a vaudeville character.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	184
526	526	Deutsche Partei/ Hauptorganisations- amt/Amt Wepner	EAP 173-g-12-18/50	FT	9396497	Folder from the files of DP/HptOrgAmt/Amt Wepner, containing reports and correspondence pertaining to the school system of the German minority in Slovakia, 1940/43.	
			EAP 173-g-12-18/51	FT	9396533	Folder from the files of DP/HptOrgAmt/Amt Wepner, containing a few scattered letters and reports as well as a broadside on DP relations with the Slovak state, on the influence of the Church and on press and propaganda matters.	
527	527		EAP 173-g-12-18/52	FT	9396591	Folder from the files of DP/HptOrgAmt/Amt Wepner, containing correspondence and memoranda as well as press excerpts on relations between the Slovak authorities and the German minority, on evacuation of children into rural areas, on German counsellors attached to the Slovak government, Wehrmacht affairs in Slovakia, denunciation of individuals who allegedly showed an anti-German attitude, visits to Slovakia of German dignitaries, fears of Hungarian military intervention in Slovakia, treatment of Slovak communities in Hungarian territory by the Hungarian authorities, 1939/44.	
			EAP 173-g-12-18/54	FT	9396779	Folder from the files of DP/HptOrgAmt/Amt Wepner, containing reports and correspondence on Slovak diplomatic and consular representation abroad, on judicial authorities as well as on personnel and activities of various other ministries of the Slovak government, 1939/45.	
			EAP 173-g-12-18/55	FT	9397001	Folder from the files of DP/HptOrgAmt/Amt Wepner, containing reports and correspondence on the Slovak Ministry of Transport and Public Works, on matters of supplies, wages, industrial sabotage, black market, price speculation, arrest of members of the Slovak State Security Agency, police and gendarmerie matters, as well as on the Hlinka Guard and on the Slovak Armed Forces. 1939/45.	
			EAP 173-g-12-18/56	FT	9397414	Folder from the files of DP/HptOrgAmt/Amt Wepner, containing reports and correspondence pertaining to Slovak military affairs as well as to the anti-German attitude of Catholic Church circles in Slovakia. Included in the folder are reports by ethnic Germans fighting in the ranks of the Slovak Army in the East. 1940/45.	
			EAP 173-g-12-18/57	FT	9397642	Folder from the files of DP/HptOrgAmt/Amt Wepner, containing reports and correspondence on public health, political demonstrations, rallies, economic situation, food supplies, cooperatives, trade and banking as well as stray items relative to the Party's relations with the Slovak state, 1940/45.	
528	528		EAP 173-g-12-18/59	FT	9397841	Folder from the files of DP/HptOrgAmt/Amt Wepner, containing reports on public opinion in Slovakia; these reports emanated with various agencies of the DP and are supplemented by press excerpts, letters and	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
528	528	Deutsche Partei/ Hauptorganisations- amt/Amt Wepner	EAP 173-g-12-18/63	FT	9398387	copies of speeches by Slovak officials and others, 1940/45. Folder from the files of DP/HptOrgAmt/Amt Wepner, containing re- ports, correspondence and memoranda pertaining to identity of Jews, sub- versive activities in the ranks of the Slovak Army, sabotage, partisan activity in Slovakia, as well as some stray items on Pan-Slavic propa- ganda and opposition of the Church to the DP, 1939/45.
528- 529	528-SD-Leitabschnitt 529 Wien		EAP 173-g-12-18/142,FT		9398766, 9399218, 9399534, 9399864, 9400206, 9400839, 9401010, 9401338, 9401852, 9402447, 9402926, 9403442, 9403876, 9404313, 9404484, 9404629, 9404878, 9405063, 9405218, 9405563, 9405821, 9405980, 9406514, 9407204, 9407775, 9408555, 9409223, 9409839	Twenty-five folders from the files of SD-LAb. Wien, containing dossiers on a wide variety of business firms, commercial and banking enterprises, professional associations, institutes, government offices or agencies, military organization, cultural organizations, evacuation and others in Slovakia, 1939/45.
529- 530	529- 530				143, 144, 145, 146, 146, cont. 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 165, 166, 169	
530- 531	530- 531					
531- 532 532- 533	531- 532 532- 533					
533- 534	533- 534					
534- 535 535- 536 537	534- 535 535- 536 537		EAP 173-g-12-18/164,FT		9409223, 9409839	Two folders from the files of SD-LAb. Wien, containing correspondence, reports, depositions and memoranda on partisan warfare in Slovakia in 1944. A large part of the material pertains to the uprising in Slovakia in Aug/ Oct 1944.
538	538		EAP 173-g-12-18/168	FT	9410515	Folder from the files of SD-LAb. Wien, containing requests, very often originating with officials of the Hlinka Guard, for the release of individuals held by the Germans in consequence of the 1944 uprising in

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	186
538	538	Deutscher Befehlshaber in der Slowakei	EAP 173-g-12-18/170	FT	9411211	Slovakia. Folder from the files of Dtscher Befh. Slowakei, containing interrogation dossiers of Slovak officers held by the Germans after the 1944 uprising.	
539	539	Der Befehlshaber der Einsatzgruppe H der Sicherheitspolizei und SD	EAP 173-g-12-18/186,	FS	9411612,	Two folders from the files of BdS Slowakei, containing correspondence files of Abt. III on routine personnel and administration matters, 1944/45.	
			187		9411811		
			EAP 173-g-12-18/198	FT	9411888	Folder from the files of BdS Slowakei, containing correspondence, memoranda and directives of Abt. III pertaining to administrative matters of the command and its regional sub-offices, as well as stray information reports submitted by informants, 1944/45.	
			EAP 173-g-12-18/199	FT	9412152	Folder from the files of BdS Slowakei, containing routine administrative and personnel correspondence and memoranda of Abt. III, 1944/45.	
540	540		EAP 173-g-12-18/201	FS	9412291	Folder from the files of BdS Slowakei, containing a collection of unsigned information reports as well as correspondence reports, directives and memoranda pertaining to the organization and implementation of the evacuation of German ethnic groups from Rumania, Hungary as well as other areas threatened by Russian forces, 1944/45.	
			EAP 173-g-12-18/202	FT	9412679	Folder from the files of BdS Slowakei, containing reports and memoranda of Abt. III pertaining to situation of local DP groups in Slovakia, the attitude of the Hungarian minority toward political and military events in Hungary, toward Slovak authorities and partisans, 1944. The folder also contains Abt. III material on the Vlassov Movement as well as on plans for evacuating members of various ethnic groups threatened by the Russian advance, 1944/45.	
			EAP 173-g-12-18/204	FT	9413093	Folder from the files of BdS Slowakei, containing reports, correspondence, memoranda and press clippings of Abt. III on German propaganda in Slovakia, relations between SD and the DP, on public opinion, creation and activities of Heimatschutz units, complaints about groups and individuals of the DP and the German community, 1944/45.	
			EAP 173-g-12-18/205	FT	9413410	Folder from the files of BdS Slowakei, containing reports, correspondence and memoranda of Abt. III on an administrative reorganization of East Slovakia, legal position of the German minority group in Slovakia, compensation to Germans for damages suffered during the 1944 uprising, resignation of Count Esterhazy as leader of the Hungarian ethnic group in Slovakia and political views of members of the Hungarian group, 1944/45.	



<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	187
541	541	Der Befehlshaber der Einsatzgruppe H der Sicherheitspolizei und SD	EAP 173-g-12-18/207 FT		9413932	Folder from the files of BdS Slowakei, containing reports, memoranda and correspondence on alleged plans for a resettlement of the German community in Slovakia in an area of Poland, on members and sessions of the Slovak Parliament, on DP functionaries, press clippings on Slovak foreign relations, payment claims by SD staff for expenses incurred in the collection of information, and other routine communications, 1938/45.	
			EAP 173-g-12-18/208 FT		9414392	Folder from the files of BdS Slowakei, containing reports, correspondence and memoranda of Abt. III on DP intra-party affairs, problems of the German community in Slovakia, reports forwarded by informants on a variety of matters, ethnic Germans serving in the Slovak Armed Forces, German press and propaganda in Slovakia, marriage between Slovaks and Germans, attitude of the German community in Slovakia toward the SS, German schools and teachers in Slovakia, Ukrainian community in East Slovakia, 1940/45.	
			EAP 173-g-12-18/209 FT		9414967	Folder from the files of BdS Slowakei, containing reports, correspondence and memoranda of Abt. III on the organization and implementation of SD activities in Slovakia, collaboration between SD and Hungarian intelligence service, on the recruitment of informants for the SD in Slovakia, and routine administrative matters, 1940/44.	
542	542	SD-Leitabschnitt Wien	EAP 173-g-12-18/210 FT		9415262	Folder from the files of SD-LAb. Wien, containing reports and memoranda on Hungarian political affairs, Hungarian settlement in Slovakia and political affiliations in Hungary, 1938/43.	
		SD-Leitabschnitt Wien/Abteilung III	EAP 173-g-12-18/211 FS		9415370	Folder from the files of SD-LAb. Wien/Abt. III, containing correspondence, reports and memoranda pertaining to the German community in Slovakia, ethnic Germans in military units, German school facilities in Slovakia, resettlement in Slovakia, evacuation of German communities in East Slovakia, leadership of the DP and other matters of the DP organization, 1938/44.	
			EAP 173-g-12-18/212 FT		9416126	Folder from the files of SD-LAb. Wien/III, containing reports, correspondence and memoranda on SD-DP differences, opinions and conflicts within the DP, faulty accounting methods of the DP treasury, activities of DP leaders, social and cultural activities of the DP, 1938/45.	
543	543		EAP 173-g-12-18/213 FT		9416525	Folder from the files of SD-LAb. Wien/Abt. III, containing correspondence, reports and memoranda pertaining to educational policies, facilities and personnel of the German community in Slovakia, and attitude of Slovak educational authorities toward these matters, 1941/44.	
			EAP 173-g-12-18/214 FS		9416872	Folder from the files of SD-LAb. Wien/Abt. III, containing reports, correspondence and memoranda on clerical influence in the DP, on internal affairs of religious affiliations, on religious influence in the German	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	188
543	543	SD-Leitabschnitt Wien/Abteilung III	EAP 173-g-12-18/215	FT	9416992	community and its school system, Jews in the Slovak economy, and economic and fiscal policies of the Slovak authorities toward Germans, 1938/43. Folder from the files of SD-LAb. Wien/Abt. III, containing reports, correspondence and memoranda on ethnic aspects of the German community in Slovakia, German settlements in various parts of Slovakia, German youth and education matters, evacuation of German children to Slovak rural areas and the like. The folder also includes stray enemy propaganda leaflets mocking Hitler's victory claims, material on the Jewish question as well as statistical and other data on recruitment of ethnic Germans for military service in the German Armed Forces, 1939/44.	
		Der Befehlshaber der Einsatzgruppe H der Sicherheitspolizei und SD	EAP 173-g-12-18/216	FT	9417447	Folder from the files of BdS Slowakei, containing reports, correspondence and memoranda of Abt. III on military requisition of school dormitories in Bratislava, scheduling of <u>matura</u> examination, recruitment of Luftwaffenhelfern, Hungarian press in Slovakia, Slovak military press, evacuation of cultural objects, as well as originals and copies of Abt. III C monitoring reports on enemy broadcasts, 1944/45.	
544	544		EAP 173-g-12-18/217	FT	9418222	Folder from the files of BdS Slowakei, containing copies of Abt. III C monitoring reports on enemy broadcasts, 1944/45.	
			EAP 173-g-12-18/218	FT	9418954	Folder from the files of BdS Slowakei, containing reports and correspondence of Abt. III on censored and prohibited literature in Slovakia, 1945.	
			EAP 173-g-12-18/227	FT	9418972	Folder from the files of BdS Slowakei, containing samples of Allied propaganda leaflets and propaganda newspapers dropped over Germany, as well as handbills encouraging German soldiers to surrender, 1945.	
545	545		EAP 173-g-12-18/228	FT	9419246	Folder from the files of BdS Slowakei, containing correspondence and reports of Abt. III on the attitude of the clergy in Slovakia and effect of religious activities upon public opinion, 1944/45.	
			EAP 173-g-12-18/229	FT	9419301	Folder from the files of BdS Slowakei, containing correspondence and reports of Abt. III pertaining to the use of partisan atrocity reports for German propaganda efforts, to personnel and programs of Slovak broadcast services as well as to activities of clandestine broadcasting operations, 1944/45.	
			EAP 173-g-12-18/230	FT	9419367	Folder from the files of BdS Slowakei, containing correspondence and reports of Abt. III pertaining to film propaganda and to disposition of a captured Russian film on the battle of Stalingrad, 1944/45.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	189
545	545	Der Befehlshaber der Einsatzgruppe H der Sicherheitspolizei und SD	EAP 173-g-12-18/231 FT		9419405	Folder from the files of BdS Slowakei, containing reports, correspondence, and memoranda on the political attitude of Slovak teachers and students, political orientation in matters of curricula, political indoctrination of Slovak students, and affiliations or associations of faculty and students in Slovak institutions of higher learning, 1944/45.	
			EAP 173-g-12-18/232 FT		9419527	Folder from the files of BdS Slowakei, containing mimeographed copies in Czech of broadcasts beamed to Slovakia from British and Russian broadcasting stations, 1945.	
			EAP 173-g-12-18/233 FT		9419650	Folder from the files of BdS Slowakei, containing reports, correspondence, directives and memoranda pertaining to German propaganda efforts in Slovakia in Mar 1945.	
		SD-Leitabschnitt Wien	EAP 173-g-12-18/234 FT		9419921	Folder from the files of SD-LAb. Wien, containing mimeographed copies of "SD-Pressespiegel Slowakei" - a periodic report on Slovak press reports on internal and external political events, 1941/42. The folder also includes mimeographed copies of the monthly DP "Deutsche Pressebriefe aus der Slowakei," 1944/45, as well as correspondence and reports of Abt. III on anti-German attitude and activities of Slovaks. Much of the material is in form of denunciatory letters, 1943/45.	
546	546	Der Befehlshaber der Einsatzgruppe H der Sicherheitspolizei und SD	EAP 173-g-12-18/235 FT		9420354	Folder from the files of BdS Slowakei, containing correspondence and reports of Abt. III on the movements of individuals in Slovakia suspected of anti-German views and activities. The folder also includes a few copies of Verbalnoten exchanged between the AA and the Slovak Government, between the Slovak Government, Croat and Swiss authorities pertaining to evacuation measures and Jewish property and nationality of individual Jews, status of Slovaks captured in the wake of the 1944 uprising, as well as reports on situation behind the Soviet lines in Hungary and Rumania and on the political and military situation in East Slovakia, 1944/45.	
		Der Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD in der Slowakei	EAP 173-g-12-18/236 FT		9420769	Folder from the files of BdS Slowakei, containing correspondence, reports and memoranda of Abt. III pertaining to meetings of German officials in Slovakia, including Ogruf. Höfle, with Dr. Tiso and other officials of the Slovak Government. 1944/45. The folder also includes a few lists of Bulgarian and Yugoslav citizens residing in Slovakia, and mimeographed copies of press releases of Slowakisches Nachrichtenbüro, 1945.	
547	547		EAP 173-g-12-18/237 FT		9421019	Folder from the files of BdS Slowakei, containing typed copies of "SD-Pressespiegel Slowakei" for 1942.	
548	548		EAP 173-g-12-18/238 FT		9421540	Folder from the files of BdS Slowakei, containing reports and correspondence of Abt. III on economic, commercial and industrial activities in Slovakia, 1945.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	190
548	548	Der Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD in der Slowakei	EAP 173-g-12-18/239	FT	9421945	Folder from the files of BdS Slowakei, containing correspondence and reports of Abt. III pertaining to banking and fiscal activities in Slovakia, 1945.	
			EAP 173-g-12-18/240	FT	9422230	Folder from the files of BdS Slowakei, containing reports and correspondence of Abt. III on matters of public transportation and communications in Slovakia. Much of the material pertains to travel permission in Slovakia and to repair work on the RR network. 1944/45.	
			EAP 173-g-12-18/241	FT	9422518	Folder from the files of BdS Slowakei, containing reports and correspondence of Abt. III on the recruitment and use of labor in Slovakia and on social and economic matters pertaining to same, 1944/45.	
			EAP 173-g-12-18/242	FT	9422747	Folder from the files of BdS Slowakei, containing correspondence and reports of Abt. III on Slovak commerce, external trade and black market activities, 1944/45.	
549	549		EAP 173-g-12-18/243	FT	9422890	Folder from the files of BdS Slowakei, containing reports and correspondence of Abt. III on matters of agricultural production and supply of foodstuffs, 1944/45.	
			EAP 173-g-12-18/244, 245	FT	9423111, 9423389	Two folders from the files of BdS Slowakei, containing reports and correspondence of Abt. III pertaining to the general economic situation in Slovakia, supply matters and economic planning, 1944/45.	
			EAP 173-g-12-18/246	FT	9423603	Folder from the files of BdS Slowakei, containing reports and correspondence of Abt. III on the general situation of Slovak industry, industrial equipment, plans for eventual evacuation of plants and destruction of industrial potential, 1944/45.	
			EAP 173-g-12-18/252	FT	9423848	Folder from the files of BdS Slowakei, containing Stimmungsberichte on Slovakia for the period Sep 1944-Mar 1945.	
550	550		EAP 173-g-12-18/253	FT	9424644	Folder from the files of BdS Slowakei, containing mimeographed copies of "Lagebericht Südosteuropa" and of "Lagebericht Naher Osten" for Jan/Feb 1945.	
550- 551 551- 552	550- 551 551- 552		EAP 173-g-12-18/254, 255, 256, 257	FT	9425140, 9425699, 9426144, 9426723	Four folders from the files of BdS Slowakei, containing a large collection of daily and weekly Stimmungs- und Lageberichten of the SD on the situation in Slovakia, Oct 1944-Mar 1945. These reports touch upon all developments and events which were thought influential upon public opinion and are quite detailed and informative as far as the various regions of Slovakia are concerned.	
552- 553	552- 553		EAP 173-g-12-18/258, 259	FT	9427361, 9428272	Two folders from the files of BdS Slowakei, containing extensive correspondence and reports of Abt. III on political developments, events, personalities, public opinion, economic and military situation in Slovakia, May 1939-Oct 1942.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	191
553	553	Der Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD in der Slowakei	EAP 173-g-12-18/260	FT	9428850	Folder from the files of BdS Slowakei, containing a collection of daily reports (in the form of Fernschreiben) from the various regional commands of the SD in Slovakia on the situation and public opinion in the various areas, 20 Jan-29 Mar 1945.	
554	554		EAP 173-g-12-18/261	FT	9429383	Folder from the files of BdS Slowakei, containing very brief situation reports (in Funkspruch form) on the deteriorating military situation in Slovakia, Jan/Mar 1945.	
			EAP 173-g-12-18/262	FT	9429595	Folder from the files of BdS Slowakei, containing a collection of mimeographed "Wochenblatt des Befehlshabers der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD in der Slowakei" (Nr. 1-28) copies, and a few stray items of SD and other publications.	
			EAP 173-g-12-18/264	FT	9429976	Folder from the files of BdS Slowakei, containing a collection of reports - daily Blitz-Fernschreiben - on events in Slovakia, Nov/Dec 1944.	
		Varied	EAP 173-g-12-18/265	FT	9430269	Folder of varied provenance, containing a number of stray items on the capture of Allied flying personnel, the status of Italian diplomats loyal to the Badoglio Government, proposals made by Slovak private persons concerning the political future of Slovakia, as well as a few other routine communications, 1944/45.	
			EAP 173-g-12-18/268	FT	9430337	Folder from the files of BdS Slowakei, containing directives for, and lists of individuals of, a special network of confidential agents in Slovakia, 1945.	
555	555	Der Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD in der Slowakei	EAP 173-g-12-18/271	FT	9430359	Folder from the files of BdS Slowakei, containing file correspondence copies of Abt. III primarily on economic and commercial affairs in Slovakia, 1944/45.	
		?	EAP 173-g-12-18/276	FT	9431183	Folder of unknown provenance, containing lists of officials in the Slovak Ministry of Justice, 1944.	
			EAP 173-g-12-18/278	FT	9431562	Folder of unknown provenance, containing the evacuation list of Sondergruppe "Wissenschaft" of Deutsches Wissenschaftliches Institut Pressburg. N.d., presumably 1945.	
556	556		EAP 173-g-12-18/279	FT	9431567	Folder of unknown provenance, containing DP file copies on a number of matters, including recruitment for the SS, recruitment of informants, intra-party conflicts, DP-SD collaboration in information-collection in Slovakia, and the like, 1940/45.	
			EAP 173-g-12-18/281	FT	9431910	Folder of unknown provenance, containing lists of individuals in transit in Bratislava, 1943/45.	
			EAP 173-g-12-18/282	FT	9432382	Folder of unknown provenance, possibly SD-LAb. Wien, containing correspondence and memoranda on SD intelligence activities in Slovakia. Of particular interest is an Aktenvermerk on a conversation between Hermann and Börsch of 12 Sep 1943, preparatory to the assumption of	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	192
						control of Abt. III B by Börsch. The folder also includes correspondence on the acquisition of Handelsauskunftkartei H. Tolnai in Bratislava, 1940.	
556	556	SD-Leitabschnitt Wien	EAP 173-g-12-18/283	FT	9432419	Folder from the files of SD-LAb. Wien, containing correspondence and memoranda on the organization and direction of Hlinka Guard units outside Slovakia, notably among Slovak labor in Germany, 1939/42.	
		Der Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD in der Slowakei	EAP 173-g-12-18/286	FT	9432457	Folder from the files of BdS Slowakei, containing a dossier on Frano Tiso, a relative of Dr. Tiso and former Slovak ambassador to the Soviet Union. The material consists primarily of evaluations of Tiso's political views, his influence and plans. 1939/44.	
		?	EAP 173-g-12-18/290	FT	9432546	Booklet of unknown provenance, containing entries in Czech, by unknown hand, on military events in the summer of 1944.	
557	557	Der Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD in der Slowakei	EAP 173-g-12-18/295	FT	9432612	Folder from the files of BdS Slowakei, containing correspondence and memoranda on SD-Hlinka Guard collaboration, maps, Devisenabrechnungen, and mimeographed reports of the Hlinka Guard for 1944/45.	
558-	558-	?	EAP 173-g-12-18/302,	FT	9433416,	Five packets of unknown provenance, containing copies of <u>Slovensky zakonnik</u> - listing promulgated decrees and regulations of the Slovak government, 1941/45.	
559-	559-		303,		9434827,		
560-	560-		304,		9436007,		
561-	561-		305,		9436852,		
562	562		306		9437799		
563	563		EAP 173-g-12-18/313	FT	9439600	Item of unknown provenance, entitled <u>Praktická prirucka slovenskeho pravopisu a vyslovnosti</u> .	
			EAP 173-g-12-18/314	FT	9438691	Folder of unknown provenance, containing names of Slovak communities.	
			EAP 173-g-12-18/315	FT	9438781	Folder of unknown provenance, containing a Postbuch (listing in- and outgoing correspondence) of BdS Slowakei/Abt. III D, 1944.	
			EAP 173-g-12-18/316	FT	9438843,	Six folders of unknown provenance, containing Sachaktenpläne of SD in Slovakia.	
			copy 1,		9438901,		
			" 2,		9438923,		
			" 3,		9438942,		
			" 4,		9438973,		
			EAP 173-g-12-18/317,		9438994		
			318		9439164		
		Der Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD in der Slowakei	EAP 173-g-12-18/319	FS	9439164	Folder from the files of BdS Slowakei, containing Sachaktenpläne, memoranda of SD meetings and on collaboration with the German Embassy in Bratislava, as well as some stray items on weapons instructions, 1944/45.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	193
563	563	?	EAP 173-g-12-18/320	FT	9439263	Folder of unknown provenance, containing a letter and minutes of June 1933 meetings of Deutschnationale Front leaders, on the question of Dr. Hugenberg's resignation.	
R564	R564	SD-Unterabschnitt Koblenz/Aussenstelle Kochem	EAP 173-g-10-12/16	FT	9439281	Folder from the files of SD-UAb. Koblenz/Ast. Kochem, containing reports and correspondence on activities in business enterprises and of individuals - usually members of the clergy, as well as comprehensive efforts to establish information files on tourist agencies and other businesses connected with travel, 1937/39.	
		SD-Unterabschnitt Koblenz	EAP 173-g-10-12/17	FT	9439518	Folder from the files of SD-UAb. Koblenz, containing reports and correspondence on various individuals and businesses. The folder also includes routine administrative communications within the SD organization in Coblenz, 1937/39.	
		Deutsche Partei/Hauptorganisationsamt/Amt Wepner	EAP 173-g-12-18/58	FT	9439771	Folder from the files of DP/HptOrgAmt/Amt Wepner, containing reports and memoranda on Jews in Slovakia. Most of the information is in the form of letters from local DP groups containing references to the whereabouts of Jewish citizens, their activities, hiding places, Slovak sympathizers, and the like, 1940/45.	
			EAP 173-g-12-18/60	FT	9440050	Folder from the files of DP/HptOrgAmt/Amt Wepner, containing reports and correspondence consisting in the main of denunciations of individuals in Slovakia allegedly engaged in subversive activities directed against Germany. The folder also includes reports on enemy propaganda as well as samples of leaflets, 1940/44.	
R565	R565		EAP 173-g-12-18/61	FT	9440695	Folder from the files of DP/HptOrgAmt/Amt Wepner, containing reports and memoranda on enemy propaganda, meetings of anti-German groups of Slovaks, attacks on Germans or properties of the DP, denunciations of Czechs and Czech groups in Slovakia and of alleged Communist agents or sympathizers, 1939/45.	
			EAP 173-g-12-18/62	FT	9441025	Folder from the files of DP/HptOrgAmt/Amt Wepner, containing reports, correspondence and memoranda on Jews allegedly holding membership in the DP, on Germans in Slovakia opposed to the DP and its aims; the folder contains a representative collection of anonymous letters and poems expressing anti-German sentiments. Included are also letters denouncing Jews and others allegedly engaged in subversive activities, 1940/45.	
		Der Befehlshaber der Einsatzgruppe H der Sicherheitspolizei und SD	EAP 173-g-12-18/219	FT	9441409	Folder from the files of BdS Slowakei, containing reports, correspondence and memoranda of Abt. III; most of the material consists of reports on partisan activities submitted for exploitation by German propaganda offices. Included in the folder are reports on partisan retaliations against the Germans in Slovakia in the 1944 uprising which, in some cases, resulted in the assassination of the male members of German settle-	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	194
R566- R567	R566- R567	Der Befehlshaber der Einsatzgruppe H der Sicherheitspolizei und SD	EAP 173-g-12-18/222, FT 223, 224, 225 EAP 173-g-12-18/226 FT		9442236, 9442865, 9443214, 9443247, 9443269	ments in East Slovakia, 1944/45. Four folders from the files of BdS Slowakei, containing correspondence, reports, directives and memoranda pertaining to German exploitation of captured partisan material and of events and situations for propaganda purposes, 1944/45. Folder from the files of BdS Slowakei, containing copies of correspondence and reports of Abt. III pertaining to propaganda. Much of the material consists of reports on partisan atrocities against the German community; the remainder largely pertains to plans, material and facilities for German propaganda work in Slovakia. 1944/45.	
R568	R568	Der Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD in der Slowakei	EAP 173-g-12-18/247 FT		9443934	Folder from the files of BdS Slowakei, containing reports and correspondence of Abt. III pertaining to press conferences of the German Embassy and changes in the composition of the Slovak Cabinet. The folder also includes a large number of file copies of reports pertaining to partisan activity as well as denunciation of individuals for a wide variety of anti-German acts, 1944/45.	
R568- R569	R568- R569		EAP 173-g-12-18/248, FT 249, 250		9444589, 9445320, 9445963	Three folders from the files of BdS Slowakei, containing file copies of reports and correspondence of Abt. III on a wide variety of matters, all of which were of SD interest. Included among them are: partisan activities, public opinion, Vlassov Movement, evacuation of threatened areas, propaganda, DP activities, dragnet operations, activities of individuals suspected of being anti-German, functionaries of the Slovak state, Hlinka Guard, and the like. Originals or copies of these files are contained in many of the folders described above. 1944/45.	
R570	R570		EAP 173-g-12-18/251 FT		9446952	Folder from the files of BdS Slowakei, containing highly informative daily situation reports, and appended memoranda, on the situation created by the uprising in Slovakia in late summer and fall 1944. The reports cover both military (or security) and political events and developments.	
R571	R571	Staatspolizeistelle Saarbrücken	EAP 173-b-16-12/32 FT		9447850	Folder of Stapost. Saarbrücken containing dossier of, correspondence with, and reports from a retired priest who transmitted information on the activities and attitudes of the Catholic clergy, 1941-1943.	
		Sicherheitspolizei-SD Aussenkommando and SD- Aussenstelle Le Mans; Sicherheitspolizei-SD Aussenkommando and Ge- stapo Aussendienststelle Bar-le-Duc	EAP 173-b-16-12/40 FT		9447886	Folder containing correspondence of Sipo-SD/Kdo. and Ast. Le Mans, and of Sipo-SD Kdo. and Gestapo Adst. Bar-le-Duc, with KdS Angers and Sipo-SD Kdo. Nancy, respectively, pertaining to arrest and interrogation of various French civilians suspected of espionage and sabotage, Oct 1942-Mar 1944. This folder also contains stray correspondence on the same subject between a Gestapo Adst. and Feldgendarmarie-Trupp 509, both in Auxerre, Aug 1944.	



<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	195
R571	R571	RLM-Kriegswissenschaftliche Abteilung der Luftwaffe/Schüddekopf	EAP 173-b-20-18/3	FT	9447922	Folder of Otto-Ernst Schüddekopf, then employed by Kriegswissenschaftliche Abt. d. Luftwaffe, later Referent RSHA/VI D 7, containing correspondence concerning research and publication of his work on naval and aerial warfare, as well as private correspondence, 1932-1939.	
		Reichssicherheitshauptamt/VI Amtschef	EAP 173-b-20/1	FS	9448727	Folder containing personal financial records of Walter Schellenberg, Amtschef RSHA/VI and RSHA/Mil (Foreign Intelligence and Military Intelligence) most of which date from the periods when he was in the SD-HA or Gruppenleiter of RSHA/IV E, 1938-1944.	
			EAP 173-b-20/10	FT	9448860	Four folders of RSHA/VI, containing personal records and correspondence of its last chief, Walter Schellenberg: correspondence with University of Berlin on application for matriculation, 1941; records of membership and dues paid to the Altherrnschaft of the fraternity "Carl Allmenroeder" of Marburg University, 1939-1944, and a copy of that organization's gazette, Apr 1940; application, records of membership and dues paid to the NS-Altherrenbund der Deutschen Studenten and to the fraternity "Guestphalia" of Marburg, 1938-1944, and copies of the latter organization's gazette for Dec 1940 and Feb 1941; correspondence with Prof. Fritz Valjavec of the Südostinstitut of Munich University concerning research material for Schellenberg's doctoral dissertation on the topic, "Nature, Function, and Status of the Administrative Branch in Yugoslavia," 1940-1942.	
R572	R572	Reichssicherheitshauptamt/IV E/Gruppenleiter/ Walter Schellenberg	EAP 173-b-20-18/7, 8, 13, 16	FT	9448983, 9449295, 9449358, 9449397	Four folders of Walter Schellenberg, dating from the period of the latter part of his service in the Stabskanzlei of the SD-HA and the early part of his service as Gruppenleiter RSHA/IV E, containing: correspondence with his lawyer, official documents, and court decisions pertaining to his divorce case, May 1939-Nov 1940; a record of a conversation on the subject between Frau Schellenberg and Heydrich, including the latter's handwritten notes, 25 Apr 1939; and photostats of birth certificates and other records used in drawing up a Schellenberg genealogical chart.	
			EAP 173-b-20-18/9, 10, 11, 15	FT	9449645, 9449678, 9449696, 9449718	Four folders of Walter Schellenberg, Amtschef RSHA/VI, containing records of his membership in "Lebensborn" e.V., promotion orders, Reichsportabzeichen booklet including photograph, certificate of withdrawal from Catholic Church, hunting licenses, party membership records, papers of appointment as civil servant and as colonel of police, decorations, and genealogical chart, 1933-1944.	
		SS-Ustuf. . Dr. Georg Rettig	EAP 173-b-24-05/4	FT	9449745	Folder containing personal papers, correspondence and some essays of SS-Ustuf. Dr. Georg Rettig, as of Oct 1943 Bevollmächtigter des OKH/Rüst.-Insp. Oberrhein at Elsässisches Eisen- und Stahlwerk, Strassburg, from 1935 to 1939 deputy director of the German academic exchange system	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	196
R573	R573	Staatspolizeistelle Erfurt	EAP 173-e-10-12/97	FT	9449834	and head of the New York office of the German University Student Exchange System, a position from which he was dismissed for admittedly asking German students to be virtual spies in the United States; 1905-1943. Folder of Stapost. Erfurt, containing Gestapa circulars and telegrams pertaining to surveillance of foreigners in Germany, 1937.	
			EAP 173-e-10-12/105	FS	9450139	Folder of Stapost. Erfurt, containing records on security checks of individuals, 1940.	



